

Hunter[®]

2014 Product Catalogue

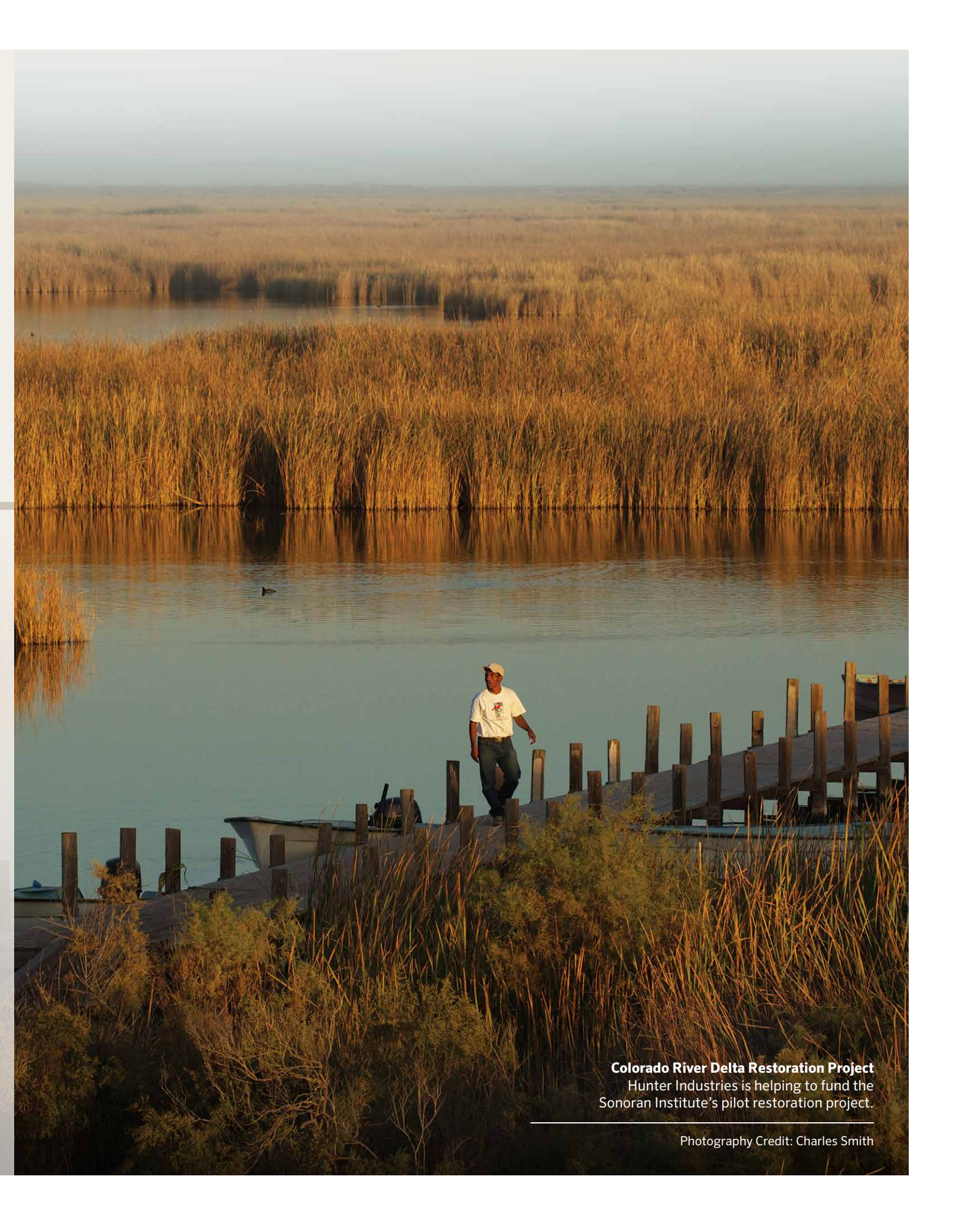
RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL IRRIGATION | *Built on Innovation*



BUILT TO **CONSERVE**

In every business endeavor we undertake, Hunter Industries is committed to engineering innovative solutions that use natural resources in the most responsible way possible. From the world's easiest-to-use irrigation sensors, to advanced LED technology, LEED certified buildings, and environmental philanthropy, we're proud to lead the way in creating a more sustainable tomorrow.

To learn more about our first-ever corporate sustainability report and see exactly what we're doing to make a difference, log on to hunterindustries.com/sustainability.



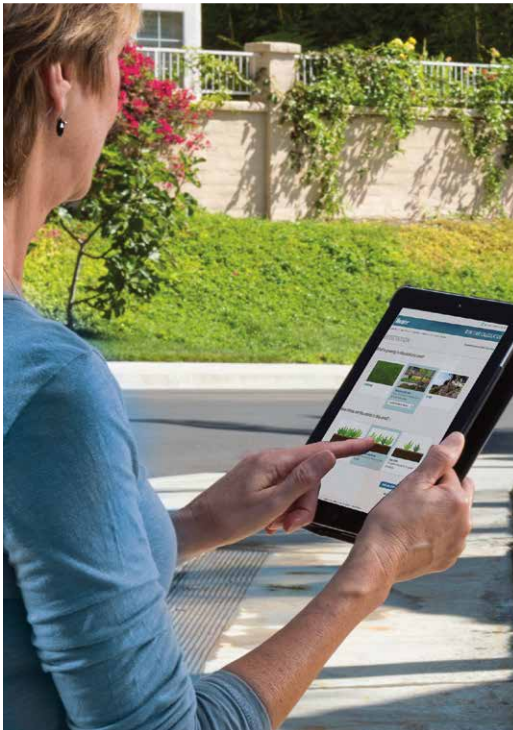
Colorado River Delta Restoration Project
Hunter Industries is helping to fund the
Sonoran Institute's pilot restoration project.

Photography Credit: Charles Smith

BUILT TO **STAND STRONG**

For over 30 years the world's top irrigation professionals have trusted the Hunter name to deliver the most reliable, efficient, and easy-to-use irrigation products on the market. Our founders worked tirelessly to gain that reputation, and as you'll see in the pages of this catalog, our commitment to quality, conservation, and service still stands as strong as ever.





BUILT TO **LAST**

Golf course irrigation is all about reliability, durability and ease-of use. Hunter's newly expanded golf line includes cutting-edge innovations that offer course managers more power, tougher construction, and totally integrated, yet simple control. With so many ways to enhance turf health, the Hunter golf line is the preferred brand for some of the most famous courses in the world. See Hunter's golf line on page 137.

Carnoustie Golf Links, UK

Carnoustie is one of the first courses in the world to get Hunter's Pilot Central Control system and G885 rotors featuring the most powerful gear drive on the market.



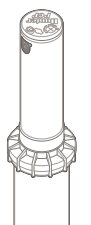
BLUEPRINT OF AN EFFICIENT IRRIGATION SYSTEM

A properly designed, managed, and maintained irrigation system is an essential tool for a healthy, functional landscape. The Hunter products featured here will maximize the effectiveness of the water you use.

A

PGP® ULTRA & I-20

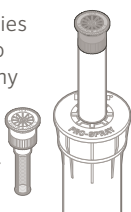
Hunter rotors are the best choice when watering a large turf or landscape area. Our nozzles are engineered for excellent water distribution at low precipitation rates to keep a landscape looking its best, while still using water efficiently.



B

PRO-SPRAY® & NOZZLES

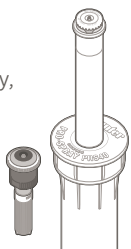
Smaller areas require spray sprinklers for proper watering. Hunter's spray bodies are available with pressure regulation to ensure the most accurate watering of any landscape. Hunter's spray nozzles are meticulously engineered and tested to provide even watering and efficient use.



C

MP ROTATOR®

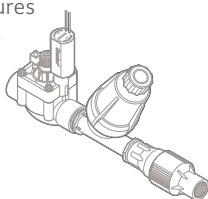
The ultimate solution for small- to medium-sized areas, this high-efficiency, low precipitation rate sprinkler offers unmatched performance and proven water savings up to 30% over sprays.



D

PGV, ICV, & DRIP CONTROL ZONE KITS

Hunter's trusted valve line ensures system reliability and accuracy. Accu-Sync™ can be used on systems with excess pressure to extend the life of the system components and provide the correct operating pressure to the sprinklers. Drip kits are equipped with pressure regulators and filters to provide drip and micro irrigation components with the correct pressure and contaminant-free water.



E

DRIP/MICRO IRRIGATION

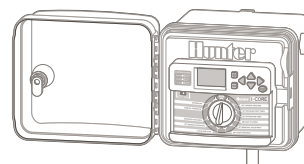
Drip irrigation is an efficient choice for certain landscape situations. It applies water directly to the root zone area of landscape plants, helping to limit excess irrigation. Micro spray emitters can be used to cover small planting beds efficiently.



F

PRO-C/I-CORE

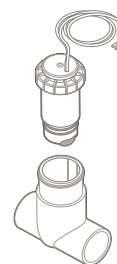
The correct controller for the job is essential to meet the needs of any landscape, from unpredictable weather to municipal watering requirements. Having a customizable controller that is sensor compatible is the first step to a water-efficient system.



G

FLOW-CLIK/FLOW-SYNC™

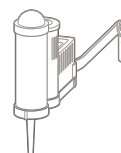
Flow sensors prevent systems from running when there is a leak or broken component. The Flow-Clik will work with most Hunter controllers to suspend irrigation, and the Flow-Sync is compatible with specific Hunter controllers to monitor overflow and provide flow totaling for better management.

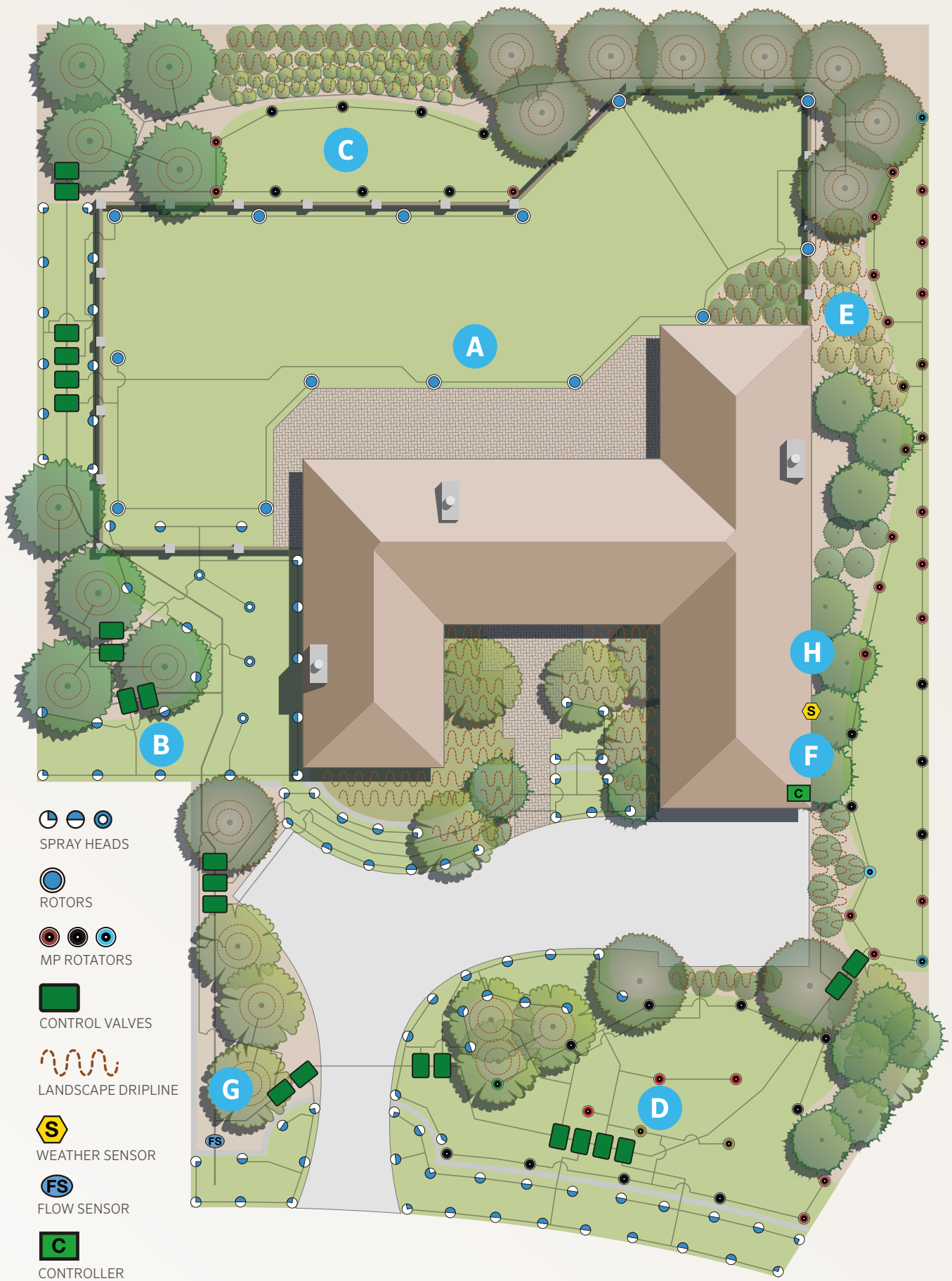





H

SOLAR SYNC™

Solar Sync monitors weather, working with the controller to adjust the system for changing conditions, ensuring water is not wasted.





-  SPRAY HEADS
-  ROTORS
-  MP ROTATORS
-  CONTROL VALVES
-  LANDSCAPE DRIPLINE
-  WEATHER SENSOR
-  FLOW SENSOR
-  CONTROLLER



Eco-Mat™ Installation

Eco-Mat is installed just beneath the optimal root depth of the selected plant material. Water is spread evenly throughout and retained in the fleece, so it's there when the plants need it. See page 123 for more information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

● ROTORS

- 15 PGJ
- 17 SRM
- 18 PGP®
- 21 PGP® Ultra
- 24 I-20
- 27 I-25
- 30 I-40
- 33 I-90
- 35 ST System

● MP ROTATOR

- 41 Eco Rotator
- 43 MP Rotator®

● SPRAYS

- 51 PS Ultra
- 54 Pro-Spray®
- 55 PRS30
- 56 PRS40

● NOZZLES

- 58 Pro Adjustable Nozzles
- 62 Pro-Spray® Fixed Arc Nozzles
- 65 Short Radius Nozzles
- 66 Strip Pattern Nozzles
- 67 Stream Nozzles
- 68 Bubbler Nozzles
- 69 Bubblers

● VALVES

- 75 1" PGV & PGV Jar Top
- 77 PGV
- 79 ICV
- 81 IBV
- 83 Quick Couplers
- 85 Accu-Sync™

● CONTROLLERS

- 91 Eco Logic
- 92 X-Core
- 93 PCC
- 94 Pro-C
- 95 I-Core
- 96 DUAL for I-core
- 97 ACC
- 98 ACC-99D
- 99 ICD-HP
- 100 PSR
- 101 ROAM
- 102 ROAM XL
- 103 XC Hybrid
- 104 NODE
- 105 WVP & WVC

● CENTRAL

- 109 IMMS

● SENSORS

- 115 Solar Sync™
- 116 Flow-Sync™
- 117 Rain-Clik™
- 118 Mini-Clik®
- 118 Freeze-Clik®
- 119 Mini Weather Station
- 119 Wind-Clik™
- 120 Flow-Clik™

● MICRO

- 123 Eco-Mat™ & PLD-ESD
- 125 PLD-16 MM
- 126 PLD-17 MM
- 127 Point Source Emitters
- 128 Micro Sprays
- 129 Drip Control Zone Kits
- 130 RZWS

● ACCESSORIES

- 133 Accessories
- 135 Tools
- 136 Golf Tools

● GOLF ROTORS

- 145 G900 Series
- 147 G800 Series
- 153 B Series
- 155 B Series
- 158 Rotor Accessories
- 159 RT Series
- 160 HSJ Swing Joints

● CENTRAL CONTROL

- 163 Pilot Software
- 165 Pilot Field Controller
- 167 Pilot Decoders
- 169 Weather Station
- 170 Maintenance Radio

● TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- 173 Replacement Guide
- 177 Precipitation Rates
- 178 Slope Equivalents/Irrigation
- 179 Height of Spray
- 181 PLD Charts
- 182 Drip Control Zone Kit Charts
- 183 Conversion Factors
- 184 Friction Loss Charts
- 192 Wire Data
- 193 Wire Sizing
- 194 Additional Data

○ STATEMENT OF WARRANTY

- 197 Statement of Warranty



SECTION 01:
ROTORS



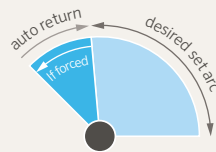
ROTORS

ADVANCED FEATURES

Reliable Strength & Durability

AUTOMATIC ARC RETURN

This patented feature returns to the original arc regardless of where the turret is turned. This ensures vandal protection in any environment.



PGP Ultra, I-20, I-25, I-40

STAINLESS STEEL RISER

For unforgiving soil conditions, unpredictable climates, or heavy foot traffic, stainless steel is the best choice.

Standard on I-40
Optional on I-20 and I-25



NON-STRIPPABLE DRIVE

The patented, non-strippable, vandal-proof drive mechanism enables the turret to be turned without causing damage.

PGP Ultra, I-20, I-25, I-40



DRAIN CHECK VALVE

The drain check valve keeps lines from draining when the system is shut off. This saves water, reduces liability, and increases system life.

PGJ, PGP Ultra, I-20, I-25, I-40, I-90



Value-Added Options

OPPOSING NOZZLE 360° MODEL

The opposing nozzle design offers excellent water distribution. With primary and secondary nozzles on opposing sides of the turret, streams arc in opposite directions as the sprinkler rotates for outstanding mid-range and close-in watering.

I-40, I-90



Easy In-The-Field Identification

RECLAIMED WATER ID

Purple caps indicate where non-potable irrigation water is being used.

PGJ, PGP Ultra, I-20, I-25, I-40, I-90



COLOUR-CODED NOZZLES

Nozzles are easier to differentiate in the field for simple installation and quick organisation.

I-25, I-40, I-90

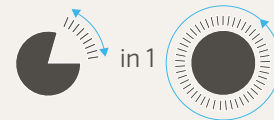


Easy As-Needed Adjustments

PART- AND FULL-CIRCLE IN ONE MODEL

Patented non-reversing 360 degrees for part- and full-circle in one model, from 50 to 360 degrees.

PGP Ultra, I-20, I-25, I-40



FLOSTOP™ CONTROL

FloStop closes the flow of water from individual sprinkler heads while the system is running. This is ideal for changing nozzles or turning off specific heads during maintenance and construction.

I-20



HEADED AND SLOTTED SET SCREW

Use a slotted screwdriver or the Hunter wrench for easier and simpler adjustments as needed.

PGJ, PGP Ultra, I-20



ROTORS COMPARISON CHART

		PGJ	SRM	PGP-ADJ	PGP ULTRA	I-20	I-25	I-40	I-40-ON	I-90
INLET SIZE		½"	½"	¾"	¾"	¾"	1"	1"	1"	1½"
RADIUS (m)		4.3-11.6	4.0-9.4	6.4-15.8	4.9-14.0	4.9-14.0	14.0-21.6	13.1-23.3	15.2-23.2	22.3-31.7
FLOW	m³/hr	0.13-1.23	0.08-0.82	0.10-3.22	0.07-3.23	0.07-3.23	0.82-7.24	1.63-6.84	2.75-7.76	6.7-19.04
	l/min	2.2-20.5	1.4-13.7	1.7-53.7	1.2-53.8	1.2-53.8	13.6-120.7	27.2-114.1	45.8-129.4	111.7-317.2
FEATURES										
RECOMMENDED PRESSURE RANGE	bar	1.7-3.8	1.7-3.8	1.7-4.5	1.7-4.5	1.7-4.5	2.5-7.0	2.8-7.0	2.8-7.0	5.5-8.0
	kPa	170-380	170-380	170-450	170-450	170-450	250-700	280-700	280-700	550-800
OPERATING PRESSURE RANGE	bar	1.4-7.0	1.4-7.0	1.4-7.0	1.4-7.0	1.4-7.0	2.8-6.9	2.5-7.0	2.5-7.0	5.0-8.0
	kPa	140-700	140-700	140-700	140-700	140-700	280-690	250-700	250-700	500-800
NOZZLE TRAJECTORY		15°	15°	25°	25°	25°	25°	25°	25°	22.5°
CHECK VALVES		Factory Option	Available	Available	Factory Option	Pre-Installed	Pre-Installed	Pre-Installed	Pre-Installed	Pre-Installed
SPECIALTY NOZZLES		---	---	---	Factory Option	Pre-Installed	Pre-Installed	Pre-Installed	Pre-Installed	Pre-Installed
NOZZLE OPTIONS		8	6	27	22	22	12	6	6	16
WARRANTY		2 Years	1 Year	2 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
ADVANCED FEATURES										
LOW ANGLE NOZZLE CHOICES				●	●	●				●
AUTOMATIC ARC RETURN					●	●	●	●		
NON-STRIPPABLE DRIVE					●	●	●	●		
PART- AND FULL-CIRCLE IN ONE MODEL					●	●	●	●		
HEADED AND SLOTTED SET SCREW		●			●	●				
RECLAIMED WATER ID		●			●	●	●	●	●	●
AVAILABLE SHORT RADIUS NOZZLES					●	●				
FLOSTOP™ CONTROL						●				
OPPOSING NOZZLE									●	●
STAINLESS STEEL RISER OPTION						●	●	●	●	
OPTIONAL OR FACTORY INSTALLED DRAIN CHECK VALVE		● (2 m)				● (3 m)	● (3 m)	● (4.5 m)	● (4.5 m)	● (2 m)

Radius: **4.3 to 11.6 m**
 Flow: **0.13 to 1.23 m³/hr; 2.2 to 20.5 l/min**
 Inlet Size: **½"**

FEATURES

- Models: Shrub, 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm
- Arc setting: 40 to 360 degrees
- Nozzle choices: 8
- Nozzle range: 0.75 to 5.0
- Standard factory installed nozzle: 2.0 only
- Factory installed rubber cover
- Through-the-top arc adjustment
- Quick check arc mechanism
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ Headed and slotted set screw
- ▶ Optional reclaimed water ID
- ▶ Drain check valve (up to 2 m of elevation)

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 4.3 to 11.6 m
- Flow: 0.13 to 1.23 m³/hr; 2.2 to 20.5 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.7 to 3.8 bar; 170 to 380 kPa
- Operating pressure range: 1.4 to 7.0 bar; 140 to 700 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 15 mm/hr approx.
- Nozzle trajectory: 14 degrees approx.

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 13



PGJ-00
 Overall height: 18 cm
 Exposed diameter: 3 cm
 Inlet size: ½"



PGJ-04
 Overall height: 18 cm
 Pop-up height: 10 cm
 Exposed diameter: 3 cm
 Inlet size: ½"



PGJ-06
 Overall height: 23 cm
 Pop-up height: 15 cm
 Exposed diameter: 3 cm
 Inlet size: ½"



PGJ-12
 Overall height: 41 cm
 Pop-up height: 30 cm
 Exposed diameter: 3 cm
 Inlet size: ½"



PGJ Reclaimed
 Available as a factory-installed option on all models

PGJ - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3		
1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options
PGJ-00 = Shrub	Adjustable arc, 8 standard nozzles	(blank) = No option
PGJ-04 = 10 cm Pop-up		V = Drain check valve
PGJ-06 = 15 cm Pop-up		R = Drain check valve and reclaimed water ID (pop-up models only)
PGJ-12 = 30 cm Pop-up		

Examples:
 PGJ-04 = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc
 PGJ-06 - V = 15 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, with drain check valve
 PGJ-12 - R = 30 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, with drain check valve and reclaimed water ID

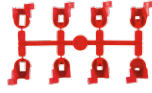
PGJ RED NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
.75 ● Red	1.7	170	4.3	0.13	2.2	14	17
	2.0	200	4.6	0.14	2.4	14	16
	2.5	250	4.9	0.16	2.7	13	15
	3.0	300	5.2	0.18	3.0	13	15
	3.5	350	5.2	0.19	3.2	14	17
	3.8	380	5.5	0.20	3.4	13	15
1.0 ● Red	1.7	170	5.2	0.18	3.0	13	15
	2.0	200	5.5	0.19	3.2	13	15
	2.5	250	5.5	0.21	3.5	14	16
	3.0	300	5.8	0.23	3.8	14	16
	3.5	350	5.8	0.24	4.1	15	17
	3.8	380	6.1	0.25	4.2	14	16
1.5 ● Red	1.7	170	6.1	0.27	4.5	15	17
	2.0	200	6.4	0.29	4.8	14	16
	2.5	250	6.4	0.32	5.4	16	18
	3.0	300	6.7	0.36	6.0	16	18
	3.5	350	6.7	0.39	6.4	17	20
	3.8	380	7.0	0.40	6.7	16	19
2.0 ● Red	1.7	170	7.0	0.34	5.6	14	16
	2.0	200	7.3	0.37	6.2	14	16
	2.5	250	7.3	0.42	7.1	16	18
	3.0	300	7.6	0.48	8.0	17	19
	3.5	350	7.6	0.53	8.8	18	21
	3.8	380	7.9	0.56	9.3	18	20
2.5 ● Red	1.7	170	7.9	0.46	7.6	15	17
	2.0	200	8.2	0.49	8.1	14	17
	2.5	250	8.2	0.54	9.0	16	18
	3.0	300	8.5	0.59	9.8	16	19
	3.5	350	8.5	0.63	10.5	17	20
	3.8	380	8.8	0.65	10.9	17	19
3.0 ● Red	1.7	170	8.8	0.51	8.5	13	15
	2.0	200	9.1	0.56	9.3	13	15
	2.5	250	9.1	0.64	10.6	15	18
	3.0	300	9.4	0.72	12.0	16	19
	3.5	350	9.4	0.78	13.1	18	20
	3.8	380	9.8	0.82	13.7	17	20
4.0 ● Red	1.7	170	9.8	0.80	13.3	17	19
	2.0	200	10.1	0.83	13.8	16	19
	2.5	250	10.1	0.89	14.8	18	20
	3.0	300	10.4	0.94	15.7	17	20
	3.5	350	10.4	0.98	16.3	18	21
	3.8	380	10.7	1.00	16.7	18	20
5.0 ● Red	1.7	170	10.7	1.02	17.0	18	21
	2.0	200	11.0	1.06	17.6	18	20
	2.5	250	11.0	1.11	18.5	18	21
	3.0	300	11.3	1.17	19.4	18	21
	3.5	350	11.3	1.21	20.1	19	22
	3.8	380	11.6	1.23	20.5	18	21

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

PGJ NOZZLES



PGJ



SRM

Radius: **4.0 to 9.4 m**
 Flow: **0.08 to 0.82 m³/hr; 1.4 to 13.7 l/min**
 Inlet Size: **½"**

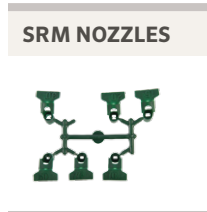
FEATURES

- Model: 10 cm
- Arc setting: 40 to 360 degrees
- Nozzle choices: 6
- Nozzle range: 0.50 to 3.0
- Standard factory installed nozzle: 3.0 only
- Through-the-top arc adjustment
- Quick check arc mechanism
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- Warranty period: 1 year

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 4.0 to 9.4 m
- Flow: 0.08 to 0.82 m³/hr; 1.4 to 13.7 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.7 to 3.8 bar; 170 to 380 kPa
- Operating pressure range: 1.4 to 7 bar; 140 to 700 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 11 mm/hr approx.
- Nozzle trajectory: 18 degrees approx.

SRM	
Model	Description
SRM-04	10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, 6 standard nozzles



SRM



SRM-04

Overall height: 18 cm
 Pop-up height: 10 cm
 Exposed diameter: 3 cm
 Inlet size: ½"

SRM GREEN NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
.50 ● Dk. Green	1.7	170	4.0	0.08	1.4	11	12
	2.0	200	4.3	0.09	1.6	10	12
	2.5	250	4.3	0.11	1.8	12	14
	3.0	300	4.6	0.12	2.0	12	13
	3.5	350	4.6	0.13	2.2	13	15
	3.8	380	4.9	0.14	2.3	12	14
.75 ● Dk. Green	1.7	170	4.9	0.13	2.2	11	13
	2.0	200	5.2	0.14	2.4	11	12
	3.0	300	5.5	0.18	3.0	12	14
	3.5	350	5.5	0.19	3.2	13	15
	3.8	380	5.8	0.20	3.4	12	14
1.0 ● Dk. Green	1.7	170	5.8	0.18	2.9	11	12
	2.0	200	6.1	0.19	3.2	10	12
	2.5	250	6.1	0.21	3.5	11	13
	3.0	300	6.4	0.24	3.9	12	13
	3.5	350	6.4	0.25	4.2	12	14
	3.8	380	6.7	0.26	4.4	12	14
1.5 ● Dk. Green	1.7	170	6.7	0.27	4.5	12	14
	2.0	200	7.0	0.29	4.8	12	14
	2.5	250	7.0	0.32	5.4	13	15
	3.0	300	7.3	0.36	6.0	13	16
	3.5	350	7.3	0.39	6.5	15	17
	3.8	380	7.6	0.40	6.7	14	16
2.0 ● Dk. Green	1.7	170	7.3	0.35	5.8	13	15
	2.0	200	7.9	0.38	6.3	12	14
	2.5	250	7.9	0.43	7.1	14	16
	3.0	300	8.2	0.48	8.0	14	16
	3.5	350	8.2	0.53	8.8	16	18
	3.8	380	8.5	0.55	9.2	15	17
3.0 ● Dk. Green	1.7	170	8.2	0.51	8.5	15	17
	2.0	200	8.5	0.56	9.3	15	18
	2.5	250	8.5	0.64	10.6	17	20
	3.0	300	9.1	0.72	12.0	17	20
	3.5	350	9.1	0.78	13.1	19	22
	3.8	380	9.4	0.82	13.7	18	21

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.



Radius: **6.4 to 15.8 m**
 Flow: **0.10 to 3.22 m³/hr; 1.7 to 53.7 l/min**
 Inlet Size: **¾"**

FEATURES

- Model: 10 cm
- Arc setting: 40 to 360 degrees
- Factory installed rubber cover
- Through-the-top arc adjustment
- Quick check arc mechanism
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- Nozzle choices: 27 total
- Nozzle racks: Red, Blue, Grey Low Angle
- Warranty period: 2 years

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 6.4 to 15.8 m
- Flow: 0.10 to 3.22 m³/hr; 1.7 to 53.7 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.7 to 4.5 bar; 170 to 450 kPa
- Operating pressure range: 1.4 to 7 bar; 140 to 700 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 10 mm/hr approx.
- Nozzle trajectory: Standard = 25 degrees, Low Angle = 13 degrees



PGP-ADJ

Overall height: 19 cm
 Pop-up height: 10 cm
 Exposed diameter: 4 cm
 Inlet size: ¾"



PGP-ATR

Advanced Technology
 Replacement for impact rotors



PGP-ADJ
 Easy arc and radius adjustment

PGP-ADJ - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3

1	Model	2	Standard Features	3	Feature Options
	PGP-ADJ-B = 10 cm Pop-up		Adjustable arc with Blue nozzle rack		1.5 to 4.0 = Factory-installed Blue nozzle number
	PGP-ADJ = 10 cm Pop-up		Adjustable arc with Red nozzle rack		#5 to #8 = Factory-installed Red nozzle number
	PGP-ATR = Impact replacement				#7 = Factory-installed Red nozzle number

Examples:

- PGP-ADJ = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc
- PGP-ADJ-B - 3.0 = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, and 3.0 Blue nozzle
- PGP-ADJ - 07 = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, and #7 Red nozzle

PGP Red Nozzle



ROTORS

PGP BLUE NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m³/hr	l/min	■	▲
1.5 Blue	1.7	170	8.8	0.27	4.5	7	8
	2.0	200	9.1	0.29	4.8	7	8
	2.5	250	9.4	0.32	5.4	7	8
	3.0	300	9.8	0.35	5.9	7	9
	3.5	350	9.8	0.38	6.4	8	9
	4.0	400	9.8	0.41	6.8	9	10
4.5	450	9.4	0.43	7.2	10	11	
2.0 Blue	1.7	170	10.1	0.32	5.4	6	7
	2.0	200	10.1	0.35	5.8	7	8
	2.5	250	10.1	0.39	6.5	8	9
	3.0	300	10.4	0.43	7.2	8	9
	3.5	350	10.4	0.47	7.8	9	10
	4.0	400	10.4	0.50	8.3	9	11
4.5	450	10.4	0.53	8.8	10	11	
2.5 Blue	1.7	170	10.1	0.39	6.6	8	9
	2.0	200	10.4	0.43	7.1	8	9
	2.5	250	10.7	0.48	8.0	8	10
	3.0	300	10.7	0.54	8.9	9	11
	3.5	350	10.7	0.58	9.7	10	12
	4.0	400	10.7	0.62	10.4	11	13
4.5	450	10.7	0.66	11.1	12	13	
3.0 Blue	1.7	170	10.7	0.50	8.4	9	10
	2.0	200	10.7	0.54	9.1	10	11
	2.5	250	11.0	0.61	10.2	10	12
	3.0	300	11.6	0.68	11.4	10	12
	3.5	350	11.9	0.74	12.3	10	12
	4.0	400	11.9	0.79	13.2	11	13
4.5	450	11.9	0.84	14.0	12	14	
4.0 Blue	1.7	170	11.3	0.68	11.3	11	12
	2.0	200	11.6	0.73	12.2	11	13
	2.5	250	11.9	0.81	13.6	12	13
	3.0	300	12.2	0.90	15.0	12	14
	3.5	350	12.2	0.97	16.2	13	15
	4.0	400	12.5	1.04	17.3	13	15
4.5	450	12.5	1.10	18.3	14	16	
5.0 Blue	1.7	170	11.3	0.84	14.0	13	15
	2.0	200	11.6	0.91	15.2	14	16
	2.5	250	11.9	1.02	17.1	15	17
	3.0	300	12.8	1.14	19.0	14	16
	3.5	350	12.8	1.24	20.6	15	17
	4.0	400	12.8	1.32	22.1	16	19
4.5	450	12.8	1.41	23.4	17	20	
6.0 Blue	1.7	170	11.6	1.01	16.8	15	17
	2.0	200	11.9	1.09	18.2	15	18
	2.5	250	12.2	1.22	20.4	16	19
	3.0	300	13.1	1.36	22.7	16	18
	3.5	350	13.1	1.47	24.5	17	20
	4.0	400	13.4	1.57	26.2	18	20
4.5	450	13.4	1.67	27.9	19	21	
8.0 Blue	1.7	170	11.3	1.35	22.5	21	25
	2.0	200	11.9	1.46	24.3	21	24
	2.5	250	12.5	1.63	27.2	21	24
	3.0	300	13.4	1.81	30.2	20	23
	3.5	350	13.7	1.95	32.6	21	24
	4.0	400	14.0	2.09	34.8	21	25
4.5	450	14.0	2.22	36.9	23	26	

PGP GREY LOW ANGLE NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m³/hr	l/min	■	▲
4 LA Grey	1.7	170	6.4	0.30	4.9	14	17
	2.0	200	6.7	0.32	5.3	14	16
	2.5	250	7.0	0.35	5.9	14	17
	3.0	300	7.3	0.39	6.5	15	17
	3.5	350	7.9	0.42	7.0	13	15
	4.0	400	8.5	0.45	7.5	12	14
4.5	450	8.5	0.47	7.9	13	15	
5 LA Grey	1.7	170	7.3	0.33	5.6	12	14
	2.0	200	7.6	0.36	6.0	12	14
	2.5	250	7.9	0.40	6.7	13	15
	3.0	300	8.2	0.45	7.4	13	15
	3.5	350	8.5	0.48	8.0	13	15
	4.0	400	8.8	0.52	8.6	13	15
4.5	450	9.1	0.55	9.1	13	15	
6 LA Grey	1.7	170	8.8	0.44	7.3	11	13
	2.0	200	9.1	0.47	7.9	11	13
	2.5	250	9.4	0.53	8.8	12	14
	3.0	300	9.8	0.59	9.8	12	14
	3.5	350	10.1	0.64	10.6	13	15
	4.0	400	10.7	0.68	11.3	12	14
4.5	450	10.7	0.72	12.0	13	15	
7 LA Grey	1.7	170	8.5	0.58	9.7	16	18
	2.0	200	8.8	0.62	10.3	16	18
	2.5	250	9.4	0.68	11.4	15	18
	3.0	300	10.1	0.75	12.5	15	17
	3.5	350	10.7	0.80	13.3	14	16
	4.0	400	11.3	0.85	14.1	13	15
4.5	450	11.3	0.89	14.8	14	16	
8 LA Grey	1.7	170	9.1	0.71	11.8	17	20
	2.0	200	9.4	0.76	12.7	17	20
	2.5	250	9.8	0.84	14.1	18	20
	3.0	300	10.4	0.93	15.5	17	20
	3.5	350	11.3	1.00	16.6	16	18
	4.0	400	11.6	1.06	17.6	16	18
4.5	450	11.6	1.12	18.6	17	19	
9 LA Grey	1.7	170	9.8	0.89	14.9	19	22
	2.0	200	10.1	0.96	16.0	19	22
	2.5	250	10.7	1.07	17.9	19	22
	3.0	300	11.3	1.19	19.8	19	22
	3.5	350	12.2	1.28	21.3	17	20
	4.0	400	12.8	1.37	22.8	17	19
4.5	450	12.8	1.45	24.1	18	20	
10 LA Grey	1.7	170	10.1	1.17	19.5	23	27
	2.0	200	10.7	1.26	21.0	22	26
	2.5	250	11.3	1.40	23.4	22	25
	3.0	300	11.6	1.55	25.9	23	27
	3.5	350	12.2	1.67	27.8	22	26
	4.0	400	12.8	1.78	29.7	22	25
4.5	450	12.8	1.89	31.4	23	27	

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

PGP NOZZLES



Blue
(P/N 665300)



Grey
(P/N 233200)



PGP RED NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

PGP NOZZLES

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
1 ● Red	1.7	170	8.2	0.10	1.7	3	3
	2.0	200	8.5	0.11	1.8	3	3
	2.5	250	8.5	0.13	2.1	4	4
	3.0	300	8.8	0.15	2.4	4	4
	3.5	350	8.8	0.16	2.7	4	5
	4.0	400	9.1	0.18	2.9	4	5
2 ● Red	1.7	170	8.5	0.14	2.4	4	5
	2.0	200	8.8	0.16	2.6	4	5
	2.5	250	8.8	0.17	2.9	4	5
	3.0	300	9.1	0.19	3.2	5	5
	3.5	350	9.1	0.21	3.5	5	6
	4.0	400	9.4	0.22	3.7	5	6
3 ● Red	1.7	170	8.8	0.18	3.0	5	5
	2.0	200	9.1	0.20	3.3	5	5
	2.5	250	9.1	0.22	3.7	5	6
	3.0	300	9.4	0.25	4.1	6	6
	3.5	350	9.4	0.27	4.5	6	7
	4.0	400	9.8	0.29	4.8	6	7
4 ● Red	1.7	170	9.4	0.24	4.1	5	6
	2.0	200	9.8	0.27	4.4	6	6
	2.5	250	9.8	0.30	5.0	6	7
	3.0	300	10.1	0.34	5.6	7	8
	3.5	350	10.1	0.37	6.2	7	8
	4.0	400	10.4	0.40	6.6	7	9
5 ● Red	1.7	170	10.1	0.33	5.5	7	8
	2.0	200	10.4	0.36	5.9	7	8
	2.5	250	10.4	0.39	6.5	7	8
	3.0	300	11.0	0.43	7.2	7	8
	3.5	350	11.6	0.46	7.7	7	8
	4.0	400	11.6	0.49	8.1	7	8
6 ● Red	1.7	170	10.1	0.42	6.9	8	10
	2.0	200	10.4	0.45	7.5	8	10
	2.5	250	10.7	0.51	8.5	9	10
	3.0	300	11.0	0.57	9.4	9	11
	3.5	350	11.6	0.61	10.2	9	11
	4.0	400	11.6	0.66	10.9	10	11
7 ● Red	1.7	170	10.1	0.54	9.0	11	12
	2.0	200	10.4	0.58	9.7	11	12
	2.5	250	11.0	0.65	10.8	11	12
	3.0	300	11.6	0.72	12.0	11	12
	3.5	350	12.2	0.78	12.9	10	12
	4.0	400	12.2	0.83	13.8	11	13

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
8 ● Red	1.7	170	11.0	0.66	11.0	11	13
	2.0	200	11.3	0.71	11.8	11	13
	2.5	250	11.6	0.79	13.2	12	14
	3.0	300	11.9	0.87	14.5	12	14
	3.5	350	12.5	0.94	15.6	12	14
	4.0	400	12.5	1.00	16.6	13	15
9 ● Red	1.7	170	11.3	0.73	12.2	11	13
	2.0	200	11.6	0.80	13.4	12	14
	2.5	250	11.6	0.92	15.4	14	16
	3.0	300	12.5	1.05	17.5	13	16
	3.5	350	13.4	1.15	19.2	13	15
	4.0	400	13.4	1.25	20.9	14	16
10 ● Red	1.7	170	11.3	0.73	12.2	11	13
	2.0	200	11.6	0.80	13.4	12	14
	2.5	250	11.6	0.92	15.4	14	16
	3.0	300	12.5	1.05	17.5	13	16
	3.5	350	13.4	1.15	19.2	13	15
	4.0	400	13.4	1.25	20.9	14	16
11 ● Red	2.0	200	12.2	1.14	19.0	15	18
	2.5	250	12.8	1.29	21.4	16	18
	3.0	300	13.4	1.44	24.0	16	18
	3.5	350	14.0	1.56	26.1	16	18
	4.0	400	14.3	1.68	28.0	16	19
	4.5	450	14.3	1.79	29.9	17	20
12 ● Red	2.0	200	12.2	1.14	19.0	15	18
	2.5	250	12.8	1.29	21.4	16	18
	3.0	300	13.4	1.44	24.0	16	18
	3.5	350	14.0	1.56	26.1	16	18
	4.0	400	14.3	1.68	28.0	16	19
	4.5	450	14.3	1.79	29.9	17	20

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.



Red (P/N 130900)



ROTORS

PGP® ULTRA

Radius: **4.9 to 14.0 m**
 Flow: **0.07 to 3.23 m³/hr; 1.2 to 53.8 l/min**
 Inlet Size: **¾"**

FEATURES

- Models: Shrub, 10 cm, 30 cm
- Arc setting: 50 to 360 degrees
- Factory installed rubber cover
- Through-the-top arc adjustment
- Quick check arc mechanism
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- Nozzle choices: 22
- Nozzle racks: 1.5 to 8.0 Blue, 2.0 Low Angle to 4.5 Low Angle Grey, 0.50 Short Radius to 3.0 Short Radius Black, 6.0 to 13.0 Green
- Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Automatic arc return
- ▶ Non-strippable drive
- ▶ Part- and full-circle in one model
- ▶ Headed and slotted set screw
- ▶ Optional reclaimed water ID
- ▶ Drain check valve (up to 3 m of elevation)

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 4.9 to 14.0 m
- Flow: 0.07 to 3.23 m³/hr; 1.2 to 53.8 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.7 to 4.5 bar; 170 to 450 kPa
- Operating pressure range: 1.4 to 7 bar; 140 to 700 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 10 mm/hr approx.
- Nozzle trajectory: Standard = 25 degrees, Low Angle = 13 degrees

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 13



PGP Ultra Reclaimed
 Available as a factory-installed option on all models



PGP Ultra
 Easy arc and radius adjustment



PGP-00
 Overall height: 19 cm
 Exposed diameter: 4.5 cm
 Inlet size: ¾"



PGP-04
 Overall height: 19 cm
 Pop-up height: 10 cm
 Exposed diameter: 4.5 cm
 Inlet size: ¾"



PGP-12
 Overall height: 43 cm
 Pop-up height: 30 cm
 Exposed diameter: 4.5 cm
 Inlet size: ¾"

PGP-ULTRA - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options	4 Nozzle Options
PGP-00 = Shrub PGP-04 = 10 cm Pop-up PGP-12 = 30 cm Pop-up	Adjustable arc, plastic riser, 8 standard nozzles, and 4 low angle nozzles	CV = Drain check valve CV-R = Drain check valve and reclaimed water ID	1.5 to 4.0 = Factory installed nozzle number

Examples:

- PGP-04 = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc
- PGP-04 - 2.5 = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc and 2.5 nozzle
- PGP-12 - CV-R - 4.0 = 30 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, with drain check valve and reclaimed water ID with 4.0 nozzle

ROTORS

PGP ULTRA BLUE STANDARD NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
1.5 ● Blue	1.7	170	8.8	0.27	4.5	7	8
	2.0	200	9.1	0.29	4.8	7	8
	2.5	250	9.4	0.32	5.4	7	8
	3.0	300	9.8	0.35	5.9	7	9
	3.5	350	9.8	0.38	6.4	8	9
	4.0	400	9.8	0.41	6.8	9	10
4.5	450	9.4	0.43	7.2	10	11	
2.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	10.1	0.32	5.4	6	7
	2.0	200	10.1	0.35	5.8	7	8
	2.5	250	10.1	0.39	6.5	8	9
	3.0	300	10.4	0.43	7.2	8	9
	3.5	350	10.4	0.47	7.8	9	10
	4.0	400	10.4	0.50	8.3	9	11
4.5	450	10.4	0.53	8.8	10	11	
2.5 ● Blue	1.7	170	10.1	0.39	6.6	8	9
	2.0	200	10.4	0.43	7.1	8	9
	2.5	250	10.7	0.48	8.0	8	10
	3.0	300	10.7	0.54	8.9	9	11
	3.5	350	10.7	0.58	9.7	10	12
	4.0	400	10.7	0.62	10.4	11	13
4.5	450	10.7	0.66	11.1	12	13	
3.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	10.7	0.50	8.4	9	10
	2.0	200	10.7	0.54	9.1	10	11
	2.5	250	11.0	0.61	10.2	10	12
	3.0	300	11.6	0.68	11.4	10	12
	3.5	350	11.9	0.74	12.3	10	12
	4.0	400	11.9	0.79	13.2	11	13
4.5	450	11.9	0.84	14.0	12	14	
4.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	11.3	0.68	11.3	11	12
	2.0	200	11.6	0.73	12.2	11	13
	2.5	250	11.9	0.81	13.6	12	13
	3.0	300	12.2	0.90	15.0	12	14
	3.5	350	12.2	0.97	16.2	13	15
	4.0	400	12.5	1.04	17.3	13	15
4.5	450	12.5	1.10	18.3	14	16	
5.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	11.3	0.84	14.0	13	15
	2.0	200	11.6	0.91	15.2	14	16
	2.5	250	11.9	1.02	17.1	15	17
	3.0	300	12.8	1.14	19.0	14	16
	3.5	350	12.8	1.24	20.6	15	17
	4.0	400	12.8	1.32	22.1	16	19
4.5	450	12.8	1.41	23.4	17	20	
6.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	11.6	1.01	16.8	15	17
	2.0	200	11.9	1.09	18.2	15	18
	2.5	250	12.2	1.22	20.4	16	19
	3.0	300	13.1	1.36	22.7	16	18
	3.5	350	13.1	1.47	24.5	17	20
	4.0	400	13.4	1.57	26.2	18	20
4.5	450	13.4	1.67	27.9	19	21	
8.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	11.3	1.35	22.5	21	25
	2.0	200	11.9	1.46	24.3	21	24
	2.5	250	12.5	1.63	27.2	21	24
	3.0	300	13.4	1.81	30.2	20	23
	3.5	350	13.7	1.95	32.6	21	24
	4.0	400	14.0	2.09	34.8	21	25
4.5	450	14.0	2.22	36.9	23	26	

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

PGP ULTRA GREY LOW ANGLE NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
2.0 ● LA Grey	1.7	170	7.3	0.33	5.6	12	14
	2.0	200	7.6	0.36	6.0	12	14
	2.5	250	7.9	0.40	6.7	13	15
	3.0	300	8.2	0.45	7.4	13	15
	3.5	350	8.5	0.48	8.0	13	15
	4.0	400	8.8	0.52	8.6	13	15
4.5	450	9.1	0.55	9.1	13	15	
2.5 ● LA Grey	1.7	170	7.9	0.44	7.3	14	16
	2.0	200	8.2	0.47	7.9	14	16
	2.5	250	8.8	0.53	8.8	14	16
	3.0	300	9.4	0.59	9.8	13	15
	3.5	350	10.1	0.64	10.6	13	15
	4.0	400	10.4	0.68	11.3	13	15
4.5	450	10.7	0.72	12.0	13	15	
3.5 ● LA Grey	1.7	170	8.5	0.58	9.7	16	18
	2.0	200	8.8	0.62	10.3	16	18
	2.5	250	9.1	0.68	11.4	16	19
	3.0	300	10.1	0.75	12.5	15	17
	3.5	350	10.7	0.80	13.3	14	16
	4.0	400	11.0	0.85	14.1	14	16
4.5	450	11.3	0.89	14.8	14	16	
4.0 ● LA Grey	1.7	170	8.2	0.71	11.8	21	24
	2.0	200	8.8	0.76	12.7	19	23
	2.5	250	9.1	0.84	14.1	20	23
	3.0	300	10.1	0.93	15.5	18	21
	3.5	350	10.7	1.00	16.6	18	20
	4.0	400	11.0	1.06	17.6	18	20
4.5	450	11.3	1.12	18.6	18	20	

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

PGP Ultra



PGP ULTRA NOZZLES



Blue Standard / Grey Low Angle (P/N 782900)

Nozzle screw allows you to adjust the way you want to. Square top nozzle makes installation easy.



ROTORS

PGP ULTRA GREEN HIGH FLOW NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
10 Dk. Green	1.7	170	10.7	1.48	24.6	26	30
	2.0	200	11.9	1.60	26.7	23	26
	2.5	250	12.5	1.80	30.0	23	27
	3.0	300	12.8	2.01	33.5	25	28
	3.5	350	13.1	2.18	36.3	25	29
	4.0	400	13.7	2.34	39.0	25	29
13 Dk. Green	1.7	170	11.0	1.91	31.9	32	37
	2.0	200	12.2	2.08	34.6	28	32
	2.5	250	12.8	2.34	38.9	29	33
	3.0	300	13.1	2.61	43.4	30	35
	3.5	350	13.4	2.83	47.1	31	36
	4.0	400	13.7	3.03	50.5	32	37
6.0 LA Dk. Green	1.7	170	9.1	0.86	14.3	21	24
	2.0	200	9.4	0.94	15.6	21	24
	2.5	250	10.1	1.07	17.8	21	24
	3.0	300	10.7	1.20	20.0	21	24
	3.5	350	11.3	1.31	21.9	21	24
	4.0	400	11.6	1.42	23.6	21	24
8.0 LA Dk. Green	1.7	170	10.1	1.17	19.5	23	27
	2.0	200	10.7	1.28	21.3	22	26
	2.5	250	11.3	1.44	24.0	23	26
	3.0	300	11.6	1.61	26.9	24	28
	3.5	350	11.9	1.76	29.3	25	29
	4.0	400	12.5	1.89	31.5	24	28
4.5	450	12.5	2.01	33.6	26	30	

Note:
All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

PGP Ultra



PGP ULTRA BLACK SHORT RADIUS NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
.50 SR Black	1.7	170	4.9	0.07	1.2	6	7
	2.0	200	5.2	0.08	1.3	6	7
	2.5	250	5.2	0.09	1.5	7	8
	3.0	300	5.2	0.10	1.7	8	9
	3.5	350	5.5	0.12	1.9	8	9
	4.0	400	5.5	0.13	2.1	8	10
1.0 SR Black	1.7	170	4.9	0.16	2.7	14	16
	2.0	200	5.2	0.17	2.9	13	15
	2.5	250	5.2	0.19	3.2	14	17
	3.0	300	5.2	0.21	3.6	16	18
	3.5	350	5.5	0.23	3.8	15	18
	4.0	400	5.5	0.25	4.1	16	19
2.0 SR Black	1.7	170	4.9	0.28	4.7	24	27
	2.0	200	5.2	0.31	5.2	23	27
	2.5	250	5.2	0.36	6.0	27	31
	3.0	300	5.2	0.41	6.9	31	35
	3.5	350	5.5	0.45	7.6	30	35
	4.0	400	5.5	0.49	8.2	33	38
.75 SR Black	1.7	170	6.7	0.12	2.0	5	6
	2.0	200	7.0	0.13	2.2	5	6
	2.5	250	7.0	0.15	2.4	6	7
	3.0	300	7.3	0.16	2.7	6	7
	3.5	350	7.6	0.17	2.9	6	7
	4.0	400	7.6	0.19	3.1	6	7
1.5 SR Black	1.7	170	6.7	0.23	3.8	10	12
	2.0	200	7.0	0.25	4.1	10	12
	2.5	250	7.0	0.28	4.6	11	13
	3.0	300	7.3	0.31	5.2	12	13
	3.5	350	7.6	0.34	5.6	12	13
	4.0	400	7.6	0.36	6.0	12	14
3.0 SR Black	1.7	170	6.7	0.53	8.9	24	27
	2.0	200	7.0	0.56	9.3	23	26
	2.5	250	7.0	0.60	10.0	24	28
	3.0	300	7.3	0.64	10.7	24	28
	3.5	350	7.6	0.67	11.2	23	27
	4.0	400	7.6	0.70	11.7	24	28
4.5	450	7.6	0.73	12.1	25	29	

Note:
All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

PGP ULTRA NOZZLES

Dk. Green High Flow (P/N 444800)

Black Short Radius (P/N 466100)

I-20

Radius: **4.9 to 14.0 m**
 Flow: **0.07 to 3.23 m³/hr; 1.2 to 53.8 l/min**
 Inlet Size: **¾"**

FEATURES

- Models plastic riser: Shrub, 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm
 - Models stainless steel riser: 10 cm, 15 cm
 - Arc setting: 50 to 360 degrees
 - Factory installed rubber cover
 - Through-the-top arc adjustment
 - Quick check arc mechanism
 - Water lubricated gear-drive
 - Nozzle choices: 22
 - Nozzle racks: 1.5 to 8.0 Blue, 2.0 Low Anlge to 4.5 Low Angle Grey, 0.50 Short Radius to 3.0 Short Radius Black, 6.0 to 13.0 Green
 - Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Automatic arc return
 - ▶ Non-strippable drive
 - ▶ Part- and full-circle in one model
 - ▶ Headed and slotted set screw
 - ▶ FloStop™ control
 - ▶ Optional reclaimed water ID
 - ▶ Stainless steel riser
 - ▶ Drain check valve (up to 3 m of elevation)

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 4.9 to 14.0 m
- Flow: 0.07 to 3.23 m³/hr; 1.2 to 53.8 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.7 to 4.5 bar; 170 to 450 kPa
- Operating pressure range: 1.4 to 7 bar; 140 to 700 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 10 mm/hr approx.
- Nozzle trajectory: Standard = 25 degrees, Low angle = 13 degrees

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 13



I-20 Reclaimed
 Available as a factory-installed option on all models

I-20 (PLASTIC) - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options	4 Nozzle Options
I-20-00 = Shrub	Adjustable arc, plastic, check valve, 8 standard nozzles, and 4 low-angle nozzles	(blank) = no option NCV = Without check valve (only available on 10 cm model) R = Reclaimed water ID	1.5 - 4.0 = Factory installed nozzle number
I-20-04 = 10 cm Pop-up			
I-20-06 = 15 cm Pop-up			
I-20-12 = 30 cm Pop-up			

I-20 (STAINLESS STEEL) - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options	4 Nozzle Options
I-20-04-SS = 10 cm Pop-up	Adjustable arc, stainless steel, check valve, 8 standard nozzles, and 4 low-angle nozzles	(blank) = no option NCV = Without check valve (only available on 10 cm model) R = Reclaimed water ID	1.5 - 4.0 = Factory installed nozzle number
I-20-06-SS = 15 cm Pop-up			

Examples:

- I-20-04 = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc
- I-20-12 - R - 4.0 = 30 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, check valve, with reclaimed water ID, and 4.0 nozzle
- I-20-06-SS - R - 3.0 = 15 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, stainless steel riser, with reclaimed water ID, and 3.0 nozzle



I-20-00
 Overall height: 12 cm
 Exposed diameter: 4.5 cm
 Inlet size: ¾"



I-20-04
 Overall height: 19 cm
 Pop-up height: 10 cm
 Exposed diameter: 4.5 cm
 Inlet size: ¾"



I-20-06
 Overall height: 25 cm
 Pop-up height: 15 cm
 Exposed diameter: 4.5 cm
 Inlet size: ¾"



I-20-12
 Overall height: 43 cm
 Pop-up height: 30 cm
 Exposed diameter: 4.5 cm
 Inlet size: ¾"

ROTORS

I-20 BLUE STANDARD NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
1.5 ● Blue	1.7	170	8.8	0.27	4.5	7	8
	2.0	200	9.1	0.29	4.8	7	8
	2.5	250	9.4	0.32	5.4	7	8
	3.0	300	9.8	0.35	5.9	7	9
	3.5	350	9.8	0.38	6.4	8	9
	4.0	400	9.8	0.41	6.8	9	10
4.5	450	9.4	0.43	7.2	10	11	
2.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	10.1	0.32	5.4	6	7
	2.0	200	10.1	0.35	5.8	7	8
	2.5	250	10.1	0.39	6.5	8	9
	3.0	300	10.4	0.43	7.2	8	9
	3.5	350	10.4	0.47	7.8	9	10
	4.0	400	10.4	0.50	8.3	9	11
4.5	450	10.4	0.53	8.8	10	11	
2.5 ● Blue	1.7	170	10.1	0.39	6.6	8	9
	2.0	200	10.4	0.43	7.1	8	9
	2.5	250	10.7	0.48	8.0	8	10
	3.0	300	10.7	0.54	8.9	9	11
	3.5	350	10.7	0.58	9.7	10	12
	4.0	400	10.7	0.62	10.4	11	13
4.5	450	10.7	0.66	11.1	12	13	
3.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	10.7	0.50	8.4	9	10
	2.0	200	10.7	0.54	9.1	10	11
	2.5	250	11.0	0.61	10.2	10	12
	3.0	300	11.6	0.68	11.4	10	12
	3.5	350	11.9	0.74	12.3	10	12
	4.0	400	11.9	0.79	13.2	11	13
4.5	450	11.9	0.84	14.0	12	14	
4.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	11.3	0.68	11.3	11	12
	2.0	200	11.6	0.73	12.2	11	13
	2.5	250	11.9	0.81	13.6	12	13
	3.0	300	12.2	0.90	15.0	12	14
	3.5	350	12.2	0.97	16.2	13	15
	4.0	400	12.5	1.04	17.3	13	15
4.5	450	12.5	1.10	18.3	14	16	
5.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	11.3	0.84	14.0	13	15
	2.0	200	11.6	0.91	15.2	14	16
	2.5	250	11.9	1.02	17.1	15	17
	3.0	300	12.8	1.14	19.0	14	16
	3.5	350	12.8	1.24	20.6	15	17
	4.0	400	12.8	1.32	22.1	16	19
4.5	450	12.8	1.41	23.4	17	20	
6.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	11.6	1.01	16.8	15	17
	2.0	200	11.9	1.09	18.2	15	18
	2.5	250	12.2	1.22	20.4	16	19
	3.0	300	13.1	1.36	22.7	16	18
	3.5	350	13.1	1.47	24.5	17	20
	4.0	400	13.4	1.57	26.2	18	20
4.5	450	13.4	1.67	27.9	19	21	
8.0 ● Blue	1.7	170	11.3	1.35	22.5	21	25
	2.0	200	11.9	1.46	24.3	21	24
	2.5	250	12.5	1.63	27.2	21	24
	3.0	300	13.4	1.81	30.2	20	23
	3.5	350	13.7	1.95	32.6	21	24
	4.0	400	14.0	2.09	34.8	21	25
4.5	450	14.0	2.22	36.9	23	26	

I-20 GREY LOW ANGLE NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
2.0 ● LA Grey	1.7	170	7.3	0.33	5.6	12	14
	2.0	200	7.6	0.36	6.0	12	14
	2.5	250	7.9	0.40	6.7	13	15
	3.0	300	8.2	0.45	7.4	13	15
	3.5	350	8.5	0.48	8.0	13	15
	4.0	400	8.8	0.52	8.6	13	15
4.5	450	9.1	0.55	9.1	13	15	
2.5 ● LA Grey	1.7	170	7.9	0.44	7.3	14	16
	2.0	200	8.2	0.47	7.9	14	16
	2.5	250	8.8	0.53	8.8	14	16
	3.0	300	9.4	0.59	9.8	13	15
	3.5	350	10.1	0.64	10.6	13	15
	4.0	400	10.4	0.68	11.3	13	15
4.5	450	10.7	0.72	12.0	13	15	
3.5 ● LA Grey	1.7	170	8.5	0.58	9.7	16	18
	2.0	200	8.8	0.62	10.3	16	18
	2.5	250	9.1	0.68	11.4	16	19
	3.0	300	10.1	0.75	12.5	15	17
	3.5	350	10.7	0.80	13.3	14	16
	4.0	400	11.0	0.85	14.1	14	16
4.5	450	11.3	0.89	14.8	14	16	
4.0 ● LA Grey	1.7	170	8.2	0.71	11.8	21	24
	2.0	200	8.8	0.76	12.7	19	23
	2.5	250	9.1	0.84	14.1	20	23
	3.0	300	10.1	0.93	15.5	18	21
	3.5	350	10.7	1.00	16.6	18	20
	4.0	400	11.0	1.06	17.6	18	20
4.5	450	11.3	1.12	18.6	18	20	

Note:
All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

I-20 with Blue Standard Nozzle



I-20 NOZZLES



Blue Standard / Grey Low Angle (P/N 782900)

Nozzle screw allows you to adjust the way you want to. Square top nozzle makes installation easy.



Note:
All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

I-20 GREEN HIGH FLOW NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
10 Dk. Green	1.7	170	10.7	1.48	24.6	26	30
	2.0	200	11.9	1.60	26.7	23	26
	2.5	250	12.5	1.80	30.0	23	27
	3.0	300	12.8	2.01	33.5	25	28
	3.5	350	13.1	2.18	36.3	25	29
	4.0	400	13.7	2.34	39.0	25	29
13 Dk. Green	1.7	170	11.0	1.91	31.9	32	37
	2.0	200	12.2	2.08	34.6	28	32
	2.5	250	12.8	2.34	38.9	29	33
	3.0	300	13.1	2.61	43.4	30	35
	3.5	350	13.4	2.83	47.1	31	36
	4.0	400	13.7	3.03	50.5	32	37
6.0 LA Dk. Green	1.7	170	9.1	0.86	14.3	21	24
	2.0	200	9.4	0.94	15.6	21	24
	2.5	250	10.1	1.07	17.8	21	24
	3.0	300	10.7	1.20	20.0	21	24
	3.5	350	11.3	1.31	21.9	21	24
	4.0	400	11.6	1.42	23.6	21	24
8.0 LA Dk. Green	1.7	170	10.1	1.17	19.5	23	27
	2.0	200	10.7	1.28	21.3	22	26
	2.5	250	11.3	1.44	24.0	23	26
	3.0	300	11.6	1.61	26.9	24	28
	3.5	350	11.9	1.76	29.3	25	29
	4.0	400	12.5	1.89	31.5	24	28
	4.5	450	12.5	2.01	33.6	26	30

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

I-20



I-20 BLACK SHORT RADIUS NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
.50 SR Black	1.7	170	4.9	0.07	1.2	6	7
	2.0	200	5.2	0.08	1.3	6	7
	2.5	250	5.2	0.09	1.5	7	8
	3.0	300	5.2	0.10	1.7	8	9
	3.5	350	5.5	0.12	1.9	8	9
	4.0	400	5.5	0.13	2.1	8	10
1.0 SR Black	1.7	170	4.9	0.16	2.7	14	16
	2.0	200	5.2	0.17	2.9	13	15
	2.5	250	5.2	0.19	3.2	14	17
	3.0	300	5.2	0.21	3.6	16	18
	3.5	350	5.5	0.23	3.8	15	18
	4.0	400	5.5	0.25	4.1	16	19
2.0 SR Black	1.7	170	4.9	0.28	4.7	24	27
	2.0	200	5.2	0.31	5.2	23	27
	2.5	250	5.2	0.36	6.0	27	31
	3.0	300	5.2	0.41	6.9	31	35
	3.5	350	5.5	0.45	7.6	30	35
	4.0	400	5.5	0.49	8.2	33	38
.75 SR Black	1.7	170	6.7	0.12	2.0	5	6
	2.0	200	7.0	0.13	2.2	5	6
	2.5	250	7.0	0.15	2.4	6	7
	3.0	300	7.3	0.16	2.7	6	7
	3.5	350	7.6	0.17	2.9	6	7
	4.0	400	7.6	0.19	3.1	6	7
1.5 SR Black	1.7	170	6.7	0.23	3.8	10	12
	2.0	200	7.0	0.25	4.1	10	12
	2.5	250	7.0	0.28	4.6	11	13
	3.0	300	7.3	0.31	5.2	12	13
	3.5	350	7.6	0.34	5.6	12	13
	4.0	400	7.6	0.36	6.0	12	14
3.0 SR Black	1.7	170	6.7	0.53	8.9	24	27
	2.0	200	7.0	0.56	9.3	23	26
	2.5	250	7.0	0.60	10.0	24	28
	3.0	300	7.3	0.64	10.7	24	28
	3.5	350	7.6	0.67	11.2	23	27
	4.0	400	7.6	0.70	11.7	24	28
	4.5	450	7.6	0.73	12.1	25	29

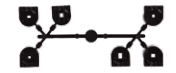
Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

I-20 NOZZLES



Dk. Green High Flow (P/N 444800)



Black Short Radius (P/N 466100)

I-25

Radius: **11.9 to 21.6 m**
 Flow: **0.82 to 7.24 m³/hr; 13.6 to 120.7 l/min**
 Inlet Size: **1" BSP**

FEATURES

- Models plastic riser: 10 cm, 15 cm
 - Models stainless steel riser: 10 cm, 15 cm
 - Arc setting: 50 to 360 degrees
 - Factory installed rubber cover
 - Through-the-top arc adjustment
 - Quick check arc mechanism
 - Water lubricated gear-drive
 - Nozzle choices: 12
 - Nozzle range: #4 to #28
 - Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Automatic arc return
 - ▶ Non-strippable drive
 - ▶ Part- and full-circle in one model
 - ▶ Colour-coded nozzles
 - ▶ Stainless steel riser
 - ▶ Drain check valve (up to 3 m of elevation)



I-25-04
 Overall height: 20 cm
 Pop-up height: 10 cm
 Exposed diameter: 5 cm
 Inlet size: 1" BSP

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 11.9 to 21.6 m
- Flow: 0.82 to 7.24 m³/hr; 13.6 to 120.7 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 2.5 to 7.0 bar; 250 to 700 kPa
- Operating pressure range: 2.5 to 6.9 bar; 250 to 700 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 15 mm/hr approx.
- Nozzle trajectory: 25 degrees

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 13



I-25-06
 Overall height: 26 cm
 Pop-up height: 15 cm
 Exposed diameter: 5 cm
 Inlet size: 1" BSP



I-25 Reclaimed
 Available as a factory-installed option on all models

I-25 (PLASTIC) - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options	4 Nozzle Options
I-25-04 = 10 cm Pop-up I-25-06 = 15 cm Pop-up	Adjustable arc, plastic riser, check valve, and 5 nozzles	B = BSP inlet threads R = Reclaimed water ID	#4 - #28 = Factory installed nozzle number

I-25 (STAINLESS STEEL) - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options	4 Nozzle Options
I-25-04-SS = 10 cm Pop-up I-25-06-SS = 15 cm Pop-up	Adjustable arc, stainless steel riser, check valve, and 5 nozzles	B = BSP inlet threads R = Reclaimed water ID HS = High-Speed HS-R = High-speed and reclaimed water ID	#4 - #28 = Factory installed nozzle number

Examples:
 I-25-04 - B = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, BSP inlet threads
 I-25-04-SS - R - B - 18 = 10 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, stainless steel riser, reclaimed water ID, and #18 nozzle, BSP inlet threads
 I-25-06-SS - B = 15 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, stainless steel riser, BSP inlet threads

I-25 STANDARD NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA								I-25 NOZZLE							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
4 ● Yellow	2.5	250	11.9	0.82	13.6	12	13	15 ● Grey*	3.0	300	16.8	2.86	47.7	20	24
	3.0	300	12.2	0.91	15.2	12	14		3.5	350	17.1	3.05	50.8	21	24
	3.5	350	12.5	0.98	16.4	13	15		4.0	400	17.4	3.22	53.7	21	25
	4.0	400	12.5	1.05	17.5	13	16		4.5	450	17.4	3.38	56.3	22	26
	4.5	450	12.8	1.11	18.6	14	16		5.0	500	17.4	3.53	58.8	23	27
	5.0	500	13.1	1.18	19.6	14	16		5.5	550	17.7	3.69	61.5	24	27
5 ○ White	5.5	550	13.4	1.24	20.7	14	16	6.0	600	18.0	3.82	63.7	24	27	
	2.5	250	12.8	0.95	15.9	12	13	6.2	620	18.3	3.88	64.6	23	27	
	3.0	300	13.1	1.04	17.3	12	14	18 ● Red	3.0	300	17.4	30.8	51.4	20	24
	3.5	350	13.4	1.11	18.5	12	14		3.5	350	17.7	3.31	55.2	21	24
	4.0	400	13.4	1.17	19.6	13	15		4.0	400	18.0	3.52	58.7	22	25
	4.5	450	13.7	1.24	20.6	13	15		4.5	450	18.3	3.72	62.0	22	26
5.0	500	14.0	1.29	21.5	13	15	5.0		500	18.9	3.91	65.2	22	25	
5.5	550	14.3	1.35	22.6	13	15	5.5		550	19.2	4.11	68.5	22	26	
7 ● Orange*	2.5	250	13.4	1.44	24.0	16	19	6.0	600	19.5	4.28	71.4	23	26	
	3.0	300	14.0	1.54	25.6	16	18	6.2	620	19.5	4.35	72.5	23	26	
	3.5	350	14.3	1.61	26.9	16	18	20 ● Dk. Brown*	3.5	350	18.0	3.72	62.1	23	27
	4.0	400	14.3	1.68	28.0	16	19		4.0	400	18.6	3.97	66.2	23	27
	4.5	450	14.6	1.75	29.1	16	19		4.5	450	18.9	4.20	70.1	24	27
	5.0	500	14.9	1.81	30.1	16	19		5.0	500	19.2	4.42	73.7	24	28
5.5	550	15.2	1.87	31.1	16	19	5.5		550	19.5	4.66	77.7	25	28	
8 ● Lt. Brown	2.5	250	14.0	1.65	27.5	17	19		6.0	600	19.8	4.86	81.0	25	29
	3.0	300	14.3	1.81	30.1	18	20	6.5	650	20.1	5.05	84.2	25	29	
	3.5	350	14.9	1.94	32.3	17	20	6.9	690	20.4	5.21	86.8	25	29	
	4.0	400	15.2	2.05	34.2	18	20	23 ● Dk. Green	3.5	350	18.6	4.56	76.0	26	30
	4.5	450	15.2	2.16	36.0	19	22		4.0	400	19.2	4.88	81.3	26	31
	5.0	500	15.5	2.27	37.8	19	22		4.5	450	19.5	5.18	86.3	27	31
5.5	550	15.8	2.38	39.6	19	22	5.0		500	19.8	5.47	91.1	28	32	
10 ● Lt. Green*	3.0	300	15.2	2.15	35.8	18	21		5.5	550	20.1	5.78	96.3	29	33
	3.5	350	15.5	2.32	38.6	19	22		6.0	600	20.1	6.04	100.6	30	34
	4.0	400	15.8	2.48	41.3	20	23	6.5	650	20.4	6.29	104.8	30	35	
	4.5	450	16.2	2.63	43.9	20	23	6.9	690	20.7	6.50	108.3	30	35	
	5.0	500	16.2	2.78	46.3	21	25	25 ● Dk. Blue*	3.5	350	19.2	4.86	80.9	26	30
	5.5	550	16.5	2.94	48.9	22	25		4.0	400	19.8	5.23	87.1	27	31
6.0	600	16.8	3.07	51.1	22	25	4.5		450	20.1	5.58	93.1	28	32	
13 ● Lt. Blue	3.0	300	15.8	2.38	39.6	19	22		5.0	500	20.4	5.92	98.7	28	33
	3.5	350	16.2	2.57	42.8	20	23		5.5	550	21.0	6.29	104.9	28	33
	4.0	400	16.5	2.75	45.7	20	23		6.0	600	21.0	6.60	110.0	30	34
	4.5	450	16.5	2.91	48.5	21	25	6.5	650	21.3	6.90	115.1	30	35	
	5.0	500	16.8	3.04	51.2	22	25	6.9	690	21.6	7.15	119.2	31	35	
	5.5	550	16.8	3.24	54.0	23	27	28 ● Black	3.5	350	18.3	5.31	88.5	32	37
6.0	600	17.1	3.39	56.4	23	27	4.0		400	19.2	5.63	93.8	31	35	
15 ● Black	4.5	450	20.1	5.93	98.8	29	34		4.5	450	20.1	5.93	98.8	29	34
	5.0	500	20.7	6.21	103.5	29	33		5.0	500	20.7	6.21	103.5	29	33
	5.5	550	21.3	6.52	108.6	29	33		5.5	550	21.3	6.52	108.6	29	33
	6.0	600	21.3	6.77	112.8	30	34		6.0	600	21.3	6.77	112.8	30	34
	6.5	650	21.6	7.01	116.9	30	35	6.5	650	21.6	7.01	116.9	30	35	
	6.9	690	21.6	7.21	120.2	31	36	6.9	690	21.6	7.21	120.2	31	36	



Standard



ROTORS

* 5 standard nozzles included with each sprinkler.

Note:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

I-25 HIGH-SPEED NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

I-25 NOZZLE

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
4 ● Yellow	2.5	250	11.0	0.81	13.6	14	16	15 ● Grey*	3.0	300	14.6	2.86	47.7	27	31
	3.0	300	11.3	0.91	15.1	14	16		3.5	350	14.9	3.05	50.8	27	32
	3.5	350	11.6	0.99	16.4	15	17		4.0	400	15.2	3.22	53.7	28	32
	4.0	400	11.6	1.06	17.6	16	18		4.5	450	15.5	3.38	56.3	28	32
	4.5	450	11.6	1.13	18.8	17	19		5.0	500	16.2	3.53	58.8	27	31
	5.0	500	11.9	1.19	19.9	17	19		5.5	550	16.5	3.69	61.5	27	31
5 ○ White	2.5	250	11.3	0.93	15.5	15	17	6.0	600	16.5	3.82	63.7	28	33	
	3.0	300	11.6	1.04	17.3	16	18	6.2	620	16.5	3.88	64.6	29	33	
	3.5	350	11.9	1.13	18.9	16	18	18 ● Red	3.0	300	14.9	3.08	51.4	28	32
	4.0	400	12.2	1.22	20.3	16	19		3.5	350	15.2	3.31	55.2	29	33
	4.5	450	12.2	1.30	21.6	17	20		4.0	400	15.5	3.52	58.7	29	34
	5.0	500	12.5	1.38	22.9	18	20		4.5	450	16.2	3.72	62.0	29	33
5.5	550	12.5	1.46	24.4	19	22	5.0		500	16.8	3.91	65.2	28	32	
7 ● Orange*	2.5	250	11.9	1.32	22.0	19	22		5.5	550	17.4	4.11	68.5	27	31
	3.0	300	12.2	1.46	24.3	20	23	6.0	600	17.4	4.28	71.4	28	33	
	3.5	350	12.5	1.57	26.2	20	23	6.2	620	17.4	4.35	72.5	29	33	
	4.0	400	12.8	1.68	27.9	20	24	20 ● Dk. Brown*	3.5	350	15.5	3.72	62.1	31	36
	4.5	450	13.1	1.78	29.6	21	24		4.0	400	16.2	3.97	66.2	30	35
	5.0	500	13.4	1.87	31.1	21	24		4.5	450	16.5	4.20	70.1	31	36
5.5	550	13.4	1.97	32.8	22	25	5.0		500	17.1	4.42	73.7	30	35	
8 ● Lt. Brown	2.5	250	12.5	1.54	25.7	20	23		5.5	550	17.7	4.66	77.7	30	34
	3.0	300	12.8	1.72	28.6	21	24		6.0	600	17.7	4.86	81.0	31	36
	3.5	350	13.1	1.86	31.0	22	25	6.5	650	18.0	5.05	84.2	31	36	
	4.0	400	13.4	2.00	33.3	22	26	6.9	690	18.0	5.21	86.8	32	37	
	4.5	450	13.4	2.13	35.4	24	27	23 ● Dk. Green	3.5	350	16.5	4.56	76.0	34	39
	5.0	500	13.7	2.25	37.5	24	28		4.0	400	17.1	4.88	81.3	33	39
5.5	550	13.7	2.38	39.7	25	29	4.5		450	17.4	5.18	86.3	34	40	
10 ● Lt. Green*	3.0	300	13.7	2.15	35.8	23	26		5.0	500	17.7	5.47	91.1	35	40
	3.5	350	14.0	2.32	38.6	24	27		5.5	550	18.3	5.78	96.3	35	40
	4.0	400	14.3	2.48	41.3	24	28		6.0	600	18.3	6.04	100.6	36	42
	4.5	450	14.6	2.63	43.9	25	28	6.5	650	18.6	6.29	104.8	36	42	
	5.0	500	14.9	2.78	46.3	25	29	6.9	690	18.6	6.50	108.3	38	43	
	5.5	550	15.2	2.94	48.9	25	29	25 ● Dk. Blue*	3.5	350	17.1	4.86	80.9	33	38
6.0	600	15.2	3.07	51.1	26	31	4.0		400	17.7	5.23	87.1	33	39	
13 ● Lt. Blue	3.0	300	14.3	2.38	39.6	23	27		4.5	450	18.3	5.58	93.1	33	39
	3.5	350	14.6	2.57	42.8	24	28		5.0	500	18.9	5.92	98.7	33	38
	4.0	400	14.9	2.75	45.7	25	28		5.5	550	19.5	6.29	104.9	33	38
	4.5	450	15.2	2.91	48.5	25	29		6.0	600	19.8	6.60	110.0	34	39
	5.0	500	15.5	3.07	51.2	25	29	6.5	650	20.1	6.90	115.1	34	39	
	5.5	550	15.5	3.24	54.0	27	31	6.9	690	20.1	7.15	119.2	35	41	
6.0	600	15.5	3.39	56.4	28	32	28 ● Black	3.5	350	17.4	5.31	88.5	35	41	
15 ● Grey*	3.0	300	14.9	3.08	51.4	28		32	4.0	400	17.7	5.63	93.8	36	42
	3.5	350	15.2	3.31	55.2	29		33	4.5	450	18.0	5.93	98.8	37	42
	4.0	400	15.5	3.52	58.7	29		34	5.0	500	18.3	6.21	103.5	37	43
	4.5	450	16.2	3.72	62.0	29		33	5.5	550	18.9	6.52	108.6	36	42
	5.0	500	16.8	3.91	65.2	28		32	6.0	600	19.5	6.77	112.8	36	41
	5.5	550	17.4	4.11	68.5	27	31	6.5	650	19.8	7.01	116.9	36	41	



* 5 standard nozzles included with each sprinkler.

Notes:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

I-40

Radius: **13.1 to 23.2 m**

Flow: **1.63 to 6.84 m³/hr; 27.2 to 114.1 l/min**

Inlet Size: **1" BSP**

FEATURES

- Models stainless steel riser: 10 cm to 15 cm
- Arc setting: 50 to 360 degrees
- Factory installed rubber cover
- Nozzle choices: 12
- Nozzle ranges I-40: #8 to #25
- Nozzle ranges I-40-ON: #15 to #28
- Through-the-top arc adjustment
- Quick check arc mechanism
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Opposing nozzle 360 degree model
- ▶ Automatic arc return
- ▶ Non-strippable drive
- ▶ Part- and full-circle in one model
- ▶ Colour-coded nozzles
- ▶ Optional reclaimed water ID
- ▶ Stainless steel riser
- ▶ Drain check valve (up to 3 m of elevation)



I-40-04

Overall height: 20 cm
Pop-up height: 10 cm
Exposed diameter: 5 cm
Inlet size: 1" BSP



I-40-06

Overall height: 26 cm
Pop-up height: 15 cm
Exposed diameter: 5 cm
Inlet size: 1" BSP

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius I-40: 13.1 to 21.3 m
- Radius I-40-ON: 15.2 to 23.2 m
- Flow I-40: 1.63 to 6.84 m³/hr; 27.2 to 114.1 l/min
- Flow I-40-ON: 2.75 to 7.76 m³/hr; 45.8 to 129.4 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 2.5 to 7.0 bar; 250 to 700 kPa
- Operating pressure range: 2.5 to 7.0 bar; 250 to 700 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 15 mm/hr approx.
- Nozzle trajectory: 25 degrees

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 13



I-40 Reclaimed

Available as a factory-installed option on all models

I-40 - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options	4 Nozzle Options
I-40-04-SS = 10 cm Pop-up I-40-06-SS = 15 cm Pop-up	Adjustable arc, stainless steel riser, check valve and 6 nozzles	B = BSP inlet threads R = Reclaimed water ID HS = High speed HS-R = High speed and reclaimed water ID	#8 to #25 = Factory installed nozzle number

I-40-ON - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

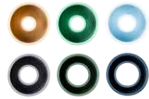

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options	4 Nozzle Options
I-40-04-SS-ON = 10 cm Pop-up I-40-06-SS-ON = 15 cm Pop-up	Full-circle, opposing nozzle, stainless steel riser, check valve and 6 nozzles	B = BSP inlet threads R = Reclaimed water ID ON = Full circle opposing nozzle ON-R = Full circle opposing nozzles, reclaimed water ID	#15 to #28 = Factory installed nozzle number

Examples:

I-40-04-SS - B = 10 cm Pop-up, BSP inlet threads

I-40-04-SS - ON-R - B - 23 = 10 cm Pop-up, full-circle opposing nozzles, reclaimed water ID, #23 nozzle, BSP inlet threads

I-40-06-SS - 15 - B = 15 cm Pop-up, #15 nozzle, BSP inlet threads

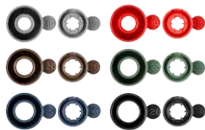
I-40 STANDARD NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA								I-40 HIGH-SPEED NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA								I-40 NOZZLES	
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Standard/ High-Speed	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		
8 (40) Lt. Brown	2.5	250	13.1	1.63	27.2	19	22	8 (40) Lt. Brown	2.5	250	12.2	1.63	27.2	22	25		
	3.0	300	13.4	1.80	30.0	20	23		3.0	300	12.5	1.80	30.0	23	27		
	3.5	350	13.7	1.94	32.3	21	24		3.5	350	12.8	1.94	32.3	24	27		
	4.0	400	14.0	2.06	34.4	21	24		4.0	400	12.8	2.06	34.4	25	29		
	4.5	450	14.0	2.18	36.3	22	26		4.5	450	13.1	2.18	36.3	25	29		
	5.0	500	14.3	2.29	38.2	22	26		5.0	500	13.4	2.29	38.2	25	29		
10 (41) Lt. Green	3.0	300	14.6	2.20	36.6	21	24	10 (41) Lt. Green	3.0	300	13.4	2.20	36.6	34	28		
	3.5	350	14.9	2.37	39.4	21	24		3.5	350	13.7	2.37	39.4	25	29		
	4.0	400	15.2	2.52	42.0	22	25		4.0	400	14.0	2.52	42.0	26	30		
	4.5	450	15.5	2.67	44.5	22	25		4.5	450	14.0	2.67	44.5	27	31		
	5.0	500	15.5	2.81	46.8	23	27		5.0	500	14.3	2.81	46.8	27	32		
	5.5	550	15.8	2.96	49.3	24	27		5.5	550	14.6	2.96	49.3	28	32		
13 (42) Lt. Blue	3.0	300	14.9	2.36	39.4	21	24	13 (42) Lt. Blue	3.0	300	13.7	2.36	39.4	25	29		
	3.5	350	15.2	2.55	42.6	22	25		3.5	350	14.0	2.55	42.6	26	30		
	4.0	400	15.5	2.73	45.5	23	26		4.0	400	14.3	2.73	45.5	27	31		
	4.5	450	15.5	2.90	48.3	24	28		4.5	450	14.3	2.90	48.3	28	33		
	5.0	500	15.8	3.06	51.0	24	28		5.0	500	14.6	3.06	51.0	29	33		
	5.5	550	16.2	3.23	53.9	25	29		5.5	550	14.9	3.23	53.9	29	33		
15 (43) Grey	3.0	300	16.2	2.93	48.8	22	26	15 (43) Grey	3.0	300	15.2	2.93	48.8	25	29		
	3.5	350	16.5	3.19	53.2	24	27		3.5	350	15.5	3.19	53.2	26	30		
	4.0	400	16.8	3.44	57.3	24	28		4.0	400	15.8	3.44	57.3	27	32		
	4.5	450	17.1	3.67	61.2	25	29		4.5	450	15.8	3.67	61.2	29	34		
	5.0	500	17.4	3.89	64.9	26	30		5.0	500	16.2	3.89	64.9	30	34		
	5.5	550	18.0	4.14	68.9	26	30		5.5	550	16.5	4.14	68.9	31	35		
23 (44) Dk. Green	3.5	350	18.6	4.48	74.6	26	30	23 (44) Dk. Green	3.5	350	16.8	4.48	74.6	32	37		
	4.0	400	18.9	4.76	79.4	27	31		4.0	400	17.4	4.76	79.4	32	36		
	4.5	450	19.2	5.03	83.9	27	32		4.5	450	17.7	5.03	83.9	32	37		
	5.0	500	19.5	5.29	88.1	28	32		5.0	500	17.7	5.29	88.1	34	39		
	5.5	550	19.8	5.56	92.7	28	33		5.5	550	18.0	5.56	92.7	34	40		
	6.0	600	20.1	5.79	96.5	29	33		6.0	600	18.3	5.79	96.5	35	40		
	6.2	620	20.1	5.89	98.1	29	34		6.2	620	18.6	5.89	98.1	34	39		
	6.5	650	20.1	6.01	100.2	30	34		6.5	650	18.6	6.01	100.2	35	40		
25 (45) Dk. Blue	3.5	350	19.8	4.98	83.0	25	29	25 (45) Dk. Blue	3.5	350	17.4	4.98	83.0	33	38		
	4.0	400	20.1	5.33	88.7	26	30		4.0	400	18.0	5.33	88.7	33	38		
	4.5	450	20.4	5.65	94.2	27	31		4.5	450	18.3	5.65	94.2	34	39		
	5.0	500	20.7	5.96	99.3	28	32		5.0	500	18.6	5.96	99.3	34	40		
	5.5	550	21.0	6.29	104.9	28	33		5.5	550	18.9	6.29	104.9	35	41		
	6.0	600	21.0	6.57	109.6	30	34		6.0	600	19.2	6.57	109.6	36	41		
	6.2	620	21.0	6.69	111.5	30	35		6.2	620	19.5	6.69	111.5	35	41		
	6.5	650	21.3	6.84	114.1	30	35		6.5	650	19.5	6.84	114.1	36	42		

Note:
All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

I-40 DUAL OPPOSING NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
15 ● Grey	3.0	300	15.2	2.75	45.8	12	14
	3.5	350	15.8	2.91	48.5	12	13
	4.0	400	16.2	3.06	51.0	12	14
	4.5	450	16.8	3.20	53.3	11	13
	5.0	500	17.1	3.32	55.4	11	13
	5.5	550	17.4	3.46	57.7	11	13
	6.0	600	17.7	3.58	59.6	11	13
	6.2	620	17.7	3.62	60.4	12	13
18 ● Red	3.0	300	17.4	2.90	48.3	10	11
	3.5	350	17.7	3.15	52.5	10	12
	4.0	400	18.0	3.38	56.4	10	12
	4.5	450	18.0	3.61	60.1	11	13
	5.0	500	18.3	3.82	63.7	11	13
	5.5	550	18.9	4.05	67.5	11	13
	6.0	600	19.2	4.25	70.8	12	13
	6.2	620	19.2	4.33	72.1	12	14
	6.5	650	19.5	4.43	73.9	12	13
20 ● Dk. Brown	3.5	350	18.3	3.98	66.2	12	14
	4.0	400	18.9	4.26	71.1	12	14
	4.5	450	19.2	4.54	75.6	12	14
	5.0	500	19.5	4.80	80.0	13	15
	5.5	550	20.1	5.08	84.7	13	15
	6.0	600	19.8	5.32	88.7	14	16
	6.2	620	19.8	5.42	90.4	14	16
	6.5	650	20.1	5.55	92.5	14	16
	6.9	690	20.1	5.74	95.7	14	16
23 ● Dk. Green	3.5	350	18.9	4.23	70.6	12	14
	4.0	400	19.5	4.55	75.8	12	14
	4.5	450	19.8	4.85	80.8	12	14
	5.0	500	20.1	5.14	85.6	13	15
	5.5	550	20.4	5.45	90.8	13	15
	6.0	600	20.7	5.71	95.1	13	15
	6.2	620	20.7	5.82	97.0	14	16
	6.5	650	20.7	5.96	99.4	14	16
	6.9	690	21.0	6.17	102.9	14	16
25 ● Dk. Blue	3.5	350	19.5	4.60	76.7	12	14
	4.0	400	20.1	4.92	82.1	12	14
	4.5	450	20.4	5.23	87.2	13	14
	5.0	500	20.7	5.52	92.0	13	15
	5.5	550	21.0	5.84	97.3	13	15
	6.0	600	21.3	6.10	101.7	13	15
	6.2	620	21.3	6.22	103.6	14	16
	6.5	650	21.3	6.36	106.0	14	16
	6.9	690	21.6	6.57	109.5	14	16
28 ● Black	3.5	350	19.8	5.73	95.5	15	17
	4.0	400	20.4	6.07	101.1	15	17
	4.5	450	21.0	6.38	106.4	14	17
	5.0	500	21.3	6.68	111.3	15	17
	5.5	550	21.9	7.00	116.7	15	17
	6.0	600	22.3	7.27	121.1	15	17
	6.2	620	22.3	7.38	122.9	15	17
	6.5	650	22.6	7.52	125.3	15	17
	6.9	690	23.2	7.73	128.8	14	17

I-40 NOZZLES



Opposing

Front Back



I-40 Opposing Nozzle 360° Model



Note:

Precipitation rates for the ON-Opposing Nozzles models are calculated at 360 degrees. For the precipitation rate for a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

I-90

Radius: **22.3 to 31.7 m**

Flow: **6.7 to 19.04 m³/hr; 111.7 to 317.2 l/min**

Inlet Size: **1½" BSP**

FEATURES

- Model: 8 cm
- Arc setting: 40 to 360 degrees
- Dual trajectory nozzle choices:
 - 8 standard trajectory (22.5°)
 - 8 low angle trajectory (15°)
- Nozzle range: #25 to #73
- Exclusive Pressure Port™ nozzle technology
- Through-the-top arc adjustment
- Quick check arc mechanism
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- Standard factory installed nozzle: #53
- Factory installed rubber logo cap
- Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Oposing nozzle 360° model
- ▶ Dual trajectory colour-coded nozzles
- ▶ Optional reclaimed water ID
- ▶ Drain check valve (up to 2 m of elevation)



I-90

Overall height: ADV/36V: 28 cm
Pop-up height: 8 cm
Exposed diameter: 9 cm
Inlet size: 1½" BSP

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius:
 - I90-ADV: 22.9 m to 31.7 m
 - I90-36V: 22.3 m to 31.4 m
- Flow:
 - I90-ADV: 6.70 to 19.04 m³/hr; 111.7 to 317.2 l/min
 - I90-36V: 6.93 to 18.92 m³/hr; 115.5 to 315.3 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 5.5 to 8.0 bar; 550 to 800 kPa
- Operating pressure range: 5.0 to 8.0 bar; 500 to 800 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 19 mm/hr approx. (360 degrees)

USER-INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Turf Cup Kit
 - I-90 all: P/N 467955
- Rubber Cover Kit
 - I-90-ADV: P/N 234200 (all)
 - I-90-36V: P/N 234200 (0711 date code and after)
 - I-90-36V: P/N 234201 (0611 date code and prior only)
- Low-Angle Nozzles: #25 to #73

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 13



I-90 Reclaimed

Available as a factory-installed option on all models



Turf cup kit
P/N 467955



Rubber cover kits
I90-ADV; P/N 234200
I90-36V; P/N 234201

I-90 - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Feature Options	4 Nozzle Options
I-90 = 8 cm Pop-up	Plastic riser, check valve, and 8 standard trajectory nozzles	ADV = Adjustable arc ARV = Adjustable arc and reclaimed water ID 36V = Full-circle, opposing nozzles 3RV = Full-circle, opposing nozzles and reclaimed water ID B = BSP inlet threads	#25 to #73 = Factory installed nozzle number

Examples:

I-90 - ADV - B = 8 cm Pop-up, adjustable arc, with BSP inlet threads

I-90 - 36V - B - 43 = 8 cm Pop-up, full-circle, opposing nozzles, with BSP inlet threads, and #43 nozzle

I-90 - 3RV - B - 63 = 8 cm Pop-up, full-circle, opposing nozzles, reclaimed water ID, with BSP inlet threads, and #63 nozzle

I-90-ADV NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA								
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius		Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲	
25 ● Lt. Blue	5.5	550	22.9	6.70	111.7	25.6	29.6	
	6.0	600	23.2	7.16	119.2	26.7	30.8	
	7.0	700	23.5	7.54	125.7	27.4	31.6	
	7.5	750	23.8	8.09	134.8	28.6	33.0	
33 ● Grey	5.5	550	23.5	8.22	137.0	29.9	34.5	
	6.0	600	23.8	8.68	144.6	30.7	35.5	
	7.0	700	24.1	9.18	152.9	31.7	36.5	
	7.5	750	24.7	9.68	161.3	31.7	36.7	
38 ● Red	5.5	550	24.4	9.22	153.7	31.0	35.8	
	6.0	600	25.0	9.77	162.8	31.3	36.1	
	7.0	700	25.6	10.31	171.9	31.5	36.3	
	7.5	750	25.9	10.81	180.2	32.2	37.2	
43 ● Dk. Brown	5.5	550	25.6	10.47	174.5	31.9	36.9	
	6.0	600	25.9	11.02	183.6	32.8	37.9	
	7.0	700	25.9	11.52	191.9	34.3	39.6	
	7.5	750	26.2	12.13	202.1	35.3	40.8	
48 ● Dk. Green	5.5	550	26.8	11.40	190.0	31.7	36.6	
	6.0	600	27.1	11.95	199.1	32.5	37.5	
	7.0	700	27.4	12.52	208.6	33.3	38.4	
	7.5	750	28.0	13.06	217.7	33.2	38.4	
53 ● Dk. Blue*	5.5	550	27.7	12.47	207.8	32.4	37.4	
	6.0	600	27.7	12.99	216.5	33.8	39.0	
	7.0	700	28.0	13.52	225.2	34.4	39.7	
	7.5	750	28.3	14.11	235.1	35.1	40.5	
63 ● Black	5.5	550	28.3	14.15	235.8	35.2	40.7	
	6.0	600	28.7	14.88	247.9	36.2	41.9	
	7.0	700	29.0	15.67	261.2	37.4	43.2	
	7.5	750	29.3	16.33	272.2	38.1	44.0	
73 ● Orange	5.5	550	29.3	16.51	275.2	38.6	44.5	
	6.0	600	29.9	17.13	285.4	38.4	44.3	
	7.0	700	30.5	17.74	295.6	38.2	44.1	
	7.5	750	31.1	18.38	306.2	38.0	43.9	
8.0	800	31.7	19.04	317.2	37.9	43.7		

* Factory-installed nozzle

Notes:

Precipitation rates for ADV models are calculated for 180 degree operation. All triangular rates are equilateral. Complies to ASAE standard. Precipitation rates for 36V models are calculated for 360 degree operation.

I-90-36V NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA								
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius		Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲	
25 ● Lt. Blue	5.5	550	22.3	6.93	115.5	14.0	16.2	
	6.0	600	22.9	7.36	122.6	14.1	16.3	
	7.0	700	23.2	7.79	129.8	14.5	16.8	
	7.5	750	23.8	8.29	138.2	14.7	16.9	
33 ● Grey	5.5	550	23.5	8.25	137.4	15.0	17.3	
	6.0	600	23.8	8.72	145.4	15.4	17.8	
	7.0	700	24.4	9.22	153.7	15.5	17.9	
	7.5	750	24.7	9.70	161.6	15.9	18.4	
38 ● Red	5.5	550	24.4	9.22	153.7	15.5	17.9	
	6.0	600	25.0	9.75	162.4	15.6	18.0	
	7.0	700	25.3	10.29	171.5	16.1	18.6	
	7.5	750	25.9	10.84	180.6	16.1	18.6	
43 ● Dk. Brown	5.5	550	25.3	10.49	174.9	16.4	18.9	
	6.0	600	25.6	11.04	184.0	16.8	19.4	
	7.0	700	25.9	11.56	192.7	17.2	19.9	
	7.5	750	26.2	12.13	202.1	17.7	20.4	
48 ● Dk. Green	5.5	550	26.2	11.27	187.8	16.4	18.9	
	6.0	600	27.1	11.93	198.7	16.2	18.7	
	7.0	700	27.4	12.45	207.4	16.5	19.1	
	7.5	750	27.7	13.02	216.9	16.9	19.5	
53 ● Dk. Blue*	5.5	550	27.1	12.31	205.2	16.7	19.3	
	6.0	600	27.4	12.88	214.6	17.1	19.8	
	7.0	700	28.0	13.45	224.1	17.1	19.7	
	7.5	750	28.3	14.02	233.6	17.4	20.1	
63 ● Black	5.5	550	28.0	14.36	239.2	18.3	21.1	
	6.0	600	28.7	14.97	249.5	18.2	21.1	
	7.0	700	29.3	15.76	262.7	18.4	21.3	
	7.5	750	29.6	16.36	272.5	18.7	21.6	
73 ● Orange	5.5	550	29.3	16.38	272.9	19.1	22.1	
	6.0	600	29.9	17.04	283.9	19.1	22.0	
	7.0	700	30.2	17.67	294.5	19.4	22.4	
	7.5	750	31.1	18.29	304.7	18.9	21.8	
8.0	800	31.4	18.92	315.3	19.2	22.2		

I-90 NOZZLE



ADV & 36V



Low Angle
ADV & 36V**

**For low angle nozzle performance, reduce radius by 15%.

I-90



STK-1B / STK-2B

Radius: **31.4 to 36.6 m**
 Flow: **16.9 to 20.9 m³/hr; 282.0 to 348 l/min**
 Inlet Size: **1½" BSP (ST-90), 1½" ACME (STG-900)**

FEATURES

- Standard installed nozzle: #73
- Arc setting: 40 to 360 degrees
- Quick check arc mechanism
- Through-the-top arc adjustment
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- Factory installed rubber logo cap
- Nozzle trajectory: 22.5 degrees
- Warranty period: 5 years

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 31.4 m to 36.6 m
- Flow: 16.9 to 20.9 m³/hr; 282 to 348 l/min
- Operating pressure range: 6.9 to 8.3 bar; 689 to 827 kPa
- Precipitation rate: 35 mm/hr approx.

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Rubber Cover Kit ST-90: P/N 234200
- Rubber Cover Kit STG-900: P/N 473900



ST-90*
 Overall height: 29 cm
 Pop-up height: 8 cm
 Diameter: 14 cm
 Inlet size: 1½" BSP
 * not for use with the ST Vault



STG-900*
 Overall height: 36 cm
 Pop-up height: 8 cm
 Diameter: 20 cm
 Inlet size: 1½" ACME
 * for use with the ST173026B Vault

ST ROTOR	
Model	Description
ST-90-B-73	8 cm pop-up, jar top cap, adjustable arc, plastic riser, BSP inlet threads, and 2 nozzles
STG-900-73	8 cm pop-up, top service, adjustable arc, plastic riser, ACME inlet threads, and 2 nozzles

KIT CONFIGURATIONS

STK-1B / STK-2B COMPONENTS		
Kit Descriptions	STK-1B STG-900 Block System (remotely located valve)	STK-2B STG-900 VAH System (valve adjacent to head)
ST Rotor: Synthetic Turf Rotor without rubber cover kit	STG-900	STG-900
ST Vault: Vault with 3-piece polymer-concrete cover	ST-173026B	ST-173026B
ST Swing Joint: "VA" 2" (50mm) PVC swing joint with 7 pivot points	ST-2008VA	ST-2008VA
ST Valve & Fitting Kit: ICV-151 valve, high pressure rated ball valve & fitting kit	—	ST-VBVK
ST Adapter Elbow Fitting*	239800	239800
ST Rotor Adapter Fitting**	239300	—
Rubber Cover Kit: STG-900 Rubber Cover Kit	473900	473900
Quick-Coupler Valve: 1" (25mm) inlet with 1¼" (32 mm) outlet for key	HQ5RC-BSP	HQ5RC-BSP
BSP Inlet Adapter: Converts swing joint to 2" (50 mm) male BSP threads	241400	241400

Notes:

*ST Adapter Elbow Fitting connects ST-2008VA swing joint to rotor adapter fitting (STK-1B) also connects ST-VBVK to STG-900 rotor (STK-2B)

**ST Rotor Adapter Fitting connects 239800 adapter elbow fitting to STG-900 rotor's ACME inlet (STK-1B)

ROTORS

ST-90 / STG-900 NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

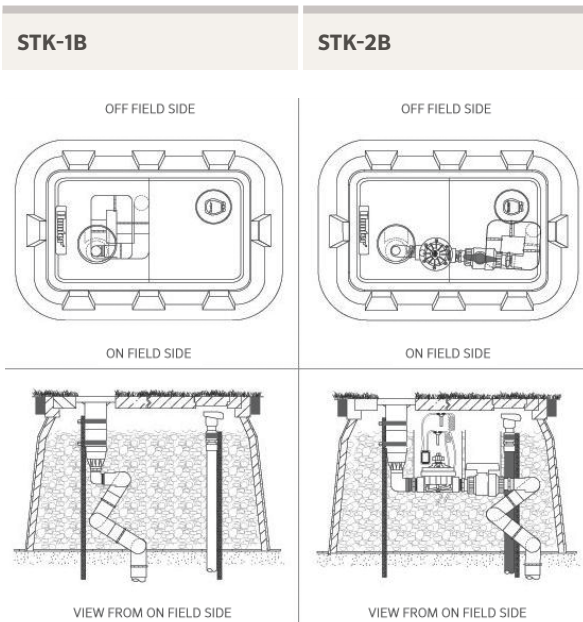
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
73 ● Orange	6.9	689	31.4	16.9	282	34.3	39.6
	7.6	758	33.2	17.5	291	31.7	36.6
	8.3	827	35.1	18.1	301	29.4	34.0
83 ● Tan	6.9	689	34.1	19.1	319	32.8	37.9
	7.6	758	35.4	20.0	333	32.0	37.0
	8.3	827	36.6	20.9	348	31.2	36.1

Notes:

All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation. For precipitation rate of a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.

Requires minimum 6.9 bar; 690 kPa dynamic pressure supplied to swing joint inlet.

INSTALLATION DETAILS



ST Rotor



ST SWING JOINTS

Multi-axis 22 bar; 2,200 kPa rated vertical alignment PVC swing joints with seven O-ring sealed pivot points allow the rotor to be perfectly placed within the ST Vault's cover set opening.

ST2008VA
2" (50 mm) for ST-90, STG-900

Inlet: 2" (50 mm) Slip*
Outlet: 1½" ACME
* Use P/N 241400 adapter to male BSP threads



ST VALVE SETS

Heavy-duty control valves configured to complement the ST Rotors and ST Vaults.

STVBVFK
for STG-900 in STK-2 Kit

Valve: 1½" (40 mm) NPT ICV
Ball Valve: 22 bar (2,200 kPa) rating
Inlet: 1½" (40 mm) ACME
Outlet: 1½" (40 mm) ACME
Low Pressure Loss Design: 0.7 bar; 70 kPa at 22.7 m³/hr; 378 l/min from swing joint inlet through to rotor
Includes: 1½" (40 mm) connection fittings



ST VAULTS

Heavy-duty tapered fiberglass and polymer-concrete construction with pre-cast holes for rotor and quick coupler valve.

ST173026B
for STG-900 includes
51 mm thick 3-piece PC cover set

Main Cover: 43 cm x 76 cm
Overall Height: 66 cm
Body Weight: 47 kg
Total Weight: 73 kg
Base Pad: 68 cm x 104 cm
Quick Access Ports: 1



① Quick-Coupler

All ST Vaults include convenient quick access ports. Quick-couplers provide a convenient source of water for washing down spills and water-soluble paint. Integrated in-vault design eliminates the need for additional quick-coupler enclosures.

STK-5B / STK-6B

ST SYSTEM FOR COOLING AND CLEANING SYNTHETIC TURF

Radius: **32.5 to 50.3 m**
 Flow: **21.8 to 74.2 m³/hr; 364 to 1,237 l/min**
 Inlet Size: **2" BSP**

FEATURES

- Nozzle choices: 6
- Standard nozzle: #20
- Nozzle range: #16 to #26
- Nozzle trajectory: 22.5 degrees
- Gear-drive: Isolated, grease lubricated gear-drive
- Factory installed rubber logo cap (ST-1600B)
- Arc Adjustment: Moveable stops (left and right) arc adjustment
- Arc setting: 40 to non-reversing 360 degrees
- Ratcheting nozzle turret
- Telescoping rubber infill barrier on riser
- Adjustable speed of rotation: 0 to 85 seconds (180° at 8 bar; 800 kPa)
- Warranty period: 5 year component part
- Internal construction: Brass, stainless steel and ball-bearings
- Optional turf infill barrier system (ST-1600B)

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 32.5 to 50.3 m
- Flow: 21.8 to 74.2 m³/hr; 364 to 1,237 l/min
- Operating pressure range: 4.0 to 8.0 bar; 400 to 800 kPa
- Precipitation rate: 60 mm/hr approx.

ST ROTOR

Model	Description
ST-1600-B	13 cm pop-up, top service, adjustable arc, stainless steel riser, BSP inlet threads, and 6 nozzles
ST-1600-BR	Riser mount, adjustable arc, BSP inlet threads and 6 nozzles



ST-1600B*

Overall height: 57 cm
 Pop-up height: 13 cm
 Diameter: 36 cm
 Inlet size: 2" BSP**
 * for use with the ST243642B Vault
 ** Use P/N 241400 adapter to 2" pipe



ST-1600BR

(Riser Mounted Model)
 Overall height: 22 cm
 Diameter: 21 cm
 Inlet size: 2" BSP**
 ** Use P/N 241400 adapter to 2" pipe

ST Rotors are designed specifically for cooling and cleaning synthetic turf sports fields. They are also great for use on pastures and sand-based horse arenas for dust control.

KIT CONFIGURATIONS

STK-5B / STK-6B COMPONENTS

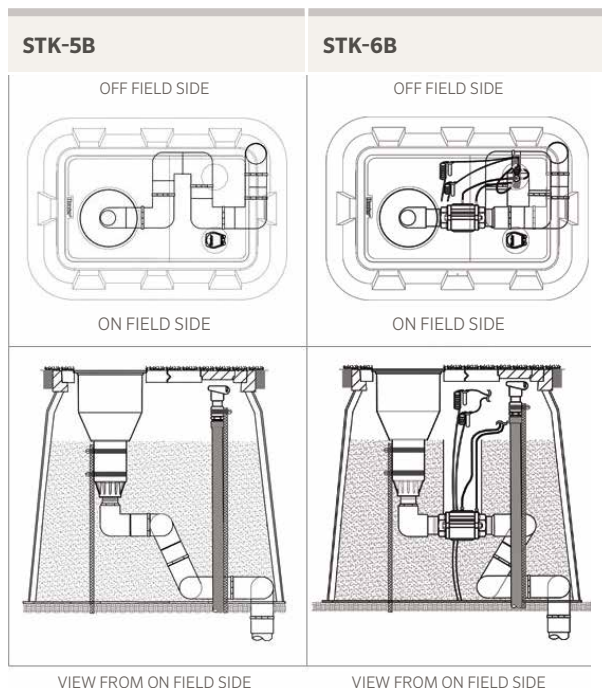
Kit Description	STK-5B	STK-6B
For specification ease and to ensure the correct product is installed, the ST System is available in kit configurations below.	ST-1600 Block System (remotely located valve)	ST-1600 VAH System (valve adjacent to head)
ST Rotor: Synthetic Turf Rotor	ST-1600B	ST-1600B
ST IBS: Rotor pop-up Infill Barrier System	ST-IBS1600	ST-IBS1600
ST Vault: Vault with 4-piece polymer-concrete cover set	ST-243642B	ST-243642B
ST Swing Joint: 3" (80 mm) PVC swing joint with 7 pivot points	ST-3010VA	ST-3010VA
ST Valve Sets: 3" (80 mm) Valve Set with remote on-off-auto selector manifold	—	ST-V30KB
ST Fitting Sets	ST-F30KB	ST-F30KB
Quick-Coupler Valve: 1" (25 mm) inlet with 1¼" (32 mm) outlet for key	HQ5RC-BSP	HQ5RC-BSP
BSP Inlet Adapter: Converts swing joint to 80 mm male BSP threads	477800	477800

ST-1600 NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
16 ● Black	4.0	400	32.5	21.8	364	41.4	47.8
	5.0	500	35.0	24.4	406	39.8	45.9
	6.0	600	37.0	26.8	446	39.1	45.1
	7.0	700	39.0	28.9	482	38.0	43.9
	8.0	800	41.0	31.2	520	37.1	42.9
18 ● Black	4.0	400	34.0	24.3	405	42.0	48.6
	5.0	500	37.0	27.1	452	39.6	45.8
	6.0	600	39.0	29.8	496	39.1	45.2
	7.0	700	40.5	32.1	535	39.1	45.2
	8.0	800	43.0	34.8	580	37.6	43.5
20 ● Black	4.0	400	35.0	32.7	545	53.4	61.7
	5.0	500	39.0	36.5	609	48.1	55.5
	6.0	600	43.0	40.1	668	43.4	50.1
	7.0	700	44.0	43.3	721	44.7	51.6
	8.0	800	45.0	46.4	773	45.8	52.9
22 ● Black	4.0	400	36.0	38.9	649	60.1	69.4
	5.0	500	39.5	43.6	726	55.8	64.5
	6.0	600	44.0	47.7	795	49.3	56.9
	7.0	700	47.0	51.5	859	46.7	53.9
	8.0	800	48.0	55.2	920	47.9	55.3
24 ● Black	4.0	400	37.0	45.9	765	67.1	77.4
	5.0	500	40.5	51.3	855	62.6	72.2
	6.0	600	45.0	56.2	937	55.5	64.1
	7.0	700	47.5	60.7	1012	53.8	62.2
	8.0	800	48.7	65.0	1084	54.9	63.3
26* ● Black	4.0	400	38.4	53.0	883	71.8	82.9
	5.0	500	41.4	59.2	986	68.8	79.5
	6.0	600	46.0	64.6	1077	61.0	70.4
	7.0	700	48.7	69.7	1162	58.6	67.7
	8.0	800	50.3	74.2	1237	58.7	67.8

Note:
All precipitation rates calculated for 180 degree operation.
For precipitation rate of a 360 degree sprinkler, divide by 2.
* Preliminary Data

INSTALLATION DETAILS



ST SWING JOINTS

Multi-axis 22 bar; 2,200 kPa rated vertical alignment PVC swing joints with seven O-ring sealed pivot points allow the rotor to be perfectly placed within the ST Vault's cover set opening.

ST3010VA
3" (80 mm) for ST-1600B

Inlet: 3" (80 mm) Slip*
Outlet: 3" (80 mm) ACME
* Use P/N 477800 adapter to male BSP threads



ST VALVE SETS

Heavy-duty control valves configured to complement the ST Rotors and ST Vaults.

STV30KB
for ST-1600B in STK-6 Kit

Valve: 3" (80 mm) BSP
Opening Speed: Slow
Pressure Loss: Ultra Low (0.15 bar; 15 kPa at 65.0 m³/hr; 1,082 l/min from swing joint inlet through to rotor)

Manual Control: Remote On-Off-Auto Selector and Solenoid (not shown)



ST VAULTS

Heavy-duty tapered fiberglass and polymer-concrete construction with pre-cast holes for rotor and quick-coupler valve.

ST243642B - for ST-1600 includes 76 mm thick 4-piece PC cover set

Main Cover: 61 cm x 91 cm
Overall Height: 107 cm
Body Weight: 77 kg
Total Weight: 145 kg
Base Pad: 112 cm x 127 cm
Quick Access Ports: 2



① Quick-Coupler



② On-Off-Auto Selector

All ST Vaults include convenient quick access ports. Quick-couplers provide a convenient source of water for washing down spills and water-soluble paint. Integrated in-vault design eliminates the need for additional quick-coupler enclosures.

The ST-V30KB valve kit includes a remotely located On-Off-Auto selector and solenoid manifold assembly. These convenient features bring valve manual control functions and solenoid splice connections closer to the surface for easy access.

ROTORS

SECTION 02:
MP ROTATOR

MP ROTATOR





ADVANCED FEATURES

Automatic Matched Precipitation

The MP Rotator has the ability to control the amount of water flowing through the nozzle over various arc and radius settings. This automatically matches precipitation over any arc and radius—across the entire product offering.

Double-Pop

The MP Rotator is equipped with its own protection mechanism that keeps the nozzle free and clear of debris.



ECO ROTATOR

Radius: 2.5 to 9.1 m

FEATURES

- Model: 10 cm
- Flow rate: 0.61 to 16.07 l/min
- Adjustable arc and radius offer precise settings
- Drain check valve (up to 2 m of elevation)
- Two-piece ratchet
- Zero flow-by wiper seal
- Warranty period: 2 years
- Nozzle choices:
MP1000-90, MP2000-90
MP3000-90, MP1000-360
MP2000-360, MP3000-360
- ▶ Automatic matched precipitation
- ▶ Double-pop

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow rate: 0.61 to 16.07 l/min; Radius: 2.5 to 9.1 m
- Recommended pressure range: 1.7 to 3.8 bar; 170 to 380 kPa
- Precipitation rates: 10 mm/hr approx.

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Drain check valve: 10 cm model (up to 2 m of elevation; P/N 462237)

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 40



Eco Rotator

Overall height: 19 cm
Exposed diameter: 3 cm
Inlet size: 1/2"

ECO ROTATOR

Model	Description
ECO-04 - 1090	10 cm pop-up, MP1000 2.5 to 4.5 m radius, adjustable from 90° to 210°
ECO-04 - 10360	10 cm pop-up, MP1000 2.5 to 4.5 m radius, 360°
ECO-04 - 2090	10 cm pop-up, MP2000 4 to 6.4 m radius, adjustable from 90° to 210°
ECO-04 - 20360	10 cm pop-up, MP2000 4 to 6.4 m radius, 360°
ECO-04 - 3090	10 cm pop-up, MP3000 6.7 to 9.1 m radius, adjustable from 90° to 210°
ECO-04 - 30360	10 cm pop-up, MP3000 6.7 to 9.1 m radius, 360°

ECO ROTATOR PERFORMANCE DATA

ECO-04 MP1000

Radius: 2.5 to 4.5 m
Adjustable Arc and Full-Circle
● Maroon: 90° to 210°
● Olive: 360°

ECO-04 MP2000

Radius: 4 to 6.4 m
Adjustable Arc and Full-Circle
● Black: 90° to 210°
● Red: 360°

ECO-04 MP3000

Radius: 6.7 to 9.1 m
Adjustable Arc and Full-Circle
● Blue: 90° to 210°
● Grey: 360°

Arc	Pressure		ECO-04 MP1000				ECO-04 MP2000					ECO-04 MP3000					
	bar	kPa	Radius m	Flow l/hr	Flow l/min	Precip mm/hr	Radius m	Flow l/hr	Flow l/min	Precip mm/hr	Radius m	Flow l/hr	Flow l/min	Precip mm/hr			
90°	1.7	170	...	...	...	...	5.2	0.07	1.18	11	12	7.6	0.16	2.63	11	13	
	2.0	200	3.7	0.04	0.61	11	12	5.5	0.07	1.23	10	11	8.2	0.17	2.77	10	11
	2.5	250	4.0	0.04	0.68	10	12	5.8	0.09	1.43	10	12	8.5	0.19	3.08	10	12
	2.8	280	4.1	0.04	0.70	10	11	6.1	0.09	1.52	10	11	9.1	0.20	3.25	9	11
	3.0	300	4.3	0.04	0.73	10	11	6.4	0.09	1.57	9	11	9.1	0.20	3.38	10	11
	3.5	350	4.4	0.05	0.78	10	11	6.7	0.10	1.68	9	10	9.1	0.22	3.67	11	12
	3.8	380	4.6	0.05	0.81	9	11	6.7	0.11	1.77	9	11	9.1	0.23	3.80	11	13
180°	7	170	...	...	...	...	4.9	0.13	2.22	11	12	7.6	0.32	5.48	11	13	
	2.0	200	3.7	0.07	1.20	11	12	5.2	0.14	2.35	11	12	8.2	0.35	5.88	10	12
	2.5	250	4.0	0.08	1.35	10	12	5.5	0.16	2.67	11	12	8.5	0.40	6.55	11	12
	2.8	280	4.1	0.08	1.40	10	11	5.8	0.17	2.80	10	12	9.1	0.41	6.88	10	11
	3.0	300	4.3	0.09	1.46	10	11	6.1	0.17	2.90	10	11	9.1	0.43	7.18	10	12
	3.5	350	4.4	0.09	1.56	10	11	6.4	0.19	3.15	9	10	9.1	0.47	7.77	11	13
	3.8	380	4.6	0.10	1.62	9	11	6.4	0.19	3.22	9	11	9.1	0.45	8.02	12	13
210°	1.7	170	...	...	...	...	4.9	0.16	2.58	11	12	7.6	0.38	6.40	11	13	
	2.0	200	3.7	0.09	1.41	11	13	5.2	0.17	2.75	11	13	8.2	0.41	6.85	10	12
	2.5	250	4.0	0.10	1.58	10	12	5.5	0.19	3.08	10	12	8.5	0.46	7.65	11	12
	2.8	280	4.1	0.10	1.63	10	11	5.8	0.20	3.25	10	12	9.1	0.48	8.02	10	11
	3.0	300	4.3	0.10	1.71	10	11	6.1	0.21	3.42	10	11	9.1	0.50	8.37	10	12
	3.5	350	4.4	0.11	1.82	10	11	6.4	0.22	3.70	9	10	9.1	0.54	9.03	11	13
	3.8	380	4.6	0.11	1.89	9	11	6.4	0.23	3.80	10	11	9.1	0.56	9.37	12	13
360°	1.7	170	...	...	...	...	4.9	0.27	4.42	11	12	7.6	0.66	10.98	11	13	
	2.0	200	3.5	0.14	2.40	12	14	5.2	0.28	4.72	11	13	8.2	0.70	11.72	10	12
	2.5	250	4.0	0.16	2.69	10	12	5.5	0.32	5.28	10	12	8.5	0.79	13.10	11	12
	2.8	280	4.1	0.17	2.81	10	12	5.8	0.33	5.55	10	12	9.1	0.83	13.75	10	11
	3.0	300	4.3	0.18	2.94	10	11	6.1	0.35	5.80	10	11	9.1	0.87	14.37	10	12
	3.5	350	4.4	0.19	3.17	10	11	6.4	0.37	6.25	9	10	9.1	0.93	15.52	11	13
	3.8	380	4.5	0.20	3.25	10	11	6.4	0.38	6.40	9	10	9.1	0.96	16.07	12	13

Bold = Recommended pressure

MP ROTATOR®

Radius: 2.5 to 10.7 m

FEATURES

- Matched precipitation at any arc or radius setting
- Radius can be reduced up to 25% on all models
- Easy arc adjustment
- Colour-coded for easy identification
- Double-pop feature keeps dirt and debris out of nozzle
- Removable filter screen ensures hassle-free service
- Avoid runoff with low precipitation rate
- Wind-resistant multi-stream technology
- High distribution uniformity
- ▶ Automatic matched precipitation
- ▶ Double-pop

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Recommended operating pressure: 2.8 bar; 280 kPa

OPTIONS

- Pair with Pro-Spray® PRS40 to achieve pressure regulation at the head of 2.8 bar; 280 kPa
- Adding “HT” will specify male threaded nozzles

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 40

MP1000 2.5 to 4.6 m radius



MP1000-90
90° to 210°



MP1000-210
210° to 270°



MP1000-360
360°

MP2000 4 to 6.4 m radius



MP2000-90
90° to 210°



MP2000-210
210° to 270°



MP2000-360
360°

MP-3000 6.7 to 9.1 m radius



MP3000-90
90° to 210°



MP3000-210
210° to 270°



MP3000-360
360°

MP3500 9.4 to 10.7 m radius



MP3500-90
90° to 210°

MP ROTATOR – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2

1 Model	2 Options
MP1000-90 = 2.5 to 4.6 m radius, adjustable from 90° to 210°	(blank) = No option HT = Male threaded version <i>(Not available in 3500)</i>
MP1000-210 = 2.5 to 4.6 m radius, adjustable from 210° to 270°	
MP1000-360 = 2.5 to 4.6 m radius, 360°	
MP2000-90 = 4.0 to 6.4 m radius, adjustable from 90° to 210°	
MP2000-210 = 4.0 to 6.4 m radius, adjustable from 210° to 270°	
MP2000-360 = 4.0 to 6.4 m radius, 360°	
MP3000-90 = 6.7 to 9.1 m radius, adjustable from 90° to 210°	
MP3000-210 = 6.7 to 9.1 m radius, adjustable from 210° to 270°	
MP3000-360 = 6.7 to 9.1 m radius, 360°	
MP3500-90 = 9.4 to 10.7 m radius, adjustable from 90° to 210°	
MPLCS515 = Left corner strip, 1.5 m to 4.6 m	
MPRC515 = Right corner strip, 1.5 m to 4.6 m	
MPSS530 = Side strip, 1.5 m to 9.1 m	
MPCORNER = 2.5 to 4.5 m radius, adjustable from 45° to 105°	

Examples:

MP1000-210 = 2.5 to 4.6 m radius, adjustable from 210° to 270°
 PROS-06-PRS40-CV-MP2000-90 = 15 cm pop-up regulated at 2.8 bar, drain check valve, with MP2000-90

MP ROTATOR PERFORMANCE DATA

MP1000

Radius: 2.5 to 4.6 m
Adjustable Arc and Full-Circle
● Maroon: 90° to 210°
● Lt. Blue: 210° to 270°
● Olive: 360°

MP2000

Radius: 4.0 to 6.4 m
Adjustable Arc and Full-Circle
● Black: 90° to 210°
● Green: 210° to 270°
● Red: 360°

MP3000

Radius: 6.7 to 9.1 m
Adjustable Arc and Full-Circle
● Blue: 90° to 210°
● Yellow: 210° to 270°
● Grey: 360°

Arc	Pressure		Radius		Flow		Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius		Flow		Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius		Flow		Flow		Precip mm/hr																																																																																																		
	bar	kPa	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲																																																																																																
90° ■	1.7	170	--	--	--	--	--	5.2	0.07	1.18	11	12	7.6	0.16	2.63	11	13	2.0	200	3.7	0.04	0.61	11	12	5.5	0.07	1.23	10	11	8.2	0.17	2.77	10	11	2.5	250	4.0	0.04	0.68	10	12	5.8	0.09	1.43	10	12	8.5	0.19	3.08	10	12	2.8	280	4.1	0.04	0.70	10	11	6.1	0.09	1.52	10	11	9.1	0.20	3.25	9	11	3.0	300	4.3	0.04	0.73	10	11	6.4	0.09	1.57	9	11	9.1	0.20	3.38	10	11	3.5	350	4.4	0.05	0.78	10	11	6.7	0.10	1.68	9	10	9.1	0.22	3.67	11	12	3.8	380	4.6	0.05	0.81	9	11	6.7	0.11	1.77	9	11	9.1	0.23	3.80	11	13				
	180° ■	1.7	170	--	--	--	--	--	4.9	0.13	2.22	11	12	7.6	0.32	5.48	11	13	2.0	200	3.7	0.07	1.20	11	12	5.2	0.14	2.35	11	12	8.2	0.35	5.88	10	12	2.5	250	4.0	0.08	1.35	10	12	5.5	0.16	2.67	11	12	8.5	0.4	6.55	11	12	2.8	280	4.1	0.08	1.40	10	11	5.8	0.17	2.80	10	12	9.1	0.41	6.88	10	11	3.0	300	4.3	0.09	1.46	10	11	6.1	0.17	2.90	10	11	9.1	0.43	7.18	10	12	3.5	350	4.4	0.09	1.56	10	11	6.4	0.19	3.15	9	10	9.1	0.47	7.77	11	13	3.8	380	4.6	0.10	1.62	9	11	6.4	0.19	3.22	9	11	9.1	0.45	8.02	12	13			
		210° ■	1.7	170	--	--	--	--	--	4.9	0.16	2.58	11	12	7.6	0.38	6.40	11	13	2.0	200	3.7	0.09	1.41	11	13	5.2	0.17	2.75	11	13	8.2	0.41	6.85	10	12	2.5	250	4.0	0.10	1.58	10	12	5.5	0.19	3.08	10	12	8.5	0.46	7.65	11	12	2.8	280	4.1	0.10	1.63	10	11	5.8	0.20	3.25	10	12	9.1	0.48	8.02	10	11	3.0	300	4.3	0.10	1.71	10	11	6.1	0.21	3.42	10	11	9.1	0.50	8.37	10	12	3.5	350	4.4	0.11	1.82	10	11	6.4	0.22	3.70	9	10	9.1	0.54	9.03	11	13	3.8	380	4.6	0.11	1.89	9	11	6.4	0.23	3.80	10	11	9.1	0.56	9.37	12	13		
			270° ■	1.7	170	--	--	--	--	--	4.9	0.20	3.32	11	12	7.6	0.50	8.35	12	13	2.0	200	3.7	0.11	1.80	11	13	5.2	0.21	3.53	11	13	8.2	0.53	8.83	10	12	2.5	250	4.0	0.12	2.05	10	12	5.5	0.24	3.97	10	12	8.5	0.59	9.82	11	12	2.8	280	4.1	0.13	2.10	10	11	5.8	0.25	4.15	10	12	9.1	0.62	10.32	10	11	3.0	300	4.3	0.13	2.20	10	11	6.1	0.26	4.35	10	11	9.1	0.65	10.77	10	12	3.5	350	4.4	0.14	2.35	10	11	6.4	0.28	4.70	9	10	9.1	0.70	11.68	11	13	3.8	380	4.6	0.15	2.45	9	11	6.4	0.29	4.88	9	11	9.1	0.73	12.12	12	13	
				360° ■	1.7	170	--	--	--	--	--	4.9	0.27	4.42	11	12	7.6	0.66	10.98	11	13	2.0	200	3.7	0.14	2.40	12	14	5.2	0.28	4.72	11	13	8.2	0.70	11.72	10	12	2.5	250	4.0	0.16	2.69	10	12	5.5	0.32	5.28	10	12	8.5	0.76	13.10	11	12	2.8	280	4.1	0.17	2.81	10	12	5.8	0.33	5.55	10	12	9.1	0.83	13.75	10	11	3.0	300	4.3	0.18	2.94	10	11	6.1	0.35	5.80	10	11	9.1	0.87	14.37	10	12	3.5	350	4.4	0.19	3.17	10	11	6.4	0.37	6.25	9	10	9.1	0.93	15.52	11	13	3.8	380	4.6	0.20	3.25	10	11	6.4	0.38	6.40	9	10	9.1	0.96	16.07	12	13

Bold=Optimal pressure for the MP Rotator is 2.8 bar; 280 kPa. This can easily be achieved by using the MP Rotator with the Hunter PRS40 Spray Body, pressure regulated at 2.8 bar; 280 kPa.

Works best with PRS40



For PRS40 information see page 56




MP ROTATOR PERFORMANCE DATA

MP3500

Radius: 9.4 to 10.7 m

Adjustable Arc




● Light Brown: 90° to 210°

Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow l/hr	Flow l/min	Precip. mm/hr	
	bar	kPa				■	▲
90° 	1.7	170	10.1	0.24	3.94	9	11
	2.0	200	10.4	0.26	4.28	10	11
	2.5	250	10.4	0.28	4.58	10	12
	2.8	280	10.7	0.29	4.84	10	12
	3.0	300	10.7	0.31	5.22	11	13
	3.5	350	10.7	0.33	5.41	11	13
	3.8	380	10.7	0.34	5.68	12	14
180° 	1.7	170	10.1	0.50	8.36	10	11
	2.0	200	10.4	0.51	8.48	9	11
	2.5	250	10.4	0.60	10.03	11	13
	2.8	280	10.7	0.65	10.83	11	13
	3.0	300	10.7	0.70	11.73	12	14
	3.5	350	10.7	0.73	12.15	13	15
	3.8	380	10.7	0.75	12.41	13	15
210° 	1.7	170	10.1	0.59	9.80	10	12
	2.0	200	10.4	0.65	10.75	10	12
	2.5	250	10.4	0.70	11.66	11	13
	2.8	280	10.7	0.75	12.45	11	13
	3.0	300	10.7	0.80	13.40	12	14
	3.5	350	10.7	0.85	14.23	13	15
	3.8	380	10.7	0.90	14.91	13	16

Bold = Optimal pressure for the MP Rotator is 2.8 bar. This can easily be achieved by using the MP Rotator with the Hunter PRS40 Spray Body, pressure regulated at 2.8 bar; 280 kPa.

MP ROTATOR PERFORMANCE DATA

- **MPLCS515:** Ivory, MP Left Corner Strip
- **MPRCS515:** Copper, MP Right Corner Strip
- **MPSS530:** Brown, MP Side Strip

	Pressure		Radius m	Flow l/hr	Flow l/min
	bar	kPa			
MP Left Corner Strip 	1.7	170	1.1 x 4.2	0.04	0.67
	2.0	200	1.2 x 4.3	0.04	0.72
	2.5	250	1.4 x 4.5	0.05	0.79
	2.8	280	1.5 x 4.6	0.05	0.84
	3.0	300	1.6 x 4.7	0.06	0.87
	3.5	350	1.7 x 4.8	0.06	0.94
	3.8	380	1.8 x 4.9	0.06	0.99
MP Right Corner Strip 	1.7	170	1.1 x 4.2	0.04	0.67
	2.0	200	1.2 x 4.3	0.04	0.72
	2.5	250	1.4 x 4.5	0.05	0.79
	2.8	280	1.5 x 4.6	0.05	0.84
	3.0	300	1.6 x 4.7	0.05	0.87
	3.5	350	1.7 x 4.8	0.06	0.94
	3.8	380	1.8 x 4.9	0.06	0.99
MP Side Strip 	1.7	170	1.1 x 8.3	0.08	1.34
	2.0	200	1.2 x 8.6	0.09	1.43
	2.5	250	1.4 x 8.9	0.09	1.57
	2.8	280	1.5 x 9.1	0.10	1.66
	3.0	300	1.6 x 9.3	0.10	1.72
	3.5	350	1.7 x 9.6	0.11	1.87
	3.8	380	1.8 x 9.9	0.12	1.96

Notes:

Strip pattern radius can be adjusted by 25%. MP Rotator is designed to maintain matched precipitation after radius adjustment. Optimal pressure for the MP Rotator is 2.8 bar; 280 kPa. This can easily be achieved by using the MP Rotator with the Hunter PRS40 Spray Body, pressure regulated at 2.8 bar; 280 kPa.

MP Strips



MPLCS515
Left Corner
1.5 x 4.6 m



MPRCS515
Right Corner
1.5 x 4.6 m



MPSS530
Side Strip
1.5 x 9.1 m

MP Side Strip



MP ROTATOR PERFORMANCE DATA

MP Corner
 Radius: 2.5 to 4.5 m
 Adjustable Arc
 ● Turquoise: 45° to 105°

Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow l/hr	Flow l/min
	bar	kPa			
45°	1.7	170	--	--	--
	2.0	200	3.5	0.04	0.61
	2.5	250	4.0	0.04	0.68
	2.8	280	4.1	0.04	0.70
	3.0	300	4.3	0.04	0.73
	3.5	350	4.4	0.05	0.78
90°	1.7	170	3.2	0.07	1.15
	2.0	200	3.5	0.08	1.27
	2.5	250	4.0	0.08	1.40
	2.8	280	4.1	0.09	1.44
	3.0	300	4.3	0.09	1.57
	3.5	350	4.4	0.10	1.67
105°	1.7	170	3.2	0.08	1.34
	2.0	200	3.5	0.09	1.48
	2.5	250	4.0	0.10	1.63
	2.8	280	4.1	0.10	1.70
	3.0	300	4.3	0.11	1.83
	3.5	350	4.4	0.12	1.94
3.8	380	4.5	0.12	2.00	

Bold = Recommended pressure

MP Corner



MPCORNER
 Corner
 2.5 to 4.5 m

Male Threaded



MP-HT
 Male Threaded

MP Accessories



MPTOOL
 Adjusts all MP Rotators



MPSTICK
 Snaps onto any length of 1" (25 mm) PVC to allow standing adjustment

MP ROTATOR

MP Tool for easy adjustments





SECTION 03:
SPRAYS



SPRAYS

SPRAYS

ADVANCED FEATURES

Strength & Durability

CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL

This pressure-activated, multi-function wiper seal was designed to reduce flow-by. The zero flush seal operates at low pressures and allows more sprinkler heads on the same zone. The wiper seal's design protects the riser when operating, and keeps debris out of the seal when retracted, reducing riser stick-ups.



HEAVY-DUTY SPRING

The industry's strongest spring for positive retraction under any condition.



INDUSTRY'S STRONGEST SPRAY BODY

The Pro-Spray® line incorporates a heavy-duty ribbed body and durable cap engineered to withstand the harshest environments, including the rigors of foot traffic and the abuses of heavy machinery. In addition, the buttress thread design provides superior strength in cap-to-body gripping capacity helping the head to withstand high inlet surge pressures.

INNOVATIVE SEAL DESIGN

The rigors of foot traffic and the abuses of maintenance equipment often cause body caps to loosen. Most spray bodies will leak when the cap is loosened less one quarter turn, while Hunter's exclusive cap design will not leak even when loosened one full turn.

PRO-SPRAY® CHECK VALVE

Optional check valves eliminate leaks and puddles at the lower heads, protecting landscapes from damage and erosion while reducing water waste. Choose from the convenience of factory-installed check valves or the flexibility of field installation.



PRESSURE REGULATED TO 2.1 & 2.8 BAR

Hunter's pressure regulated pop-up sprays are calibrated for the needs of any installation. The PRS30 with the brown cap optimises performance of your traditional sprays at 2.1 bar; 210 kPa. The grey-capped 2.8 bar; 280 kPa PRS40 is designed for the efficient MP Rotator and is the only 2.8 bar; 280 kPa regulated pop-up on the market today.



COMPETITOR



PRO-SPRAY



SPRAY BODY COMPARISON CHART

		PS ULTRA	PRO-SPRAY®	PRS30	PRS40
		Good	Better	Best with Sprays	Best with MP Rotators
MODELS	(cm)	5, 10, 15	Shrub, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 30	Shrub, 10, 15, 30	Shrub, 10, 15, 30
PRESSURE REGULATOR	(bar)	N/A	N/A	2.1	2.8
	(kPa)	N/A	N/A	210	280
FEATURES					
PRE-INSTALLED NOZZLE		5SS,10A, 12A, 15A, 17A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CAP COLOR		Black	Black	Brown	Grey
CHECK VALVES		Field Installed	Field Installed or Factory Installed	Field Installed or Factory Installed	Field Installed or Factory Installed
WARRANTY		2 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
ADVANCED FEATURES					
BODY STYLE		Slim Line	Rugged Body	Rugged Body	Rugged Body
SPRING		Standard	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty
CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL			●	●	●
RECLAIMED CAP			●	●	●
PRESSURE REGULATION				●	●
APPLICATIONS					
TURFGRASS		●	●	●	●
TURFGRASS: TALL MOWING HEIGHT		●	●	●	●
SHRUBS: SPRINKLERS ON RISERS			●	●	●
SHRUBS: TALL POP-UP SPRINKLERS			●	●	●
RESIDENTIAL		●	●	●	●
COMMERCIAL/MUNICIPALITIES				●	●
HIGH TRAFFIC AREAS				●	●
RECLAIMED WATER			●	●	●

PS ULTRA

Models: 5 cm, 10 cm, 15 cm
Inlet: ½"

FEATURES

- Models: 5 cm, 10 cm, 15 cm
- Nozzles: 3.0 m, 3.7 m, 4.6 m, 5.2 m, 1.5 x 9.1 m side strip (side strip pattern available on 2" and 4" models only)
- Pre-installed Pro Adjustable or Strip nozzle option
- Durable cap
- Two-piece ratcheting riser
- Male threaded riser to accept all female nozzles
- Available with flush plug (large filter screen not included)
- Extra large filter screen
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ Optional check valve
- ▶ Heavy-duty spring

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Operational pressure range: 1.4 to 4.8 bar; 140 to 480 kPa

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Nozzles: 3.0 m, 3.7 m, 4.6 m, 5.2 m, 1.5 x 9 m side strip (side strip pattern available on 2" and 4" models only)
- Flush plug (large filter screen not included)

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Drain check valve: 10 cm and 15 cm models (up to 2 m of elevation; P/N 462237)
- Large basket filter screen (replacement; P/N 162900)

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 49



PSU-02

Overall height: 13 cm
Pop-up height: 5 cm
Exposed diameter: 3 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PSU-04

Overall height: 18 cm
Pop-up height: 10 cm
Exposed diameter: 3 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PSU-06

Overall height: 24 cm
Pop-up height: 15 cm
Exposed diameter: 3 cm
Inlet size: ½"

PS ULTRA - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2

1 Model	2 Options
PSU-02 = 5 cm Pop-up	(blank) = Flush plug, no large filter screen
PSU-04 = 10 cm Pop-up	10A = 3.0 m adjustable nozzle
PSU-06 = 15 cm Pop-up	12A = 3.7 m adjustable nozzle
	15A = 4.6 m adjustable nozzle
	17A = 5.2 m adjustable nozzle
	5SS = 1.5 m x 9.0 m side strip (not available for PSU-06)

Examples:

- PSU-04 - 15A = 10 cm pop-up, with a 4.6 m adjustable nozzle
- PSU-02 - 5SS = 5 cm pop-up, with a 1.5 m x 9.0 m side strip
- PSU-06 - 10A = 15 cm pop-up, with a 3.0 m adjustable nozzle
- PSU-04 = 10 cm pop-up, with flush plug, large filter screen not included

PS ULTRA STANDARD NOZZLES PERFORMANCE DATA

10A 3.0 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
● Red Trajectory: 15°

12A 3.7 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
● Green Trajectory: 28°








Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
45° ▶	1.0	100	2.1	0.04	0.63	68	79	2.7	0.05	0.81	53	61
	1.5	150	2.4	0.05	0.79	66	76	3.2	0.06	1.01	47	55
	2.0	200	3.0	0.06	0.92	49	57	3.7	0.07	1.18	42	48
	2.1	210	3.3	0.06	0.95	42	48	4.0	0.07	1.22	36	42
	2.5	250	3.5	0.06	1.04	41	47	4.2	0.08	1.34	36	42
90° ◑	1.0	100	2.1	0.08	1.26	68	79	2.7	0.10	1.62	53	61
	1.5	150	2.4	0.09	1.57	66	76	3.2	0.12	2.02	47	55
	2.0	200	3.0	0.11	1.84	49	57	3.7	0.14	2.37	42	48
	2.1	210	3.3	0.11	1.89	42	48	4.0	0.15	2.43	36	42
	2.5	250	3.5	0.12	2.08	41	47	4.2	0.16	2.68	36	42
120° ◐	1.0	100	2.1	0.10	1.68	68	79	2.7	0.13	2.16	53	61
	1.5	150	2.4	0.13	2.10	66	76	3.2	0.16	2.70	47	55
	2.0	200	3.0	0.15	2.46	49	57	3.7	0.19	3.16	42	48
	2.1	210	3.3	0.15	2.52	42	48	4.0	0.19	3.24	36	42
	2.5	250	3.5	0.17	2.78	41	47	4.2	0.21	3.57	36	42
180° ◓	1.0	100	2.1	0.15	2.52	68	79	2.7	0.19	3.23	53	61
	1.5	150	2.4	0.19	3.14	66	76	3.2	0.24	4.04	47	55
	2.0	200	3.0	0.22	3.68	49	57	3.7	0.28	4.74	42	48
	2.1	210	3.3	0.23	3.78	42	48	4.0	0.29	4.86	36	42
	2.5	250	3.5	0.25	4.16	41	47	4.2	0.32	5.35	36	42
240° ◒	1.0	100	2.1	0.20	3.35	68	79	2.7	0.26	4.31	53	61
	1.5	150	2.4	0.25	4.19	66	76	3.2	0.32	5.39	47	55
	2.0	200	3.0	0.29	4.91	49	57	3.7	0.38	6.31	42	48
	2.1	210	3.3	0.30	5.04	42	48	4.0	0.39	6.49	36	42
	2.5	250	3.5	0.33	5.55	41	47	4.2	0.43	7.14	36	42
270° ◑	1.0	100	2.1	0.23	3.77	68	79	2.7	0.29	4.85	53	61
	1.5	150	2.4	0.28	4.72	66	76	3.2	0.36	6.06	47	55
	2.0	200	3.0	0.33	5.52	49	57	3.7	0.43	7.10	42	48
	2.1	210	3.3	0.34	5.68	42	48	4.0	0.44	7.30	36	42
	2.5	250	3.5	0.37	6.25	41	47	4.2	0.48	8.03	36	42
360° ●	1.0	100	2.1	0.30	5.03	68	79	2.7	0.39	6.47	53	61
	1.5	150	2.4	0.38	6.29	66	76	3.2	0.49	8.09	47	55
	2.0	200	3.0	0.44	7.37	49	57	3.7	0.57	9.47	42	48
	2.1	210	3.3	0.45	7.57	42	48	4.0	0.58	9.73	36	42
	2.5	250	3.5	0.50	8.33	41	47	4.2	0.64	10.71	36	42

Bold = Recommended pressure

PS ULTRA STANDARD NOZZLES PERFORMANCE DATA


15A 4.6 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
● Black Trajectory: 28°

17A 5.2 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
● Grey Trajectory: 28°

Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
45° 	1.0	100	3.4	0.07	1.19	50	57	4.7	0.09	1.54	33	39
	1.5	150	3.9	0.09	1.49	47	54	4.9	0.12	1.93	38	44
	2.0	200	4.6	0.10	1.75	40	46	5.2	0.14	2.26	40	46
	2.1	210	4.9	0.11	1.80	36	41	5.5	0.14	2.32	37	42
	2.5	250	5.2	0.12	1.98	35	40	5.7	0.15	2.55	38	43
90° 	1.0	100	3.4	0.14	2.39	50	57	4.7	0.18	3.08	33	39
	1.5	150	3.9	0.18	2.98	47	54	4.9	0.23	3.85	38	44
	2.0	200	4.6	0.21	3.50	40	46	5.2	0.27	4.51	40	46
	2.1	210	4.9	0.22	3.59	36	41	5.5	0.28	4.63	37	42
	2.5	250	5.2	0.24	3.95	35	40	5.7	0.31	5.10	38	43
120° 	1.0	100	3.4	0.19	3.18	50	57	4.7	0.25	4.11	33	39
	1.5	150	3.9	0.24	3.98	47	54	4.9	0.31	5.13	38	44
	2.0	200	4.6	0.28	4.66	40	46	5.2	0.36	6.01	40	46
	2.1	210	4.9	0.29	4.79	36	41	5.5	0.37	6.18	37	42
	2.5	250	5.2	0.32	5.27	35	40	5.7	0.41	6.80	38	43
180° 	1.0	100	3.4	0.29	4.77	50	57	4.7	0.37	6.16	33	39
	1.5	150	3.9	0.36	5.97	47	54	4.9	0.46	7.70	38	44
	2.0	200	4.6	0.42	6.99	40	46	5.2	0.54	9.02	40	46
	2.1	210	4.9	0.43	7.18	36	41	5.5	0.56	9.27	37	42
	2.5	250	5.2	0.47	7.90	35	40	5.7	0.61	10.20	38	43
240° 	1.0	100	3.4	0.38	6.37	50	57	4.7	0.49	8.21	33	39
	1.5	150	3.9	0.48	7.96	47	54	4.9	0.62	10.27	38	44
	2.0	200	4.6	0.56	9.32	40	46	5.2	0.72	12.03	40	46
	2.1	210	4.9	0.57	9.57	36	41	5.5	0.74	12.35	37	42
	2.5	250	5.2	0.63	10.54	35	40	5.7	0.82	13.60	38	43
270° 	1.0	100	3.4	0.43	7.16	50	57	4.7	0.55	9.24	33	39
	1.5	150	3.9	0.54	8.95	47	54	4.9	0.69	11.55	38	44
	2.0	200	4.6	0.63	10.49	40	46	5.2	0.81	13.53	40	46
	2.1	210	4.9	0.65	10.77	36	41	5.5	0.83	13.90	37	42
	2.5	250	5.2	0.71	11.86	35	40	5.7	0.92	15.30	38	43
360° 	1.0	100	3.4	0.57	9.55	50	57	4.7	0.74	12.32	33	39
	1.5	150	3.9	0.72	11.94	47	54	4.9	0.92	15.40	38	44
	2.0	200	4.6	0.84	13.98	40	46	5.2	1.08	18.04	40	46
	2.1	210	4.9	0.86	14.36	36	41	5.5	1.11	18.53	37	42
	2.5	250	5.2	0.95	15.81	35	40	5.7	1.22	20.40	38	43

Bold = Recommended pressure

STRIP PATTERN NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Model	Pressure		Width x Length m	Flow	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min
SS-530 	1.0	100	2.2 x 8.5	0.21	3.5
	1.5	150	2.4 x 8.5	0.25	4.2
	2.0	200	1.5 x 9.0	0.29	4.9
	2.1	210	1.5 x 9.0	0.30	5.0
	2.5	250	1.5 x 9.0	0.33	5.5

Bold = Recommended pressure

SPRAYS

PRO-SPRAY®

Models: **Shrub, 5 cm, 7.5 cm, 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm**
Inlet: ½"

FEATURES

- Models: Shrub, 5 cm, 7.5 cm, 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm
- Compatible with all female threaded nozzles
- No side inlet (NSI) version available in 15 cm and 30 cm
- Innovative directional flush plug
- Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Co-molded wiper seal
- ▶ Heavy-duty spring
- ▶ Industry's strongest spray body
- ▶ Innovative seal design
- ▶ Pro-Spray check valve
- ▶ Pressure regulated to 2.1 and 2.8 bar

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Operational pressure range: 1.0 to 7.0 bar; 100 to 700 kPa

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Drain check valve (up to 3 m of elevation)
- Reclaimed water ID cap

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Vandal-proof cap (P/N PROS-PRS30-VPC)
- Drain check valve (up to 3 m of elevation; P/N 437400)
- Reclaimed water ID cap (P/N 458520)
- Snap-on reclaimed cover (P/N PROSRCCAP)

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 49



Pro-Spray Reclaimed

Pro-Spray models come with optional factory-installed purple reclaimed caps.

Related Solutions: Works Best With

Pro-Spray Fixed Arc Nozzles and Pro Adjustable Nozzles work best with PRS30

PRO-SPRAY – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2

1 Model	2 Options
PROS-00 = Shrub Adapter	(blank) = No option
PROS-02 = 5 cm Pop-up	CV = Factory-installed drain check valve (<i>Pop-up models only</i>)
PROS-03 = 7.5 cm Pop-up	R = Factory-installed reclaimed body cap (<i>shrub molded in purple</i>) 15 cm and 30 cm models ordered as CV will come as no side inlet
PROS-04 = 10 cm Pop-up	
PROS-06 = 15 cm Pop-up	
PROS-06-NSI = 15 cm Pop-up (no side inlet)	
PROS-12 = 30 cm Pop-up	
PROS-12-NSI = 30 cm Pop-up (no side inlet)	

Examples:

PROS-04 = 10 cm Pop-up

PROS-06 - CV = 15 cm Pop-up, drain check valve

PROS-12 - CV - R = 30 cm Pop-up, drain check valve, reclaimed body cap



PROS-00

Overall height: 4 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PROS-02

Overall height: 10 cm
Pop-up height: 5 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PROS-03

Overall height: 12.5 cm
Pop-up height: 7.5 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PROS-04

Overall height: 15.5 cm
Pop-up height: 10 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"



[A] PROS-06

[B] PROS-06-NSI
Overall height: 22.5 cm
Pop-up height: 15 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"



[A] PROS-12

[B] PROS-12-NSI
Overall height: 41 cm
Pop-up height: 30 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"



SPRAYS

PRS30

PRESSURE REGULATED

Models: **Shrub, 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm**

Pressure Regulation: **2.1 bar**

FEATURES

- Models: Shrub, 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm
- No side inlet (NSI) version available in 15 cm and 30 cm
- Innovative directional flush plug design
- Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Co-molded wiper seal
- ▶ Heavy-duty spring
- ▶ Industry's strongest spray body
- ▶ Innovative seal design
- ▶ Pro-Spray® check valve
- ▶ Pressure regulated to 2.1 bar

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Operational pressure range: 1.0 to 7.0 bar; 100 to 700 kPa

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Drain check valve (up to 4.3 m of elevation)
- Check valve available on 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm
- Reclaimed water ID cap

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Vandal-proof cap (P/N PROS-PRS30-VPC)
- Drain check valve (up to 4.3 m of elevation; P/N 457400)
- Reclaimed water ID cap (P/N 458560)
- Snap-on reclaimed cover (P/N PROSRCCAP)

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 49



PRS30 Reclaimed

PRS30 models come with optional factory-installed purple reclaimed caps.



Related Solutions: Works Best With

PRS30 works best with Pro-Spray Fixed Arc Nozzles and Pro Adjustable Nozzles.



PROS-00-PRS30

Overall height: 11 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PROS-04-PRS30

Overall height: 15.5 cm
Pop-up height: 10 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"



[A]



[B]



[A]



[B]

[A] PROS-06-PRS30

[B] PROS-06-NSI-PRS30
Overall height: 22.5 cm
Pop-up height: 15 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"

[A] PROS-12-PRS30

[B] PROS-12-NSI-PRS30
Overall height: 41 cm
Pop-up height: 30 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"

PRS30 - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2

1 Model	2 Options
PROS-00-PRS30 = 2.1 bar regulated shrub adapter	(blank) = No option
PROS-04-PRS30 = 2.1 bar regulated 10 cm Pop-up	CV = Factory-installed drain check valve (pop-up models only) 15 cm and 30 cm models ordered as CV will come as no side inlet
PROS-06-PRS30 = 2.1 bar regulated 15 cm Pop-up	CV-R = Factory-installed reclaimed body cap (shrub molded in purple)
PROS-06-NSI-PRS30 = 2.1 bar regulated 15 cm Pop-up (no side inlet)	
PROS-12-PRS30 = 2.1 bar regulated 30 cm Pop-up	
PROS-12-NSI-PRS30 = 2.1 bar regulated 30 cm Pop-up (no side inlet)	

Examples:

PROS-04-PRS30 = 10 cm Pop-up regulated at 2.1 bar

PROS-06-PRS30 - CV - 12H = 15 cm Pop-up regulated at 2.1 bar, drain check valve, 12H nozzle

PROS-12-PRS30 - CV-R = 30 cm Pop-up regulated at 2.1 bar, drain check valve, and reclaimed body cap

PRS40

PRESSURE REGULATED

Models: **Shrub, 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm**

Pressure Regulation: **2.8 bar**

FEATURES

- Models: Shrub, 10 cm, 15 cm, 30 cm
- Grey identification cap for easy field ID
- Innovative directional flush plug design
- Drain check valve installed with up to 4.3 m of elevation
- 15 cm and 30 cm models come standard as no side inlet (NSI), ensuring proper installation with check valve
- Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Co-molded wiper seal
- ▶ Heavy-duty spring
- ▶ Industry's strongest spray body
- ▶ Innovative seal design
- ▶ Pro-Spray® check valve
- ▶ Pressure regulated to 2.8 bar

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Operational pressure range: 1.0 to 7.0 bar; 100 to 700 kPa

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Reclaimed water ID cap

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Reclaimed water ID cap (P/N 458562)
- Snap-on reclaimed cover (P/N PROSRCCAP)

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 49



PRS40 Reclaimed

PRS40 models come with optional factory-installed purple reclaimed caps.



Related Solutions: MP Rotator

PRS40 is designed specifically for the MP Rotator.



PROS-00-PRS40

Overall height: 11 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PROS-04-PRS40-CV

Overall height: 15.5 cm
Pop-up height: 10 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PROS-06-PRS40-CV

Overall height: 22.5 cm
Pop-up height: 15 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"



PROS-12-PRS40-CV

Overall height: 41 cm
Pop-up height: 30 cm
Exposed diameter: 5.7 cm
Inlet size: ½"

SPRAYS

PRS40 – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2

1 Model	2 Options
PROS-00-PRS40 = 2.8 bar regulated shrub adapter	(blank) = No option CV = Factory-installed drain check valve (pop-up models only) 15 cm and 30 cm models ordered as CV will come as no side inlet CV-R = Factory-installed reclaimed body cap (shrub molded in purple)
PROS-04-PRS40 = 2.8 bar regulated 10 cm Pop-up	
PROS-06-PRS40 = 2.8 bar regulated 15 cm Pop-up	
PROS-12-PRS40 = 2.8 bar regulated 30 cm Pop-up	

Examples:

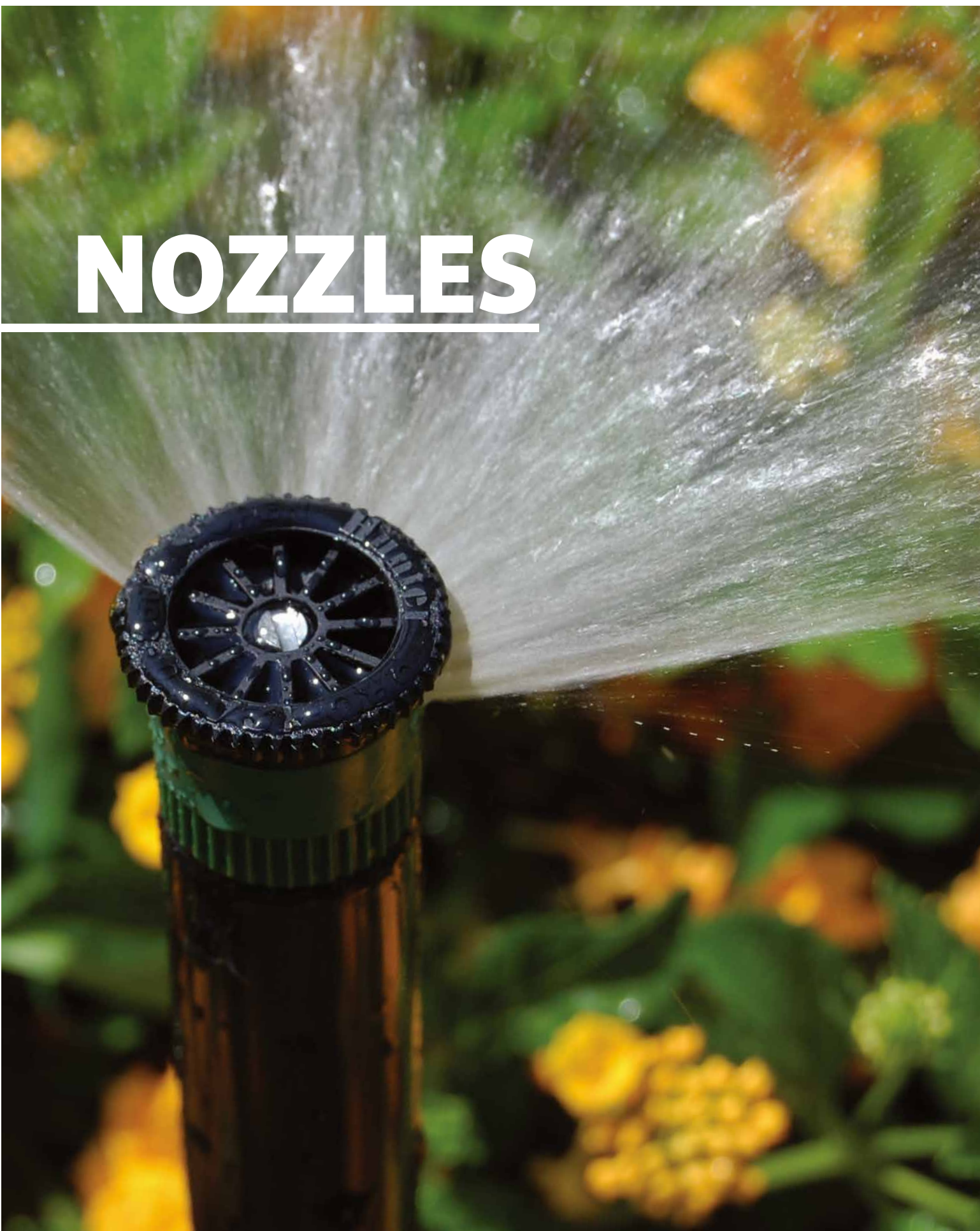
PROS-04-PRS40 = 10 cm Pop-up regulated at 2.8 bar

PROS-06-PRS40 - CV = 15 cm Pop-up regulated at 2.8 bar and drain check valve

PROS-12-PRS40 - CV-R = 30 cm Pop-up regulated at 2.8 bar, drain check valve and reclaimed body cap

NOZZLES

NOZZLES



PRO ADJUSTABLE NOZZLES

FEATURES

- Crisp, well-defined edges
- Matched precipitation rate on each nozzle from 8A to 17A
- Easy grip top for simple adjustment
- Large water droplets cut through wind
- Colour-coded for easy field identification
- Adjustable from 0° to 360°

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Recommended operating pressure: 2.1 bar and 210 kPa
- Specify the Pro-Spray® PRS30 pop-up for accurate pressure regulation of 2.1 bar; 210 kPa



4A Nozzle
Radius: 1.2 m



6A Nozzle
Radius: 1.8 m



8A Nozzle
Radius: 2.4 m



10A Nozzle
Radius: 3 m



12A Nozzle
Radius: 3.7 m



15A Nozzle
Radius: 4.6 m



17A Nozzle
Radius: 5.2 m

PRO ADJUSTABLE NOZZLES PERFORMANCE DATA

4A 1.2 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
● Lt. Green Trajectory: 0°

6A 1.8 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
● Lt. Blue Trajectory: 0°

8A 2.4 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
● Brown Trajectory: 0°

Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
45° ▶	1.0	100	0.9	0.02	0.27	162	187	1.5	0.02	0.37	79	91	1.7	0.02	0.37	62	72
	1.5	150	0.9	0.02	0.34	202	234	1.5	0.03	0.46	98	113	2.1	0.03	0.47	51	59
	2.0	200	1.2	0.02	0.40	133	154	1.8	0.03	0.54	80	92	2.4	0.03	0.55	46	53
	2.1	210	1.2	0.02	0.41	137	158	1.8	0.03	0.55	82	95	2.7	0.03	0.56	37	43
	2.5	250	1.2	0.03	0.45	151	174	1.8	0.04	0.61	90	104	2.8	0.04	0.62	38	44
90° ◐	1.0	100	0.9	0.03	0.55	162	187	1.5	0.04	0.74	79	91	1.7	0.04	0.75	62	72
	1.5	150	0.9	0.04	0.68	202	234	1.5	0.06	0.92	98	113	2.1	0.06	0.93	51	59
	2.0	200	1.2	0.05	0.80	133	154	1.8	0.06	1.08	80	92	2.4	0.07	1.09	46	53
	2.1	210	1.2	0.05	0.82	137	158	1.8	0.07	1.11	82	95	2.7	0.07	1.12	37	43
	2.5	250	1.2	0.05	0.9	151	174	1.8	0.07	1.22	90	104	2.8	0.07	1.24	38	44
120° ◑	1.0	100	0.9	0.04	0.73	162	187	1.5	0.06	0.98	79	91	1.7	0.06	1.00	62	72
	1.5	150	0.9	0.05	0.91	202	234	1.5	0.07	1.23	98	113	2.1	0.07	1.24	51	59
	2.0	200	1.2	0.06	1.07	133	154	1.8	0.09	1.44	80	92	2.4	0.09	1.46	46	53
	2.1	210	1.2	0.07	1.10	137	158	1.8	0.09	1.48	82	95	2.7	0.09	1.50	37	43
	2.5	250	1.2	0.07	1.21	151	174	1.8	0.10	1.62	90	104	2.8	0.10	1.65	38	44
180° ◒	1.0	100	0.9	0.07	1.09	162	187	1.5	0.09	1.47	79	91	1.7	0.09	1.49	62	72
	1.5	150	0.9	0.08	1.37	202	234	1.5	0.11	1.84	98	113	2.1	0.11	1.87	51	59
	2.0	200	1.2	0.10	1.60	133	154	1.8	0.13	2.16	80	92	2.4	0.13	2.19	46	53
	2.1	210	1.2	0.10	1.64	137	158	1.8	0.13	2.21	82	95	2.7	0.13	2.25	37	43
	2.5	250	1.2	0.11	1.81	151	174	1.8	0.15	2.44	90	104	2.8	0.15	2.47	38	44
240° ◓	1.0	100	0.9	0.09	1.46	162	187	1.5	0.12	1.96	79	91	1.7	0.12	1.99	62	72
	1.5	150	0.9	0.11	1.82	202	234	1.5	0.15	2.45	98	113	2.1	0.15	2.49	51	59
	2.0	200	1.2	0.13	2.13	133	154	1.8	0.17	2.87	80	92	2.4	0.17	2.92	46	53
	2.1	210	1.2	0.13	2.19	137	158	1.8	0.18	2.95	82	95	2.7	0.18	2.99	37	43
	2.5	250	1.2	0.14	2.41	151	174	1.8	0.19	3.25	90	104	2.8	0.20	3.30	38	44
270° ◔	1.0	100	0.9	0.10	1.64	162	187	1.2	0.13	2.21	123	142	1.7	0.13	2.24	62	72
	1.5	150	0.9	0.12	2.05	202	234	1.5	0.17	2.76	98	113	2.1	0.17	2.80	51	59
	2.0	200	1.2	0.14	2.40	133	154	1.8	0.19	3.23	80	92	2.4	0.20	3.28	46	53
	2.1	210	1.2	0.15	2.47	137	158	1.8	0.20	3.32	82	95	2.7	0.20	3.37	37	43
	2.5	250	1.2	0.16	2.71	151	174	1.8	0.22	3.66	90	104	2.8	0.22	3.71	38	44
360° ◕	1.0	100	0.9	0.13	2.19	162	187	1.2	0.18	2.94	123	142	1.7	0.18	2.99	62	72
	1.5	150	0.9	0.16	2.73	202	234	1.5	0.22	3.68	98	113	2.1	0.22	3.73	51	59
	2.0	200	1.2	0.19	3.20	133	154	1.8	0.26	4.31	80	92	2.4	0.26	4.37	46	53
	2.1	210	1.2	0.20	3.29	137	158	1.8	0.27	4.43	82	95	2.7	0.27	4.49	37	43
	2.5	250	1.2	0.22	3.62	151	174	1.8	0.29	4.87	90	104	2.8	0.30	4.94	38	44

Bold = Recommended pressure

Note: The Pro-Spray PRS30's built-in pressure regulator controls output to a maximum of 2 bar; 200 kPa. Turning the radius reduction screw may be required to achieve catalog radius and flow.

NOZZLES

PRO ADJUSTABLE NOZZLES PERFORMANCE DATA

10A 3.0 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
Trajectory: 15°
● Red

12A 3.7 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
Trajectory: 28°
● Green

15A 4.6 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
Trajectory: 28°
● Black

Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
45° ▶	1.0	100	2.1	0.04	0.63	68	79	2.7	0.05	0.81	53	61	3.4	0.07	1.19	50	57
	1.5	150	2.4	0.05	0.79	66	76	3.2	0.06	1.01	47	55	3.9	0.09	1.49	47	54
	2.0	200	3.0	0.06	0.92	49	57	3.7	0.07	1.18	42	48	4.6	0.10	1.75	40	46
	2.1	210	3.3	0.06	0.95	42	48	4.0	0.07	1.22	36	42	4.9	0.11	1.80	36	41
	2.5	250	3.5	0.06	1.04	41	47	4.2	0.08	1.34	36	42	5.2	0.12	1.98	35	40
90° ◑	1.0	100	2.1	0.08	1.26	68	79	2.7	0.10	1.62	53	61	3.4	0.14	2.39	50	57
	1.5	150	2.4	0.09	1.57	66	76	3.2	0.12	2.02	47	55	3.9	0.18	2.98	47	54
	2.0	200	3.0	0.11	1.84	49	57	3.7	0.14	2.37	42	48	4.6	0.21	3.50	40	46
	2.1	210	3.3	0.11	1.89	42	48	4.0	0.15	2.43	36	42	4.9	0.22	3.59	36	41
	2.5	250	3.5	0.12	2.08	41	47	4.2	0.16	2.68	36	42	5.2	0.24	3.95	35	40
120° ◐	1.0	100	2.1	0.10	1.68	68	79	2.7	0.13	2.16	53	61	3.4	0.19	3.18	50	57
	1.5	150	2.4	0.13	2.10	66	76	3.2	0.16	2.70	47	55	3.9	0.24	3.98	47	54
	2.0	200	3.0	0.15	2.46	49	57	3.7	0.19	3.16	42	48	4.6	0.28	4.66	40	46
	2.1	210	3.3	0.15	2.52	42	48	4.0	0.19	3.24	36	42	4.9	0.29	4.79	36	41
	2.5	250	3.5	0.17	2.78	41	47	4.2	0.21	3.57	36	42	5.2	0.32	5.27	35	40
180° ◓	1.0	100	2.1	0.15	2.52	68	79	2.7	0.19	3.23	53	61	3.4	0.29	4.77	50	57
	1.5	150	2.4	0.19	3.14	66	76	3.2	0.24	4.04	47	55	3.9	0.36	5.97	47	54
	2.0	200	3.0	0.22	3.68	49	57	3.7	0.28	4.74	42	48	4.6	0.42	6.99	40	46
	2.1	210	3.3	0.23	3.78	42	48	4.0	0.29	4.86	36	42	4.9	0.43	7.18	36	41
	2.5	250	3.5	0.25	4.16	41	47	4.2	0.32	5.35	36	42	5.2	0.47	7.90	35	40
240° ◒	1.0	100	2.1	0.20	3.35	68	79	2.7	0.26	4.31	53	61	3.4	0.38	6.37	50	57
	1.5	150	2.4	0.25	4.19	66	76	3.2	0.32	5.39	47	55	3.9	0.48	7.96	47	54
	2.0	200	3.0	0.29	4.91	49	57	3.7	0.38	6.31	42	48	4.6	0.56	9.32	40	46
	2.1	210	3.3	0.30	5.04	42	48	4.0	0.39	6.49	36	42	4.9	0.57	9.57	36	41
	2.5	250	3.5	0.33	5.55	41	47	4.2	0.43	7.14	36	42	5.2	0.63	10.54	35	40
270° ◑	1.0	100	2.1	0.23	3.77	68	79	2.7	0.29	4.85	53	61	3.4	0.43	7.16	50	57
	1.5	150	2.4	0.28	4.72	66	76	3.2	0.36	6.06	47	55	3.9	0.54	8.95	47	54
	2.0	200	3.0	0.33	5.52	49	57	3.7	0.43	7.10	42	48	4.6	0.63	10.49	40	46
	2.1	210	3.3	0.34	5.68	42	48	4.0	0.44	7.30	36	42	4.9	0.65	10.77	36	41
	2.5	250	3.5	0.37	6.25	41	47	4.2	0.48	8.03	36	42	5.2	0.71	11.86	35	40
360° ●	1.0	100	2.1	0.30	5.03	68	79	2.7	0.39	6.47	53	61	3.4	0.57	9.55	50	57
	1.5	150	2.4	0.38	6.29	66	76	3.2	0.49	8.09	47	55	3.9	0.72	11.94	47	54
	2.0	200	3.0	0.44	7.37	49	57	3.7	0.57	9.47	42	48	4.6	0.84	13.98	40	46
	2.1	210	3.3	0.45	7.57	42	48	4.0	0.58	9.73	36	42	4.9	0.86	14.36	36	41
	2.5	250	3.5	0.50	8.33	41	47	4.2	0.64	10.71	36	42	5.2	0.95	15.81	35	40

Bold = Recommended pressure

NOZZLES

PRO ADJUSTABLE NOZZLES PERFORMANCE DATA

17A 5.2 m radius
Adjustable from 0° to 360°
● Grey Trajectory: 28°

Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
45° ▶	1.0	100	4.7	0.09	1.54	33	39
	1.5	150	4.9	0.12	1.93	38	44
	2.0	200	5.2	0.14	2.26	40	46
	2.1	210	5.5	0.14	2.32	37	42
	2.5	250	5.7	0.15	2.55	38	43
90° ◐	1.0	100	4.7	0.18	3.08	33	39
	1.5	150	4.9	0.23	3.85	38	44
	2.0	200	5.2	0.27	4.51	40	46
	2.1	210	5.5	0.28	4.63	37	42
	2.5	250	5.7	0.31	5.10	38	43
120° ◑	1.0	100	4.7	0.25	4.11	33	39
	1.5	150	4.9	0.31	5.13	38	44
	2.0	200	5.2	0.36	6.01	40	46
	2.1	210	5.5	0.37	6.18	37	42
	2.5	250	5.7	0.41	6.80	38	43
180° ◒	1.0	100	4.7	0.37	6.16	33	39
	1.5	150	4.9	0.46	7.70	38	44
	2.0	200	5.2	0.54	9.02	40	46
	2.1	210	5.5	0.56	9.27	37	42
	2.5	250	5.7	0.61	10.20	38	43
240° ◓	1.0	100	4.7	0.49	8.21	33	39
	1.5	150	4.9	0.62	10.27	38	44
	2.0	200	5.2	0.72	12.03	40	46
	2.1	210	5.5	0.74	12.35	37	42
	2.5	250	5.7	0.82	13.60	38	43
270° ◔	1.0	100	4.7	0.55	9.24	33	39
	1.5	150	4.9	0.69	11.55	38	44
	2.0	200	5.2	0.81	13.53	40	46
	2.1	210	5.5	0.83	13.90	37	42
	2.5	250	5.7	0.92	15.30	38	43
360° ●	1.0	100	4.7	0.74	12.32	33	39
	1.5	150	4.9	0.92	15.40	38	44
	2.0	200	5.2	1.08	18.04	40	46
	2.1	210	5.5	1.11	18.53	37	42
	2.5	250	5.7	1.22	20.40	38	43

Bold = Recommended pressure

Pro Adjustable Nozzle



PRO-SPRAY® FIXED ARC NOZZLES

FEATURES

- Colour-coded for easy field identification
- Optimum droplet size minimises misting while maximising uniformity

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Recommended operating pressure: 2.1 bar; 210 kPa
- Specify the Pro-Spray® PRS30 pop-up for accurate pressure regulation of 2.1 bar; 210 kPa







PRO-SPRAY® FIXED ARC NOZZLES						
ARC	5	8	10	12	15	17
Q						
T	Use 4A/6A Nozzle					Use 17A Nozzle
H						
TT	Use 4A/6A Nozzle	Use 8A Nozzle	Use 10A Nozzle			Use 17A Nozzle
TQ	Use 4A/6A Nozzle	Use 8A Nozzle	Use 10A Nozzle			Use 17A Nozzle
F						Use 17A Nozzle
	(1.5 m)	(2.4 m)	(3.0 m)	(3.7 m)	(4.6 m)	(5.2 m)

PRO-SPRAY® FIXED ARC NOZZLES PERFORMANCE DATA

5 1.5 m radius
Fixed: ¼, ½, Full
● Blue Trajectory: 0°

8 2.4 m radius
Fixed: ¼, ½, Full
● Brown Trajectory: 0°

10 3.0 m radius
Fixed: ¼, ½, Full
● Red Trajectory: 15°

Arc	Position	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr				
		bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲			
90° 	Q	1.0	100	1.1	0.02	0.30	60	69	1.7	0.04	0.62	51	59	2.4	0.07	1.08	45	52			
		1.5	150	1.3	0.02	0.38	54	62	2.1	0.05	0.84	46	53	2.7	0.08	1.33	44	50			
		2.0	200	1.5	0.03	0.45	48	55	2.4	0.06	1.00	42	48	3.0	0.09	1.53	41	47			
		2.1	210	1.5	0.03	0.46	49	57	2.4	0.06	1.03	43	49	3.0	0.09	1.57	42	48			
		2.5	250	1.7	0.03	0.51	42	49	2.7	0.07	1.13	37	43	3.3	0.10	1.71	38	44			
120° 	T	1.0	100						1.7	0.05	0.83	51	59	2.4	0.09	1.44	45	52			
		1.5	150						2.1	0.07	1.12	46	53	2.7	0.11	1.77	44	50			
		2.0	200	Use 4A or 6A Nozzle						2.4	0.08	1.33	42	48	3.0	0.12	2.04	41	47		
		2.1	210	Use 4A or 6A Nozzle						2.4	0.08	1.37	43	49	3.0	0.13	2.09	42	48		
		2.5	250						2.7	0.09	1.51	37	43	3.3	0.14	2.28	38	44			
180° 	H	1.0	100	1.1	0.04	0.60	60	69	1.7	0.08	1.33	55	64	2.4	0.13	2.17	45	52			
		1.5	150	1.3	0.05	0.76	54	62	2.1	0.10	1.69	46	53	2.7	0.16	2.65	44	50			
		2.0	200	1.5	0.05	0.90	48	55	2.4	0.12	1.99	42	48	3.0	0.18	3.06	41	47			
		2.1	210	1.5	0.06	0.92	49	57	2.4	0.12	2.05	43	49	3.0	0.19	3.14	42	48			
		2.5	250	1.7	0.06	1.02	42	49	2.7	0.14	2.27	37	43	3.3	0.21	3.43	38	44			
240° 	TT	1.0	100																		
		1.5	150																		
		2.0	200	Use 4A or 6A Nozzle						Use 8A Nozzle						Use 10A Nozzle					
		2.1	210	Use 4A or 6A Nozzle						Use 8A Nozzle						Use 10A Nozzle					
		2.5	250																		
270° 	TQ	1.0	100																		
		1.5	150																		
		2.0	200	Use 4A or 6A Nozzle						Use 8A Nozzle						Use 10A Nozzle					
		2.1	210	Use 4A or 6A Nozzle						Use 8A Nozzle						Use 10A Nozzle					
		2.5	250																		
360° 	F	1.0	100	1.1	0.07	1.20	60	69	1.7	0.16	2.67	55	64	2.4	0.26	4.33	45	52			
		1.5	150	1.3	0.09	1.52	54	62	2.1	0.20	3.37	46	53	2.7	0.32	5.31	44	50			
		2.0	200	1.5	0.11	1.79	48	55	2.4	0.24	3.99	42	48	3.0	0.37	6.13	41	47			
		2.1	210	1.5	0.11	1.85	49	57	2.4	0.25	4.10	43	49	3.0	0.38	6.28	42	48			
		2.5	250	1.7	0.12	2.04	42	49	2.7	0.27	4.54	37	43	3.3	0.41	6.85	38	44			

Bold = Recommended pressure







NOZZLES

PRO-SPRAY® FIXED ARC NOZZLES PERFORMANCE DATA

12 3.7 m radius
Fixed: ¼, ⅓, ½, ⅔, ¾, Full
● Green Trajectory: 28°

15 4.6 m radius
Fixed: ¼, ⅓, ½, ⅔, ¾, Full
● Black Trajectory: 28°

17 5.2 m radius
Fixed: ¼, ½
● Grey Trajectory: 28°

Arc	Position	Pressure		Radius		Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius		Flow		Precip mm/hr		Radius		Flow		Precip mm/hr	
		bar	kPa	m	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲		
90° 	Q	1.0	100	3.0	0.10	1.58	42	49	3.9	0.15	2.50	39	46	4.7	0.19	3.17	34	40			
		1.5	150	3.4	0.12	2.00	42	48	4.2	0.18	3.06	42	48	4.9	0.23	3.88	39	45			
		2.0	200	3.7	0.14	2.37	41	48	4.6	0.21	3.54	40	46	5.2	0.27	4.48	40	46			
		2.1	210	3.7	0.15	2.43	43	49	4.6	0.22	3.62	41	47	5.2	0.28	4.59	41	47			
		2.5	250	4.0	0.16	2.69	40	47	4.9	0.24	3.95	40	46	5.5	0.30	5.01	40	46			
120° 	T	1.0	100	3.0	0.13	2.11	42	49	3.9	0.20	3.33	39	46	Use 17A Nozzle							
		1.5	150	3.4	0.16	2.67	42	48	4.2	0.24	4.08	42	48								
		2.0	200	3.7	0.19	3.16	41	48	4.6	0.28	4.71	40	46								
		2.1	210	3.7	0.19	3.25	43	49	4.6	0.29	4.83	41	47								
		2.5	250	4.0	0.22	3.59	40	47	4.9	0.32	5.27	40	46								
180° 	H	1.0	100	3.0	0.19	3.17	42	49	3.9	0.30	5.00	39	46	4.7	0.38	6.33	34	40			
		1.5	150	3.4	0.24	4.01	42	48	4.2	0.37	6.12	42	48	4.9	0.47	7.76	39	45			
		2.0	200	3.7	0.28	4.73	41	48	4.6	0.42	7.07	40	46	5.2	0.54	8.96	40	46			
		2.1	210	3.7	0.29	4.87	43	49	4.6	0.43	7.25	41	47	5.2	0.55	9.18	41	47			
		2.5	250	4.0	0.32	5.39	40	47	4.9	0.47	7.91	40	46	5.5	0.60	10.01	40	46			
240° 	TT	1.0	100	3.0	0.25	4.22	42	49	3.9	0.40	6.67	39	46	Use 17A Nozzle							
		1.5	150	3.4	0.32	5.34	42	48	4.2	0.49	8.16	42	48								
		2.0	200	3.7	0.38	6.31	41	48	4.6	0.57	9.43	40	46								
		2.1	210	3.7	0.39	6.49	43	49	4.6	0.58	9.66	41	47								
		2.5	250	4.0	0.43	7.18	40	47	4.9	0.63	10.54	40	46								
270° 	TQ	1.0	100	3.0	0.29	4.75	42	49	3.9	0.45	7.50	39	46	Use 17A Nozzle							
		1.5	150	3.4	0.36	6.01	42	48	4.2	0.55	9.19	42	48								
		2.0	200	3.7	0.43	7.10	41	48	4.6	0.64	10.61	40	46								
		2.1	210	3.7	0.44	7.30	43	49	4.6	0.65	10.87	41	47								
		2.5	250	4.0	0.48	8.08	40	47	4.9	0.71	11.86	40	46								
360° 	F	1.0	100	3.0	0.38	6.33	42	49	3.9	0.60	10.00	39	46	Use 17A Nozzle							
		1.5	150	3.4	0.48	8.01	42	48	4.2	0.73	12.25	42	48								
		2.0	200	3.7	0.57	9.47	41	48	4.6	0.85	14.14	40	46								
		2.1	210	3.7	0.58	9.74	43	49	4.6	0.87	14.49	41	47								
		2.5	250	4.0	0.65	10.78	40	47	4.9	0.95	15.81	40	46								

Bold = Recommended pressure



SHORT RADIUS NOZZLES

FEATURES



- Precision engineered for controlled irrigation of close-in spaces
- Built to last in harsh conditions
- Available in 0.6 m, 1.2 m and 1.8 m radius versions

SHORT RADIUS NOZZLES PERFORMANCE DATA



● Nozzle Lt. Brown

Arc	Pressure		Position	Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa			m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
90° 	1.0	100	2Q	0.6	0.01	0.23	153	177
	1.5	150		0.6	0.02	0.28	188	217
	2.0	200		0.6	0.02	0.33	217	250
	2.1	210		0.6	0.02	0.33	222	257
	2.5	250		0.6	0.02	0.36	242	280
180° 	1.0	100	2H	0.6	0.03	0.46	153	177
	1.5	150		0.6	0.03	0.56	188	217
	2.0	200		0.6	0.04	0.65	217	250
	2.1	210		0.6	0.04	0.67	222	257
	2.5	250		0.6	0.04	0.73	242	280

● Nozzle Lt. Green

Arc	Pressure		Position	Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa			m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
90° 	1.0	100	4Q	1.2	0.04	0.69	115	133
	1.5	150		1.2	0.05	0.77	128	147
	2.0	200		1.2	0.05	0.82	137	158
	2.1	210		1.2	0.05	0.84	139	160
	2.5	250		1.2	0.05	0.87	145	168
180° 	1.0	100	4H	1.2	0.08	1.39	115	133
	1.5	150		1.2	0.09	1.54	128	147
	2.0	200		1.2	0.10	1.65	137	158
	2.1	210		1.2	0.10	1.67	139	160
	2.5	250		1.2	0.10	1.74	145	168

● Nozzle Lt. Blue

Arc	Pressure		Position	Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa			m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
90° 	1.0	100	6Q	1.8	0.11	1.84	136	157
	1.5	150		1.8	0.11	1.93	143	165
	2.0	200		1.8	0.12	2.00	148	171
	2.1	210		1.8	0.12	2.01	149	172
	2.5	250		1.8	0.22	2.06	152	176
180° 	1.0	100	6H	1.8	0.22	3.67	136	157
	1.5	150		1.8	0.22	3.86	143	165
	2.0	200		1.8	0.22	4.00	148	171
	2.1	210		1.8	0.22	4.03	149	172
	2.5	250		1.8	0.23	4.12	152	176

Bold = Recommended pressure



2Q Nozzle
Radius: 0.6 m



2H Nozzle
Radius: 0.6 m



4Q Nozzle
Radius: 1.2 m



4H Nozzle
Radius: 1.2 m



6Q Nozzle
Radius: 1.8 m









6H Nozzle
Radius: 1.8 m

STRIP PATTERN NOZZLES

FEATURES

- Precision engineered for accurate coverage of strip areas
- Available in an array of models built to water unique spaces
- Built to last in harsh conditions

STRIP PATTERN NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA						
Arc	Pressure		Width x Length m	Flow		
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	
LCS-515 	1.0	100	1.2 x 4.2	0.10	1.7	
	1.5	150	1.2 x 4.3	0.13	2.1	
	2.0	200	1.5 x 4.5	0.15	2.4	
	2.1	210	1.5 x 4.5	0.15	2.5	
	2.5	250	1.5 x 4.5	0.16	2.7	
RCS-515 	1.0	100	1.2 x 4.2	0.10	1.7	
	1.5	150	1.2 x 4.3	0.13	2.1	
	2.0	200	1.5 x 4.5	0.15	2.4	
	2.1	210	1.5 x 4.5	0.15	2.5	
	2.5	250	1.5 x 4.5	0.16	2.7	
SS-530 	1.0	100	2.2 x 8.5	0.21	3.5	
	1.5	150	2.4 x 8.5	0.25	4.2	
	2.0	200	2.4 x 8.5	0.29	4.9	
	2.1	210	1.5 x 9.0	0.30	5.0	
	2.5	250	1.5 x 9.0	0.33	5.5	
ES-515 	1.0	100	1.1 x 4.2	0.10	1.7	
	1.5	150	1.2 x 4.3	0.13	2.1	
	2.0	200	1.5 x 4.5	0.15	2.4	
	2.1	210	1.5 x 4.5	0.15	2.5	
	2.5	250	1.5 x 4.5	0.16	2.7	
CS-530 	1.0	100	2.2x 8.5	0.21	3.5	
	1.5	150	2.4x 8.5	0.25	4.2	
	2.0	200	1.5 x 9.0	0.29	4.9	
	2.1	210	1.5 x 9.0	0.30	5.0	
	2.5	250	1.5 x 9.0	0.33	5.5	
SS-918 	1.0	100	2.4 x 5.2	0.27	4.5	
	1.5	150	2.7 x 5.5	0.33	5.5	
	2.0	200	2.7 x 5.5	0.38	6.4	
	2.1	210	2.7 x 5.5	0.39	6.5	
	2.5	250	2.7 x 5.5	0.43	7.1	

Bold = Recommended pressure



Left Corner Strip
Rectangle: 1.5 m x 4.5 m



Right Corner Strip
Rectangle: 1.5 m x 4.5 m



Side Strip
Rectangle: 1.5 m x 9.0 m



Side Strip
Rectangle: 2.7 m x 5.5 m



Center Strip
Rectangle: 1.5 m x 9.0 m






End Strip
Rectangle: 1.5 m x 4.5 m

STREAM NOZZLES

FEATURES

- Adjustable Arc from 25-360°
- Offered in 2 adjustable radius options
- Lower application rate to avoid runoff
- Multiple streams provide even coverage

MODEL S-8A STREAM SPRAY NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
90° 	1.0	100	2.1	0.06	0.9	2.28	2.63
	1.5	150	2.4	0.07	1.2	1.93	2.22
	2.0	200	2.4	0.08	1.3	2.11	2.43
	2.1	210	2.4	0.08	1.4	2.29	2.64
	2.5	250	2.7	0.09	1.5	1.95	2.25
180° 	1.0	100	2.1	0.11	1.9	2.12	2.45
	1.5	150	2.4	0.14	2.3	1.71	1.98
	2.0	200	2.4	0.16	2.7	1.80	2.08
	2.1	210	2.4	0.16	2.7	1.89	2.19
	2.5	250	2.7	0.18	3.0	1.57	1.81
360 	1.0	100	2.1	0.23	3.8	2.12	2.45
	1.5	150	2.4	0.28	4.6	1.67	1.93
	2.0	200	2.4	0.32	5.3	1.73	2.00
	2.1	210	2.4	0.33	5.5	1.77	2.05
	2.5	250	2.7	0.36	6.0	1.45	1.67

Bold = Recommended pressure






S-8A
Radius: 2.1 m to 2.7 m



S-16A
Radius: 4.6 m to 5.5 m

MODEL S-16A STREAM SPRAY NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

Arc	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
90° 	1.0	100	4.6	0.09	1.3	0.68	0.79
	1.5	150	4.9	0.10	1.6	0.69	0.80
	2.0	200	4.9	0.11	1.8	0.75	0.87
	2.1	210	5.2	0.11	1.9	0.72	0.83
	2.5	250	5.5	0.12	2.1	0.68	0.78
180° 	1.0	100	4.6	0.16	2.6	0.57	0.66
	1.5	150	4.9	0.19	3.2	0.60	0.69
	2.0	200	4.9	0.22	3.7	0.66	0.76
	2.1	210	5.2	0.23	3.8	0.65	0.75
	2.5	250	5.5	0.25	4.1	0.62	0.71
360 	1.0	100	4.6	0.31	5.2	0.51	0.59
	1.5	150	4.9	0.38	6.4	0.55	0.63
	2.0	200	4.9	0.44	7.3	0.62	0.72
	2.1	210	5.2	0.45	7.5	0.61	0.70
	2.5	250	5.5	0.49	8.2	0.59	0.68

Bold = Recommended pressure

S-8A






BUBBLER NOZZLES

FEATURES

- Constant water output regardless of pressure, for precise application
- Provides the correct amount of water, reducing runoff or waste
- Nozzle threaded options for use with Pro-Spray

MULTI-STREAM BUBBLER PERFORMANCE DATA

Arc	Model	Flow		Radius m
		m ³ /hr	l/min	
	MSBN-25Q	0.06	0.9	0.30
	MSBN-50Q	0.11	1.9	0.46
	MSBN-50H	0.11	1.9	0.30
	MSBN-10H	0.23	3.8	0.46
	MSBN-10F	0.23	3.8	0.30
	MSBN-20F	0.45	7.6	0.46





Notes:

Typical spacing 0.06 to 1.2 m. Flows shown for pressures between 1 and 4.7 bar.

Multi-Stream Bubbler



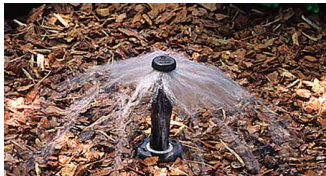
PCN PERFORMANCE DATA

Model	Flow		Pattern Type
	m ³ /hr	l/min	
 25	0.06	0.9	Trickle
 50	0.11	1.9	Trickle
 10	0.23	3.8	Umbrella
 20	0.46	7.6	Umbrella

Notes:

Typical spacing 0.3 to 0.9 m. Flows shown for pressures between 1 and 4.8 bar.

PCN



Multi-Stream Bubbler Nozzles



MSBN-25Q
Flow: 0.06 m³/hr;
0.9 l/min



MSBN-50Q/50H
Flow: 0.11 m³/hr;
1.9 l/min



MSBN-10H/10F
Flow: 0.23 m³/hr;
3.8 l/min



MSBN-20F
Flow: 0.45 m³/hr;
7.6 l/min

PCN Bubbler Nozzles



PCN-25
Flow: 0.06 m³/hr;
0.9 l/min



PCN-50
Flow: 0.11 m³/hr;
1.9 l/min



PCN-10
Flow: 0.23 m³/hr;
3.8 l/min




PCN-20
Flow: 0.46 m³/hr;
7.6 l/min

BUBBLERS

FEATURES

- Hunter bubblers are pressure compensating ensuring the same amount of water is released at different pressures
- ½" inlet
- Flow marked top for easy identification

PCB PERFORMANCE DATA

	Model	Flow		Pattern Type
		m³/hr	l/min	
	25	0.06	0.9	Trickle
	50	0.11	1.9	Trickle
	10	0.23	3.8	Umbrella
	20	0.45	7.6	Umbrella

Notes:

Typical spacing 0.3 to 0.9 m. Flows shown for pressures between 1 and 4.8 bar.

PCB



Pressure Compensating Bubblers




PCB



PCB-R

AFB PERFORMANCE DATA

	Model	Flow		Pattern Type
		m³/hr	l/min	
	AFB	< 0.45	< 0.76	Trickle/ Umbrella

AFB




Adjustable Flood Bubbler



AFB

5-CST-B BUBBLER NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

	Pressure		Radius	Flow	
	bar	kPa		m	m³/hr	l/min
	1.0	100	1.5	0.07	1.1
	1.5	150	1.5	0.07	1.2
	2.0	200	1.5	0.09	1.4
	2.1	210	1.5	0.09	1.5
	2.5	250	1.5	0.10	1.6

5-CST-B



Dual-Stream Bubbler Nozzle



5-CST-B



Hunter Spray Nozzles, **BUILT TO TAKE CARE OF BUSINESS**

SPRAY BODIES:

Always Performs Under Pressure

With an industry leading 41 bar; 410 kPa burst pressure, the Pro-Spray® is built to perform in the most demanding irrigation systems in the world.

Innovative Seal Design

Most spray bodies leak when the cap is loosened only a quarter turn. The Pro-Spray can handle over one full turn of the cap with no leak or loss of performance.

SPRAY NOZZLES:

We've Got You Covered

The industry's strongest edges and uniform coverage at full radius means no section of landscape is underserved.

Thick Droplets Get the Job Done Right

Pro-Sprays disperse the largest water droplets of any spray nozzle on the market, so water is not deflected by wind or held back by thick turf.





SECTION 04:
VALVES

VALVES

ADVANCED FEATURES

Pressure Regulation

FLOW CONTROL

Maximise efficiency and prolong the life of a system by fine tuning flow and pressure for each zone.

PGV, ICV, IBV



RECLAIMED WATER IDENTIFICATION

Purple tags and handles are an option for a clear, quick, and simple method of identifying the use of non-potable water.

PGV, ICV, IBV



ACCU-SYNC™ PRESSURE REGULATION

Avoid sprinkler over-pressure conditions and experience significant water savings with Hunter's Accu-Sync pressure regulator. This option is available in adjustable pressure or fixed pressure models.

PGV, ICV, IBV



FILTER SENTRY™

Filter Sentry disk scours the filter clean twice during each valve cycle. Since it is attached to the diaphragm, the Filter Sentry feature can be easily added after a valve has been installed.

ICV, IBV



VALVES COMPARISON CHART

	1" PGV & JAR TOP	PGV	ICV	ICV FILTER SENTRY™	IBV	IBV FILTER SENTRY™
SIZE	1" BSP	1½", 2" BSP	1", 1½", 2", 3" BSP	1", 1½", 2", 3" BSP	1", 1½", 2", 3" BSP	1", 1½", 2", 3" BSP
FLOW	(m³/hr)	0.05-9.00	0.05-34.00	0.05-68.00	0.05-68.00	0.05-68.00
	(l/min)	0.7-150	0.7-570	0.4-1135	0.4-1135	0.4-1135
FEATURES						
CAPTIVE BONNET BOLTS	●	●	●	●		
EPDM DIAPHRAGM AND SEAT			Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
WARRANTY	2 Years	2 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
ADVANCED FEATURES						
FLOW CONTROL	Optional	●	●	●	●	●
FILTER SENTRY™			User Installed	Factory Installed	Field Installed	Factory Installed
ACCU-SYNC™ CAPABLE	●	●	●	●	●	●
RECLAIMED WATER ID HANDLE	User Installed	User Installed	User Installed	Factory Installed		
RECLAIMED WATER ID TAG			User Installed	Factory Installed	User Installed	Factory Installed
APPLICATIONS						
RESIDENTIAL	●	●	●			
COMMERCIAL		●	●	●	●	●
POTABLE WATER	●	●	●	●	●	●
RECLAIMED WATER			●	●	●	●
SECONDARY WATER				●		●
PRESSURE REGULATION	●	●	●	●	●	●
HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS			●	●	●	●
LOW PRESSURE SYSTEMS	●	●	●	●	●	●
HIGH TEMPERATURE LOCATIONS			●	●	●	●

1" PGV & PGV JAR TOP

Inlet: 1" (25 mm)

Flow: 0.05 to 9 m³/hr; 0.7 to 150 l/min

FEATURES

- Sizes: 1" (25 mm)
- External and internal manual bleed allows quick and easy "at the valve" activation
- Double-beaded diaphragm seal design for superior leak-free performance
- Durable glass-filled nylon threaded bonnet ring allows easy access without tools (Jar Top)
- Optional: DC latching solenoids enable Hunter's battery-powered controllers
- Captive bonnet bolts provide hassle-free valve maintenance
- Low flow capability allows use of Hunter's micro-irrigation products
- Encapsulated 24 VAC solenoid with captive plunger for hassle-free service
- Temperature rating: 66° C
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ Flow control
- ▶ Accu-Sync™ pressure regulation
- ▶ Optional reclaimed water ID

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow:
 - PGV 100: 0.05 to 9 m³/hr; 0.7 to 150 l/min
 - PGV 101: 0.05 to 9 m³/hr; 0.7 to 150 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.5 to 10 bar; 150 to 1000 kPa

SOLENOID SPECIFICATIONS

- 24 VAC solenoid
 - 350 mA inrush, 190 mA holding, 60 Hz
 - 370 mA inrush, 210 mA holding, 50 Hz

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Valve without solenoid
- DC latching solenoid

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Solenoid conduit cover (P/N 464322)
- DC latching solenoid (P/N 458200)
- Accu-Sync pressure regulator
- Reclaimed water ID handle for PGV-101 models (P/N 269205)

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 73



PGV-100G
Inlet Diameter: 1"
Height: 13 cm
Length: 11 cm
Width: 6 cm



PGV-101G
Inlet Diameter: 1"
Height: 13 cm
Length: 11 cm
Width: 6 cm



PGV-100JT - G
Inlet Diameter: 1"
Height: 14 cm
Length: 11 cm
Width: 8 cm



PGV-101JT - G
Inlet Diameter: 1"
Height: 14 cm
Length: 11 cm
Width: 8 cm

PGV Jar Top



PGV 1" - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Inlet/Outlet	3 Options (Factory Installed)	4 Options (User Installed)
PGV-100G = 1" (25mm) Globe valve, without flow control PGV-101G = 1" (25mm) Globe valve, with flow control PGV-100A = 1" (25mm) Angle valve, without flow control PGV-101A = 1" (25mm) Angle valve, with flow control	(blank) = NPT threads B = BSP threads	(blank) = No Option DC = DC latching solenoid LS = Valve without solenoid	(blank) = No option R = Reclaimed water ID handle <i>(Except for PGV-100)</i> CC = Solenoid conduit cover DC = DC latching solenoid AS-ADJ = Accu-Sync™ adjustable pressure regulator AS-xx* = Accu-Sync pressure regulator 20* = 1.4 bar, 30* = 2.1 bar, 40* = 2.8 bar 50* = 3.5 bar, 70* = 4.8 bar
PGV-100 = 1" (25mm) Globe valve, without flow control PGV-101 = 1" (25mm) Globe valve, with flow control	MM = Male x male (NPT) MMB = Male x male (BSP)		

Example:
 PGV-101G - B - DC = 1" (25mm) Globe valve, with flow control, BSP threads, and DC latching solenoid

PGV JAR TOP - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Inlet/Outlet	3 Options (Factory Installed)	4 Options (User Installed)
PGV-100JT = 1" (25 mm) Globe jar top valve, without flow control PGV-101JT = 1" (25 mm) Globe jar top valve, with flow control	GB = BSP threads MM = Male x male (NPT) MMB = Male x male (BSP)	(blank) = No option LS = Less solenoid DC = DC latching solenoid	(blank) = No option R = Reclaimed water ID handle <i>(Except for PGV-100JT)</i> CC = Solenoid conduit cover DC = DC latching solenoid AS-ADJ = Accu-Sync adjustable pressure regulator AS-xx* = Accu-Sync pressure regulator 20* = 1.4 bar, 30* = 2.1 bar, 40* = 2.8 bar 50* = 3.5 bar, 70* = 4.8 bar

Examples:
 PGV-100JT - GB = 1" (25 mm) Globe jar top valve, without flow control, and BSP threads
 PGV-100JT - MMB = 1" (25 mm) Globe jar top valve, without flow control, and male BSP threads

PGV PRESSURE LOSS IN BAR	
Flow m ³ /hr	1"
0.3	0.1
1.0	0.1
2.5	0.1
3.5	0.1
4.5	0.2
5.5	0.3
6.5	0.4
8.0	0.8
9.0	1.0

PGV PRESSURE LOSS IN kPa	
Flow l/min	1"
4	8.2
20	9.7
40	13
55	11
75	22
95	31
115	62
135	112
150	139

PGV-100-G Installed



VALVES

PGV

Inlet: 1½" (40 mm), 2" (50 mm)
Flow: 4.5 to 75 m³/hr; 0.7 to 570 l/min

FEATURES

- Sizes: 1½" (40 mm), 2" (50 mm)
- External and internal manual bleed allows quick and easy "at the valve" activation
- Double-beaded diaphragm seal design assures leak free performance
- Optional: DC latching solenoids enable Hunter's battery-powered controllers
- Captive bonnet bolts provide hassle-free valve maintenance
- Encapsulated 24 VAC solenoid with captive plunger for hassle-free service
- Temperature rating: 66° C
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ Flow control
- ▶ Accu-Sync™ pressure regulation
- ▶ Optional reclaimed water ID handle

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow: 4.5 to 75 m³/hr; 0.7 to 570 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.5 to 10 bar; 150 to 1000 kPa

SOLENOID SPECIFICATIONS

- 24 VAC solenoid
 - 350 mA inrush, 190 mA holding, 60 Hz
 - 370 mA inrush, 210 mA holding, 50 Hz

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Valve without solenoid
- DC latching solenoid

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Solenoid conduit cover (P/N 464322)
- DC latching solenoid (P/N 458200)
- Accu-Sync pressure regulator
- Reclaimed water ID (P/N 607105)

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 73



PGV-151
 Inlet Diameter: 1½"
 Height: 19 cm
 Length: 15 cm
 Width: 11 cm

PGV-201
 Inlet Diameter: 2"
 Height: 20 cm
 Length: 17 cm
 Width: 13 cm

PGV 1½" & 2" - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Inlet/Outlet	3 Options (Factory Installed)	4 Options (User Installed)
<p>PGV-151 = 1½" (40 mm) Globe/Angle valve, with flow control PGV-201 = 2" (50 mm) Globe/Angle valve, with flow control</p>	<p>(blank) = NPT threads B = BSP threads</p>	<p>(blank) = No Option DC = DC latching solenoid LS = Valve without solenoid</p>	<p>(blank) = No option R = Reclaimed water ID handle CC = Solenoid conduit cover DC = DC latching solenoid AS-ADJ = Accu-Sync™ adjustable pressure regulator AS-xx* = Accu-Sync pressure regulator 20* = 1.4 bar, 30* = 2.1 bar 40* = 2.8 bar, 50* = 3.5 bar 70* = 4.8 bar</p>

Example:

PGV-151 - B - AS-ADJ = 1½" (40 mm) Globe/Angle valve, with flow control, BSP threads, and Accu-Sync adjustable pressure regulator

PGV PRESSURE LOSS IN BAR				
Flow m³/hr	1½" Globe	1½" Angle	2" Globe	2" Angle
4.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
7.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
8.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
9.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
11.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
13.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
18.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1
22.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2
27.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.3
30.5			0.6	0.5
34.0			0.7	0.6

PGV PRESSURE LOSS IN kPa				
Flow l/min	1½" Globe	1½" Angle	2" Globe	2" Angle
75	20	22	4	9
95	20	21	5.5	9
115	21	21	7.5	9.5
135	22	21	9	10
150	25	23	12	11
200	27	24	14	12
325	47	41	26	19
400	65	59	33	24
500	96	92	43	32
625			56	45
775			74	64

ICV

**Inlet: 1" (25 mm), 1½" (40 mm)
2" (50 mm), 3" (80 mm)**
Flow: 0.06 to 68 m³/hr; 0.4 to 1,135 l/min

FEATURES

- Inlet: 1" (25mm), 1½" (40mm), 2" (50mm), 3" (80mm)
- External and internal manual bleed allows quick and easy "at the valve" activation
- Glass-filled nylon construction resulting in the highest pressure rating
- Double-beaded diaphragm design assures leak free performance
- Fabric-reinforced EPDM diaphragm and EPDM seat ensure greater performance in all conditions
- Optional: DC latching solenoids enable Hunter's battery-powered controllers
- Captive bonnet bolts provide hassle-free valve maintenance
- Low flow capability allows use of Hunter's micro-irrigation products
- Encapsulated 24 VAC solenoid with captive plunger for hassle-free service
- Temperature rating: 66° C
- Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Flow control
- ▶ Filter Sentry™
- ▶ Accu-Sync™ pressure regulation
- ▶ Optional reclaimed water ID

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow:
 - ICV-101G: 0.06 to 9 m³/hr; 0.4 to 150 l/min
 - ICV-151G: 4 to 31 m³/hr; 75 to 510 l/min
 - ICV-201G: 9 to 34 m³/hr; 150 to 570 l/min
 - ICV-301: 34 to 68 m³/hr; 570 to 1,135 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.5 to 15.0 bar; 150 to 1500 kPa

SOLENOID SPECIFICATIONS

- 24 VAC solenoid
 - 350 mA inrush, 190 mA holding, 60 Hz
 - 370 mA inrush, 210 mA holding, 50 Hz

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- DC latching solenoid
- Filter Sentry

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Solenoid conduit cover (P/N 464322)
- DC latching solenoid (P/N 458200)
- Accu-Sync pressure regulator
- Reclaimed water ID handle for ICV101, 151, 201 (P/N 561205) and 301 (P/N 515005)
- Reclaimed water ID Tag for all ICV valves (P/N 700392) (Included on Filter Sentry Models)

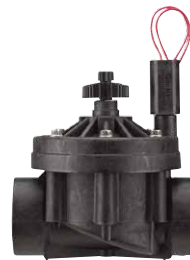
▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 73



ICV-101G
Inlet Diameter: 1"
Height: 14 cm
Length: 12 cm
Width: 10 cm



ICV-151G
Inlet Diameter: 1½"
Height: 18 cm
Length: 17.5 cm
Width: 14 cm



ICV-201G
Inlet Diameter: 2"
Height: 18 cm
Length: 17.5 cm
Width: 14 cm



ICV-301
Inlet Diameter: 3"
Height: 27 cm
Length: 23.5 cm
Width: 19 cm

ICV - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Inlet/Outlet	3 Options (Factory Installed)	4 Options (User Installed)
ICV-101G = 1" (25 mm) Globe valve	(blank) = NPT threads	(blank) = No option FS = Filter Sentry™	(blank) = No option R = Reclaimed water ID handle
ICV-151G = 1½" (40 mm) Globe valve	B = BSP threads	DC = DC latching solenoid	CC = Solenoid conduit cover DC = DC latching solenoid
ICV-201G = 2" (50 mm) Globe valve			AS-ADJ = Accu-Sync™ adjustable pressure regulator
ICV-301 = 3" (80 mm) Globe/Angle valve			AS-xx* = Accu-Sync pressure regulator 20 * = 1.4 bar, 30 * = 2.1 bar 40 * = 2.8 bar, 50 * = 3.5 bar 70 * = 4.8 bar

Examples:

ICV-101G = 1" (25 mm) Globe valve, NPT threads

ICV-151G - FS - R = 1½" (40 mm) Globe valve, NPT threads, Filter Sentry, and reclaimed water ID handle

ICV-301B = 3" (80 mm) Globe/Angle valve, BSP threads

ICV PRESSURE LOSS IN BAR

Flow m³/hr	1" Globe	1½" Globe	2" Globe	3" Globe	3" Angle
0.05	0.1				
0.1	0.1				
0.3	0.1				
1.0	0.2				
2.5	0.2				
3.5	0.2				
4.5	0.2	0.1			
7.0	0.4	0.1			
9.0	1.0	0.1	0.1		
11.0		0.2	0.1		
13.5		0.2	0.1		
17.0		0.3	0.1		
20.5		0.4	0.2		
23.0		0.5	0.3		
27.0		0.7	0.4		
30.5		0.9	0.5		
34.0		1.2	0.6	0.2	0.1
40.0			0.9	0.2	0.2
45.5			1.2	0.3	0.2
51.0				0.3	0.3
57.0				0.4	0.4
62.5				0.5	0.5
68.0				0.6	0.6

ICV PRESSURE LOSS IN kPa

Flow l/min	1" Globe	1½" Globe	2" Globe	3" Globe	3" Angle
1	14				
2	14				
4	14				
20	17				
40	20				
60	20				
75	20	9.6			
115	62	10			
150	139	12	5.0		
190		15	7.0		
225		18	9.3		
280		26	14		
340		37	20		
380		46	26		
450		65	36		
510		84	47		
565		104	57	16	12
660			79	22	17
750			103	29	23
850				38	30
950				47	38
1,050				58	47
1,135				69	56

IBV

**Inlet: 1" (25 mm), 1½" (40 mm)
2" (50 mm), 3" (80 mm)**
Flow: 0.06 to 68 m³/hr; 0.4 to 1,135 l/min

FEATURES

- External and internal manual bleed allows quick and easy “at the valve” activation
- Double-beaded diaphragm seal design assures leak free performance
- Fabric-reinforced EPDM diaphragm and EPDM seat ensure superior performance in all conditions
- Optional DC latching solenoids enable Hunter’s battery-powered controllers
- Low flow capability allows use of Hunter’s micro irrigation products
- Encapsulated 24 VAC solenoid with captive plunger for hassle-free service
- Temperature rating: 66° C
- Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Heavy-duty flow control
- ▶ Filter Sentry™
- ▶ Accu-Sync™ pressure regulation

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow rate:
 - IBV-101G: 0.06 to 9 m³/hr; 0.4 to 150 l/min
 - IBV-151G: 4 to 31 m³/hr; 75 to 510 l/min
 - IBV-201G: 9 to 34 m³/hr; 150 to 570 l/min
 - IBV-301G: 34 to 68 m³/hr; 570 to 1,135 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.5 to 15 bar; 150 to 1500 kPa

SOLENOID SPECIFICATIONS

- 24 VAC solenoid
 - 350 mA inrush, 190 mA holding, 60 Hz
 - 370 mA inrush, 210 mA holding, 50 Hz

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- DC latching solenoid
- Filter Sentry

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Solenoid conduit cover (P/N 464322)
- DC latching solenoid (P/N 458200)
- Accu-Sync pressure regulator
- Reclaimed water ID tag (P/N 700392)

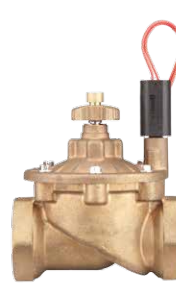
▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 73



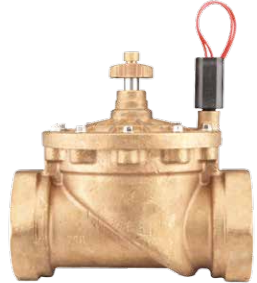
IBV-101G
Inlet Diameter: 1"
Height: 11.5 cm
Length: 9 cm
Width: 13 cm



IBV-151G
Inlet Diameter: 1½"
Height: 16 cm
Length: 13 cm
Width: 16 cm



IBV-201G
Inlet Diameter: 2"
Height: 15 cm
Length: 13 cm
Width: 17.5 cm



IBV-301G
Inlet Diameter: 3"
Height: 24 cm
Length: 23 cm
Width: 18 cm

IBV – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Inlet/Outlet	3 Options (Factory Installed)	4 Options (User Installed)
IBV-101G = 1" (25 mm) Globe valve IBV-151G = 1½" (40 mm) Globe valve IBV-201G = 2" (50 mm) Globe valve IBV-301G = 3" (80 mm) Globe/Angle valve	B = BSP threads	(blank) = No option FS = Filter Sentry™ DC = DC latching solenoid	(blank) = No option R = Reclaimed water ID tag CC = Solenoid conduit cover DC = DC latching solenoid AS-ADJ = Accu-Sync™ adjustable pressure regulator AS-xx* = Accu-Sync pressure regulator 20 * = 1.4 bar, 30 * = 2.1 bar 40 * = 2.8 bar, 50 * = 3.5 bar 70 * = 4.8 bar

Examples:

IBV-101G - B = 1" (25 mm) Globe valve, BSP threads

IBV-151G - B - FS - R = 1½" (40 mm) Globe valve, BSP threads, Filter Sentry, and reclaimed water ID tag

IBV-201G - B - FS = 2" (50 mm) Globe valve, BSP threads, Filter Sentry

IBV PRESSURE LOSS IN BAR					IBV PRESSURE LOSS IN kPa				
Flow m³/hr	1" Globe	1½" Globe	2" Globe	3" Globe	Flow l/min	1" Globe	1½" Globe	2" Globe	3" Globe
0.05	0.1				0.1	14			
0.1	0.1				0.5	14			
0.3	0.1				4	14			
1.0	0.2				20	17			
2.5	0.2				40	20			
3.5	0.2				60	20			
4.5	0.2	0.1			75	20	9.6		
7.0	0.4	0.1			115	62	10		
9.0	1.0	0.1	0.1		150	139	12	5	
11.0		0.2	0.1		190		15	7	
13.5		0.2	0.1		225		18	9.3	
17.0		0.3	0.2		280		26	14	
20.5		0.4	0.2		340		37	20	
23.0		0.5	0.3		380		46	26	
27.0		0.7	0.4		450		65	36	
30.5		0.9	0.5		510		84	47	
34.0			0.6	0.2	565			57	16
40.0				0.2	660				22
45.5				0.3	750				29
51.0				0.3	850				38
57.0				0.4	950				47
62.5				0.5	1,050				58
68.0				0.6	1,135				69

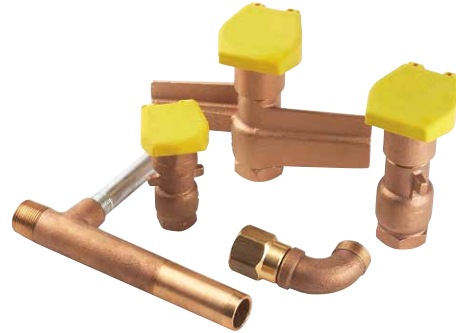
QUICK COUPLERS

Size: ¾" (20 mm), 1" (25 mm)
Pressure Rating: 10 bar; 1,000 kPa

FEATURES

- 100% interchangeable with major brands*
- Red brass and stainless steel construction
- TuffTop™ thermoplastic locking and non-locking covers
- Optional WingThing™ stabilization and ACME key connection
- Stainless steel lug on 1" and 1¼" keys
- Spring-loaded covers with stainless steel springs for positive closing and protection of valve's sealing components

* See page for 176 HQ compatibility chart.



Quick Couplers

HQ PRESSURE LOSS IN BAR					HQ PRESSURE LOSS IN kPa				
Flow m³/hr	HQ-3	HQ-33	HQ-44	HQ-5	Flow l/min	HQ-3	HQ-33	HQ-44	HQ-5
1	0.06	0.07			18.9	5.5	6.9		
2.3	1.12	0.14			37.9	12.4	13.8		
3.4	0.28	0.30	0.15		56.8	28.3	29.6	15.2	
4.5	0.50	0.52	0.30	0.07	75.7	49.6	52.4	30.3	6.9
6.8			0.79	0.21	113.6			79.3	20.7
9.1				0.43	151.4				43.4
11.4				0.63	189.3				63.4
13.6				0.90	227.1				89.6
15.9				1.37	265.0				136.5



Reclaimed Water Option

All locking models have an optional purple TuffTop™ cover for sites using reclaimed water.

QUICK COUPLER, KEY AND HOSE SWIVEL CHARTS							
Model	Inlet Threads	Slots	Body	Colour*	Locking	Key	Swivels
HQ-3RC	¾"	2	1 - Piece	Yellow	No	HK-33	HS-0
HQ-33DRC	¾"	2	2 - Piece	Yellow	No	HK-33	HS-0
HQ-33DLRC	¾"	2	2 - Piece	Yellow	Yes	HK-33	HS-0
HQ-44RC	1" NPT	1	2 - Piece	Yellow	No	HK-44	HS-1 or HS-2
HQ-44LRC	1" NPT	1	2 - Piece	Yellow	Yes	HK-44	HS-1 or HS-2
HQ-44RC-AW	1" NPT	ACME	2 - Piece Wing**	Yellow	No	HK-44A	HS-1 or HS-2
HQ-44LRC-AW	1" NPT	ACME	2 - Piece Wing**	Yellow	Yes	HK-44A	HS-1 or HS-2
HQ-5RC	1" NPT	2	1 - Piece	Yellow	No	HK-55	HS-1 or HS-2
HQ-5LRC	1" NPT	2	1 - Piece	Yellow	Yes	HK-55	HS-1 or HS-2

Notes:

* All locking cover models are available with purple covers for reclaimed water applications

** Anti-rotation stabilization wings

HQ QUICK COUPLER - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3

1 Model	2 Cover Options	3 Additional Options
<p>HQ3 = ¾" (20 mm) Inlet, 1-piece body, 2 slots</p> <p>HQ5 = 1" (25 mm) Inlet, 1-piece body, 2 slots</p> <p>HQ33D = ¾" (20 mm) Inlet, 2-piece body, 2 slots</p> <p>HQ44 = 1" (25 mm) Inlet, 2-piece body, 1 slot or ACME</p>	<p>RC = Yellow rubber cover</p> <p>LRC = Yellow locking rubber cover (Not available for HQ3 body)</p>	<p>(blank) = No option</p> <p>AW = ACME key with anti-rotation wings (Only available for HQ44 body)</p> <p>BSP = BSP threads (Only available for HQ5 body)</p> <p>R = Purple locking cover (reclaimed water ID; only available for LRC models)</p>

Examples:

- HQ3 - RC = HQ3 valve with rubber cover
- HQ44 - LRC = HQ44 valve with locking rubber cover
- HQ44 - LRC - R = HQ44 valve with locking rubber cover and purple locking cover
- HQ44 - LRC - AW - R = HQ valve, with locking rubber cover, ACME key socket, anti-rotation wings and purple locking cover
- HQ5 - LRC - BSP = HQ5 valve with locking rubber cover and BSP threads

HK KEYS

Key Model	Compatible Valve	Compatible Swivel
HK33 = ¾" (20 mm) valve, ¾" (20 mm) key inlet	HQ3, HQ33	HS0
HK44 = 1" (25 mm) valve, 1" (25 mm) key inlet	HQ44	HS1, HS2, HS1B, HS2B
HK44A = 1" (25 mm) valve, ACME key inlet	HQ44AW	HS1, HS2, HS1B, HS2B
HK55 = 1" (25 mm) valve, 1¼" (32 mm) key inlet	HQ5	HS1, HS2, HS1B, HS2B

HS HOSE SWIVELS

Hose Swivel	Compatible Key
HS0 = ¾" (20 mm) inlet, ¾" (20 mm) hose outlet	HK33
HS1 = 1" (25 mm) inlet, ¾" (20 mm) hose outlet	HK44, HK44A, HK55
HS2 = 1" (25 mm) inlet, 1" (25 mm) hose outlet	HK44, HK44A, HK55
HS1B = 1" (25 mm) inlet, ¾" (20 mm) BSP outlet	HK44, HK44A, HK55
HS2B = 1" (25 mm) inlet, 1" (25 mm) BSP outlet	HK44, HK44A, HK55



① HQ5LRC Quick Coupler with HSJ-1 SnapLok™ equipped swing joint

Introducing Hunter's new full line of HSJ heavy-duty swing joints with configurations for every need and every project. There is even a version specifically designed for quick coupler applications. The SnapLok outlet on HSJ-1 models come equipped with accommodations for both rebar and pipe stabilization, as well as heavy-duty brass outlet threads with a unique anti-rotation locking feature.

See the new HSJ swing joints on page 160

ACCU-SYNC™

Type: **Pressure Regulator**

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Regulation from 1.5 to 7 bar; 150 to 700 kPa
- Static pressure: 10 bar; 1,000 kPa
- Required dynamic pressure differential: 1 bar; 100 kPa
- Works with AC and DC latching solenoids
- Works with any Hunter valve

ACCU-SYNC VALVE RECOMMENDED FLOW RANGE

Valve	Flow	
	l/min	m ³ /hr
PGV-100/101	19 - 114	1.2 - 6.8
PGV-151	75 - 454	4.5 - 28
PGV-201	150 - 750	9.0 - 34
ICV-101	19 - 150	1.2 - 9.0
ICV-151	75 - 510	4.5 - 31
ICV-201	150 - 560	9.0 - 34
ICV-301	565 - 1135	34 - 68
IBV-101	19 - 150	1.2 - 9.0
IBV-151	75 - 510	4.5 - 31
IBV-201	150 - 560	9.0 - 46
IBV-301	565 - 1135	34 - 68

ACCU-SYNC APPLICATIONS

● Adjustable 1.5 to 7 bar	For full customisation, the adjustable Accu-Sync can regulate pressure from 1.5 to 7 bar; 150 to 700 kPa
● Fixed 1.5 bar	Ideal for point source micro irrigation systems
● Fixed 2 bar	Ideal for spray systems
● Fixed 3 bar	Ideal for Hunter's MP Rotator and large in-line drip systems
● Fixed 3.5 bar	Ideal for mid-range rotors
● Fixed 5 bar	Ideal for larger rotors

Adjustable



AS-ADJ
Height with solenoid: 8 cm

Fixed



AS-20
Height with solenoid: 8 cm



AS-30
Height with solenoid: 8 cm



AS-40
Height with solenoid: 8 cm



AS-50
Height with solenoid: 8 cm



AS-70
Height with solenoid: 8 cm



Installation

Accu-Sync shown installed on ICV and PGV valves.



Hunter Valves

BUILT TO THRIVE UNDER PRESSURE

From residential to commercial, high pressure to low pressure, clean water to dirty water, Hunter valves keep your system running flawlessly day in and day out.

RELIABLE:

- Fewer parts means greater longevity and simple operation
- AC and DC models for flexibility
- Residential models handle up to 10 bar; 1,000 kPa
- Commercial models handle up to 15 bar; 1,500 kPa

SIMPLE PRESSURE REGULATION:

- Regulating at the valve greatly enhances efficiency
- Accu-Sync™ provides simple regulation from 1.5 to 7 bar; 150 to 700 kPa

SECTION 05: CONTROLLERS



CONTROLLERS



ADVANCED FEATURES

Simple Operation & Smart Compatibility

EASY RETRIEVE™ MEMORY

A manual back-up utility that stores complete controller scheduling and setup information in back-up memory. This allows the saved watering schedule to be restored at any time. This can be used to set a controller back to its initial settings after tampering or at the beginning of a new season.

QUICK CHECK™

The Quick Check feature makes field wiring issues easy to assess with the push of a button. Quick Check displays an ERR message when a field wiring short is detected on a particular station number.

AUTOMATIC SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION

Automatic short circuit protection is a feature found in all Hunter AC powered controllers. This feature automatically detects electrical faults, which are typically caused by wiring issues. Stations that have shorts detected are skipped, allowing watering to continue for those stations where faults are not detected. There are no fuses to blow or internal circuit breakers to trip, so complete irrigation system shutdown is avoided.

NON-WATER DAYS

Day(s) of the week can be programmed OFF in advance, so that irrigation does not occur regardless of program interval schedules. For example, if the gardener mows the lawn on Saturday, the Non-Water Days feature allows Saturday to be programmed OFF, so that watering will not occur.

NO WATER WINDOW

User-specified periods of time during which the controller will not allow automatic irrigation. No Water Window can be used to comply with local watering restrictions or to prevent conflicts with pedestrian traffic. This setting does not affect manual watering options for local maintenance.

CONTROLLERS

ADVANCED FEATURES

PROGRAMMABLE DECODERS

Field programmability means no lengthy serial numbers to enter in the controller, and no time lost re-programming decoder assignments after a controller change. Each decoder is programmed with its actual station (valve) numbers for simplicity and reliability. Decoders may be re-programmed at any time if desired.

SOLAR SYNC™ DELAY

Solar Sync Delay allows the installer to specify a number of days before automatic weather adjustment from when the Solar Sync sensor begins, as well as a global percentage to use during the delay period. This allows a period of non-adjusted irrigation for grow-in or plant establishment purposes, without requiring a return visit to the site to enable the Solar Sync water saving feature.

REAL TIME FLOW MONITORING

This feature permits connection of a flow meter to recognize high or low flow conditions and react automatically to alarms. The controller learns typical flows for each zone of irrigation and then monitors performance during automatic irrigation. When incorrect flows are detected, the controller can identify the faulty station and shut it down. Flow Monitoring requires the installation of a Normally Closed Master Valve for full functionality. Flow totals are also recorded in controller memory to report system water usage.

CYCLE AND SOAK

This water-saving feature allows the operator to specify a maximum cycle time for each single station in hours, minutes, or seconds, followed by a minimum soak time, to prevent runoff from slopes or saturated soil. The operator can enter any run time, and the controller will automatically divide it into cycles to allow the water to be absorbed during the soak periods. The feature is adjustable by individual station for unique soil and site conditions.

SIMULTANEOUS STATION GROUPS

Allows for the ability to group stations into larger irrigation units that run together within automatic programs. This permits consolidation of large systems into fewer items to program and can be used to control system flow in high capacity installations.

TOTAL RUN TIME CALCULATOR

This feature adds up all run times, and calculates the total duration of a program to instantly display the full length of an irrigation cycle. This information can be used to determine the time when watering will end.

SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT: GLOBAL OR AUTOMATIC UPDATES WITH SOLAR SYNC

This feature allows for quick adjustments to irrigation run times through a percentage scale. For instance, during peak season the seasonal adjustment can be set to 100%. If weather conditions require less water, enter the appropriate percentage value (i.e. 50%) to cut down irrigation run times, eliminating the need to adjust each station in the program.

Global: The Global option provides a Seasonal Adjustment percentage to all station Run Times on all of the controller's programs.

Daily: With the addition of a Solar Sync ET Sensor, the controller has the ability to automatically implement daily adjustments based on measured local weather.

DELAY BETWEEN STATIONS

A delay in watering between individual stations as the controller moves from one to the next. The delay may range from a few seconds, to permit slow-closing valves time to shut down, or much longer to allow pressure tanks, etc., to refill or recharge.

SENSOR PROGRAMMABILITY

This feature has the ability to specify which program or stations will be shut down in response to a specific sensor alarm. This allows stations or programs unaffected by the sensor to continue automatic operations.

MULTI-LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

I-Core can be programmed in six different languages, to include English, Spanish, French, Italian, German and Portuguese.

CONTROLLERS COMPARISON CHART

QUICK SPECS	ECO LOGIC	X-CORE	PRO-C	PCC	I-CORE	ACC	XC-HYBRID	NODE	WVS
NUMBER OF STATIONS	4, 6	2, 4, 6, 8	3 to 15	6, 12	6 to 42 Up to 48 with Decoders	6 to 42 Up to 99 with Decoders	6, 12	1, 2, 4, 6	1, 2, 4
TYPE*	Fixed	Fixed	Modular	Fixed	Modular	Modular	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
NUMBER OF PROGRAMS	3	3	3	3	4	6	3	3	---
START TIMES PER PROGRAM	4	4	4	4	8 (16 for program D)	10	4	4	---
MAX. NUMBER OF SIMULTANEOUS PROGRAMS	---	---	---	---	2	6	---	---	---
WARRANTY	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	5 Years	5 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
FEATURES									
ENCLOSURE TYPE	Plastic Indoor	Plastic Indoor Plastic Outdoor	Plastic Indoor Plastic Outdoor	Plastic Indoor Plastic Outdoor	Plastic/Metal Stainless Outdoor Plastic Pedestal Stainless Pedestal	Metal Outdoor Stainless Outdoor Plastic Pedestal Stainless Pedestal	Plastic Indoor/Outdoor Stainless Indoor/Outdoor	Waterproof	Waterproof
SOLAR SYNC™ COMPATIBLE		●	●	●	●	●			
CENTRAL CONTROL COMPATIBLE						●			
REMOTE CONTROL COMPATIBLE		●	●	●	●	●			
FLOW METER COMPATIBLE					●	●			
RAIN-CLIQ™ FREEZE-CLIQ™ SENSOR COMPATIBLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NUMBER OF SENSOR INPUTS	1	1	1	1	2 (Plastic Models) 3 (Metal & Ped Models)	4 + Dedicated Flow Input	1	1	1
MAX. STATION RUN TIMES (hours)	4	4	6	6	12	6	4	6	4

* Fixed or modular indicates the controllers ability to expand the number of stations from a base count.

ECO LOGIC

Number of Stations: **4, 6**
 Type: **Fixed**

FEATURES

- Number of stations: 4, 6
- Type: Fixed
- Enclosure: Indoor
- Independent programs: 3
- Start times per program: 4
- Max station run time: 4 hrs
- Compatible with Hunter Klik sensors and other micro-switch type weather sensors
- Rain sensor bypass
- Programmable rain delay: 1 to 7 days
- Manual cycle
- Test program allows for quick system checks
- Quick Check™
- Non-volatile memory
- Automatic short circuit protection
- Seasonal adjustment (global): 10% to 150%
- Delay between stations (max.): 4 hrs
- Warranty period: 2 years



Plastic Indoor

Height: 12.6 cm
 Width: 12.6 cm
 Length: 3.2 cm

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Transformer input: 230 VAC 50/60 Hz
- Transformer output (24 VAC): 0.625 A
- Station output (24 VAC): 0.28 A
- P/MV output (24 VAC): 0.28 A
- Sensor input: 1

APPROVALS

- CE, cUL

ECO LOGIC

Model	Description
ELC-401i - E	4-Station indoor controller, 230 VAC, with European connections
ELC-601i - E	6-Station indoor controller, 230 VAC, with European connections

X-CORE

Number of Stations: **2, 4, 6, 8**

Type: **Fixed**

FEATURES

- Number of stations: 2, 4, 6, 8
- Type: Fixed
- Enclosures: Indoor and outdoor plastic
- Independent programs: 3
- Start times per program: 4
- Max. station run time: 4 hrs
- Built in Solar Sync™
- Programmable rain delay
- Non-volatile memory
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ Easy Retrieve™ memory
- ▶ Quick Check™
- ▶ Solar Sync™ Delay
- ▶ Automatic short circuit protection
- ▶ Seasonal Adjustment: Global or automatic updates with Solar Sync™
- ▶ Delay between stations
- ▶ Sensor programmability



Plastic Indoor

Height: 16.5 cm
Width: 14.6 cm
Depth: 5 cm



Plastic Outdoor

Height: 22 cm
Width: 17.8 cm
Depth: 9.5 cm

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Transformer input: 120 VAC or 230 VAC (international model)
- Transformer output (24 VAC): 1 A
- Station output (24 VAC): 0.56 A
- P/MV: (24 VAC): 0.28 A
- Sensor inputs: 1
- Operating temperature: -18° C to 60° C

APPROVALS

- CE, UL, cUL, C-tick, FCC

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89

X-CORE - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Models	2 Transformer	3 Indoor/Outdoor	4 Options
XC-2 = 2-Station <i>(indoor model only)</i> XC-4 = 4-Station XC-6 = 6-Station XC-8 = 8-Station	00 = 120 VAC 01 = 230 VAC	(blank) = Outdoor model i = Indoor model	(blank) = No option E = 230 VAC with European connections A = 230 VAC with Australian connections <i>(Australian outdoor models have internal transformer with cord)</i>

Examples:

- XC-201i - E = 2-Station 230 VAC indoor controller, with plastic cabinet
- XC-401 - E = 4-Station 230 VAC outdoor controller, with plastic cabinet
- XC-601i - E = 6-Station 230 VAC indoor controller, with plastic cabinet
- XC-801 - E = 8-Station 230 VAC outdoor controller, with plastic cabinet

PCC

Number of Stations: **6, 9, 12, 15**
Type: **Fixed**

FEATURES

- Number of stations: 6, 9, 12, 15
- Type: Fixed
- Enclosures: Indoor and outdoor plastic
- Independent programs: 3
- Start times per program: 4
- Max. station run time: 6 hrs
- Optional lighting specific programs provide independent irrigation and lighting control (requires Pro-C/FX Facepack upgrade: P/N 526205)
- Programmable rain delay
- Non-volatile memory
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ Easy Retrieve™ memory
- ▶ Quick Check™
- ▶ Automatic short circuit protection
- ▶ Seasonal Adjustment: Global or automatic updates with Solar Sync™
- ▶ Delay between stations
- ▶ Sensor programmability
- ▶ Non-Water Days



Plastic Indoor

Height: 21.1 cm
Width: 24.4 cm
Depth: 9.5 cm

Plastic Outdoor

Height: 22.6 cm
Width: 25.1 cm
Depth: 10.9 cm



Optional Pro-C/FX Facepack

Provides irrigation and lighting programs to be controlled from the Pro-C (P/N 526205)

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Transformer input: 120 VAC or 230 VAC (international model)
- Transformer output (24 VAC): 1 A
- Station output (24 VAC): 0.28 A
- P/MV output (24 VAC): 0.28 A
- Sensor inputs: 1
- Operating temperature: -18° C to 60° C

APPROVALS

- CE, UL, cUL, C-tick, FCC

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS (SPECIFY SEPARATELY)

Model	Description
526205	Pro-C/FX Facepack upgrade provides lighting control independent of irrigation control. Up to 3 lighting transformers can be controlled using new programs L1, L2 and L3. (Use of a single lighting transformer reduces the total number of irrigation stations available by 1)

PCC – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Transformer	3 Indoor/Outdoor	4 Options
PCC-6 = 6-Station PCC-9 = 9-Station PCC-12 = 12-Station PCC-15 = 15-Station	00 = 120 VAC 01 = 230 VAC	(blank) = Outdoor model i = Indoor model	(blank) = No option E = 230 VAC with European connections A = 230 VAC with Australian connections <i>(Australian outdoor models have internal transformer with cord)</i>

Examples:

- PCC-1201i - E = 12-Station indoor controller, 230VAC, with plastic cabinet
- PCC-600 = 6-Station outdoor controller, 120 VAC, with plastic cabinet
- PCC-901i - E = 9-Station indoor controller, 230 VAC, with plastic cabinet

PRO-C

Number of Stations: **3 to 15**

Type: **Modular**

FEATURES

- Number of stations: 3 to 15
- Type: Modular
- Enclosures: Indoor and outdoor plastic
- Independent programs: 3
- Start times per program: 4
- Max. station run time: 6 hrs
- Optional lighting specific programs provide independent irrigation and lighting control (requires Pro-C/FX facepack upgrade: P/N 526205)
- Programmable rain delay
- Non-volatile memory
- Rain sensor bypass
- One touch manual start and advance
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ Easy Retrieve™ memory
- ▶ Quick Check™
- ▶ Automatic short circuit protection
- ▶ Seasonal Adjustment: Global or automatic updates with Solar Sync™
- ▶ Delay between stations
- ▶ Sensor programmability
- ▶ Non-Water Days

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Transformer input: 120 VAC or 230 VAC (international model)
- Transformer output (24 VAC): 1 A
- Station output (24 VAC): 0.56 A
- P/MV output (24 VAC): 0.28 A
- Sensor inputs: 1
- Operating temperature: -18° C to 60° C

APPROVALS

- CE, UL, cUL, C-tick, FCC

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89



Plastic Indoor

Height: 21.1 cm
Width: 24.4 cm
Depth: 9.5 cm



Plastic Outdoor

Height: 22.6 cm
Width: 25.1 cm
Depth: 10.9 cm



Optional Pro-C/FX Facepack

Provides irrigation and lighting programs to be controlled from the Pro-C (P/N 526205)



PCM-300 and PCM-900 Expansion Modules

Pro-C's modular version allows easy expansion after initial installation.

PRO-C - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2

1 Model	2 Options
PC-300i = 3-Station indoor Pro-C controller, plug-in transformer	(blank) = No option E = 230 VAC with European connections A = 230 VAC with Australian connections <i>(Outdoor model has internal transformer with cord)</i>
PC-300 = 3-Station outdoor Pro-C controller, internal transformer	
PC-301i = International version 3-Station indoor Pro-C controller, plug-in transformer	
PC-301 = International version 3-Station outdoor Pro-C controller, internal transformer	

Examples:

- PC-301i - E = 3-Station indoor base unit, 230 VAC, with plastic cabinet
- PC-601i - E = 3-Station indoor base unit, one PCM-300 module, 230 VAC, with plastic cabinet
- PC-901i - E = 3-Station indoor base unit, two PCM-300 modules, 230 VAC, with plastic cabinet
- PC-1201 - E = 3-Station outdoor base unit, three PCM-300 modules, 230 VAC, with plastic cabinet
- PC-1501 - E = 3-Station outdoor base unit, one PCM-300 module, one PCM-900 module, with plastic cabinet

EXPANSION MODULES

Station Expansion Modules	Description
PCM-300	3-Station plug-in module: Use to increase station count from 3 to 6, 6 to 9, and 9 to 12
PCM-900	9-Station plug-in module: Use to increase station count from 6 to 15 only

CONTROLLERS

I-CORE

Number of Stations: **6 to 42**

Type: **Modular**

FEATURES

- Number of stations: 6 to 42
 - Type: Modular
 - Enclosure: Outdoor plastic or metal
 - Independent programs: 4
 - Built in Solar Sync™
 - Start times per program: 8 (A, B, C); 16 (D)
 - Max. station run time: 12 hrs
 - One touch manual start and advance
 - Programmable rain delay
 - Non-volatile memory
 - Warranty period: 5 years
- ▶ Real time flow monitoring
 - ▶ Easy Retrieve™ memory
 - ▶ Quick Check™
 - ▶ Automatic short circuit protection
 - ▶ Seasonal Adjustment: Global, Monthly, by program and Solar Sync™
 - ▶ Delay between stations
 - ▶ Sensor programmability
 - ▶ Cycle and Soak
 - ▶ No Water Window
 - ▶ Non-Water Days
 - ▶ Solar Sync™ Delay
 - ▶ Multi-language programming



Plastic Outdoor

Height: 28 cm
Width: 34 cm
Depth: 16 cm



Metal Wall Mount (grey or stainless steel)

Height: 31 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 15 cm



Plastic Pedestal

Height: 97 cm
Width: 55 cm
Depth: 40 cm



Metal Pedestal (grey or stainless steel)

Height: 92 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 13 cm

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Transformer input: 120/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
- Transformer output (24 VAC): 1.4 A
- Station output (24 VAC): 0.56 A
- P/MV output (24 VAC): 0.28 A
- Simultaneous program operation: 2
- Sensor inputs: Plastic: 2; Metal: 3
- Operating temperature: -18° C to 60° C

APPROVALS

- CE, UL, cUL, C-tick, FCC
- Steel wall mounts: IP-56
- Plastic pedestal: IP-24
- Plastic wall mount: IP-44

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89



ICM-600 Expansion Module

I-Core's unique "bridge" modules activate the existing terminal strips.

I-CORE		ENCLOSURE TYPES & EXPANSION	
Model	Description	Enclosure Type	Expands To
IC-600-PL	6-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, plastic cabinet	Plastic cabinet	30-Stations
IC-601-PL	International version, 6-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, plastic cabinet	Metal/stainless steel cabinet	42-Stations
IC-600-M	6-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, metal cabinet	Plastic pedestal	42-Stations
IC-600-PP	6-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, plastic pedestal	Metal/stainless steel pedestal	42-Stations
IC-600-SS	6-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, stainless steel cabinet		
ICM-600	6-Station plug-in expansion module		
ACC-PED	Metal pedestal, grey powder-coated, for use with I-Core and ACC metal controllers		
PED-SS	Stainless steel pedestal for use with I-Core and ACC stainless steel controllers		

DUAL FOR I-CORE

Number of Stations: **Up to 48**
Type: **Decoder**

FEATURES

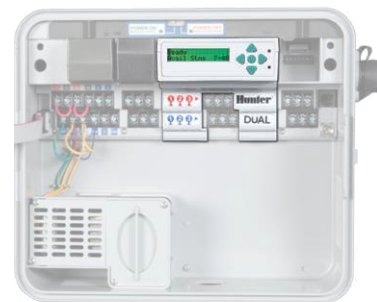
- Two-wire decoder system for I-Core controllers
- Decoder station sizes available: 1, 2
- Field programmable decoders (no serial numbers to enter)
- DUAL-S external surge protection module
- DUAL decoder module display and push button programming makes it easy to program decoders at the controller itself
- Decoder module displays decoder operation and diagnostic information
- Can operate up to 48 stations of combined decoder and conventional control making system retrofit easy
- Waterproof connectors for connection to two-wire path included with all DUAL decoders and DUAL-S surge protection
- Number of two-wire paths: 3
- Solenoid finder feature assists in locating valves in the field
- Wireless programming with ICD-HP
- ▶ [Programmable decoders](#)

DUAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Max. recommended distance, decoder to solenoid: 30 m
- Max. distance to decoder
 - 2 mm² (14 AWG) wire path: 1,500 m
 - 3.3 mm² (12 AWG) wire path: 2,300 m

APPROVALS

- CE, UL, cUL, C-tick, FCC
- ▶ = *Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89*



DUAL Decoder Module

Height: 3.5 cm
Width: 11 cm
Depth: 10 cm



DUAL Decoders and Surge Arrestor

Height: 7.6 cm
Width: 4.4 cm
Depth: 5 cm

CONTROLLERS

DUAL		
Base Model	Plus	Description
IC-600-PL	DUAL48M	48-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, plastic cabinet (USA)
IC-601-PL	DUAL48M	48-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, plastic cabinet (international)
IC-600-M	DUAL48M	48-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, metal cabinet
IC-600-PP	DUAL48M	48-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, plastic pedestal
IC-600-SS	DUAL48M	48-Station controller, indoor/outdoor, stainless steel cabinet

DUAL Model	Description
DUAL48M	Dual decoder output module. Plug-in module converts any I-Core controller to two-wire decoder system (up to 48-Station maximum)
DUAL-1	DUAL 1-Station decoder (includes 2 DBRY-6 connectors)
DUAL-2	DUAL 2-Station decoder (includes 2 DBRY-6 connectors)
DUAL-S	Dual surge arrestor (includes 4 DBRY-6 connectors)

ID WIRE MODEL GUIDE			
2 mm ² (14 AWG) Standard Decoder Cable		3.3 mm ² (12 AWG) Long Range, Heavy-duty Decoder Cable	
ID1GRY	Grey jacket	ID2GRY	Grey jacket
ID1PUR	Purple jacket	ID2PUR	Purple jacket
ID1YLW	Yellow jacket	ID2YLW	Yellow jacket
ID1ORG	Orange jacket	ID2ORG	Orange jacket
ID1BLU	Blue jacket	ID2BLU	Blue jacket
ID1TAN	Tan jacket	ID2TAN	Tan jacket

MAXIMUM WIRE RUNS	
ID 1 Wire	ID 2 Wire
1500 m with I-Core/DUAL systems	2300 m with I-Core/DUAL systems
3 km with ACC/ICD systems	4.5 km with ACC/ICD systems

ACC

Number of Stations: **12 to 42**
Type: **Modular**

FEATURES

- Number of stations: 12 to 42
- Type: Modular
- Enclosure: Outdoor plastic and satinless steel
- Independent programs: 6
- Start times per program: 10
- Max. station run time: 6 hrs
- Warranty period: 5 years
- Built in Solar Sync™
- One touch manual start and advance
- Non-volatile memory
- Programmable rain delay
- ▶ Real time flow monitoring
- ▶ Solar Sync™ Delay
- ▶ Easy Retrieve™ memory
- ▶ Automatic short circuit protection
- ▶ Seasonal Adjustment: Global, Monthly, and Solar Sync™
- ▶ Delay between stations
- ▶ Sensor programmability
- ▶ Cycle and Soak
- ▶ No Water Window
- ▶ Simultaneous station groups

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Transformer input: 120/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
- Max. AC Current Draw: 120 VAC, 2 Amps; 230 VAC, 1 Amp (max. computed with all programs running and optional accessories installed)
- Transformer output (24 VAC): 4.0 A
- Station output (24 VAC): 0.56 A
- P/MV output (24 VAC): 0.32 A
- P/MV: 2, normally closed
- Sensor inputs: 4 + Flow
- Operating temperature: -18° C to 60° C

APPROVALS

- CE, UL, cUL, C-tick, FCC
- Steel wall mounts: IP-56
- Plastic pedestal: IP-24

ALL STAINLESS STEEL (SS) MODELS

- American-made Type 304 Stainless Steel 1.45 mm gauge steel
- Passivated for corrosion resistance

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89



Metal Enclosures (grey or stainless steel)

Height: 31 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 16 cm



Metal Pedestals (grey or stainless steel)

Height: 94 cm
Width: 39 cm
Depth: 13 cm

Plastic Pedestal

Height: 97 cm
Width: 55 cm
Depth: 40 cm



ACM-600

Standard 6-Station output module with heavy-duty surge protection.



AGM-600

Optional Extreme Service high-lightning 6-Station output module.

ACC	
Model	Description
ACC-1200	12-Station base unit controller, expands to 42-Station, metal cabinet
ACC-1200-SS	12-Station base unit controller, expands to 42-Station, stainless steel wall mount cabinet
ACC-1200-PP	12-Station base unit controller, expands to 42-Station, plastic pedestal
ACC-PED	Metal pedestal, grey powder-coated, for use with I-Core and ACC metal controllers
PED-SS	Stainless steel pedestal for use with I-Core and ACC stainless steel controllers

STATION EXPANSION MODULES	
Modules	Description
ACM-600	6-Station plug-in module for use with the ACC-1200 series controllers
AGM-600	6-Station plug-in module for use with the ACC-1200 series controllers (extreme service lightning protection version)

ACC-99D

Number of Stations: **1 to 99**

Type: **Decoder**

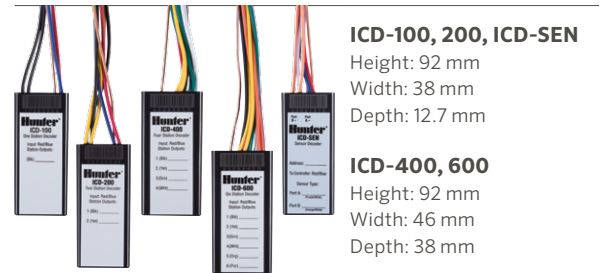
FEATURES

- Includes all features of the ACC controller, plus decoder operations
- Built in Solar Sync
- Decoder station sizes available: 1, 2, 4, 6
- Sensor decoder available with Flow and Clik inputs
- Max. recommended distance, decoder to solenoid: 45 m
- ICD-HP wireless handheld programmer compatible
- Two-way communications
- Surge suppression: Internal (ground wire included)
- Dual P/MV outputs may be assigned to decoders
- Wire path connectors included with each decoder
- Number of wire paths: 2
- Automatic daily weather-based scheduling with optional Hunter Solar Sync™ sensor
- ▶ Seasonal Adjustment: Global, Monthly, and Solar Sync™
- ▶ Programmable decoders
- ▶ Solar Sync Delay

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Transformer input: 120/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
- Transformer output: 24 VAC, 4 A, at 120 VAC
 - Decoder Line (path) output: 34 V peak-to-peak
 - Decoder Power draw: 40 mA per active output
 - Solenoid capacity: 2 standard 24 VAC Hunter solenoids per output within 45 m runs, up to 14 solenoids max. simultaneous (includes DUAL P/MV outputs)
- Wiring, Decoder to solenoid: 45 m max.
- 6 two-wire output paths to field decoders
- Diagnostic LEDs with line status, signal activity, decoder and status

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89



ICD-100, 200, ICD-SEN

Height: 92 mm
Width: 38 mm
Depth: 12.7 mm

ICD-400, 600

Height: 92 mm
Width: 46 mm
Depth: 38 mm

ID WIRE MODEL GUIDE

2 mm ² (14 AWG) Standard Decoder Cable		3,3 mm ² (12 AWG) Long Range, Heavy-duty Decoder Cable	
ID1GRY	Grey jacket	ID2GRY	Grey jacket
ID1PUR	Purple jacket	ID2PUR	Purple jacket
ID1YLW	Yellow jacket	ID2YLW	Yellow jacket
ID1ORG	Orange jacket	ID2ORG	Orange jacket
ID1BLU	Blue jacket	ID2BLU	Blue jacket
ID1TAN	Tan jacket	ID2TAN	Tan jacket

ID WIRE MAXIMUM WIRE RUNS

ID 1 Wire	ID 2 Wire
1,500 m with DUAL systems	2,300 m with DUAL systems
3 km with ICD systems	4.5 km with ICD systems

ACC-99D DECODER	
Model	Description
ACC-99D	2-Wire decoder controller with 99-Station capacity, metal cabinet
ACC-99D-SS	2-Wire decoder controller with 99-Station capacity, stainless wall mount
ACC-99D-PP	2-Wire decoder controller with 99-Station capacity, plastic pedestal
ACC-PED	Metal pedestal, grey powder-coated, for use with I-Core and ACC metal controllers
PED-SS	Stainless steel pedestal for use with I-Core and ACC stainless controllers

DECODER MODELS	
Model	Description
ICD-100	Single-station decoder with surge suppression and ground wire
ICD-200	2-Station decoder with surge suppression and ground wire
ICD-400	4-Station decoder with surge suppression and ground wire
ICD-600	6-Station decoder with surge suppression and ground wire
ICD-SEN	2-input sensor decoder with surge suppression and ground wire

ICD-HP

Type: **Decoder Programmer**

FEATURES

- Program or re-program decoder stations, whether new or installed
- Program any station numbers in any order, or skip stations for future expansion
- Simplifies setup and diagnostics for sensor decoders
- Sensor test functions for Klik and Flow sensors, plus built-in multimeter
- Communicates with decoder through plastic case: wireless electro-magnetic induction saves waterproof connectors
- Compatible with Hunter ICD, DUAL, and Pilot series decoders
- USB powered for shop or office use; 4 AA batteries for field use
- All test leads and cables included in durable, foam-padded carrying case
- Turn decoder stations on and view solenoid status, current in milliamps, and more
- Waterproof programming cup
- Backlit adjustable display
- 6 international operating languages

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Power input: 4 AA batteries, or standard USB connector (included)
- Communications: Wireless induction, range 25 mm
- Fused test leads for unpowered decoder functions

APPROVALS

- FCC, CE, C-tick (no licence required)



ICD-HP

Height: 21 cm
Width: 9 cm
Depth: 5 cm

Packaged in an outdoor carrying case, this complete kit includes probes, induction cup, cable, USB power cable for bench use, and 4 AA batteries for field work.

ICD-HP



ICD-HP

Model	Description
ICD-HP	Wireless handheld decoder programmer, includes all test and power leads, programming cup, and rugged carrying case

PSR

PUMP START RELAY

Type: **Accessory**

FEATURES

- Choice of three models sized accordingly to fit your particular application
- NEMA 3R rated locking plastic enclosure rated for outdoor use, weather resistance and security
- 24 VAC flying leads make it quick and easy to wire to controller
- The PSR-22 meets demanding electrical requirements for UL approval, and the PSR-52/-53 contain UL-approved relays
- Warranty period: 2 Years



Pump Start Relay

Height: 17 cm
Width: 19 cm
Depth: 12 cm

PUMP START RELAY

Model	Description
PSR-22	Double pole/single throw pump start relay for 120 VAC pumps up to 1.5 kW or 230 VAC pumps up to 3.7 kW
PSR-52	Double pole/single throw pump start relay for 120 VAC pumps up to 2.2 kW or 230 VAC pumps up to 5.6 kW
PSR-53	Triple pole/single throw pump start relay for 120 VAC pumps up to 2.2 kW, 230 VAC pumps up to 5.6 kW, or 230 VAC pumps up to 7.5 kW (3 phase)
PSRB	Used to boost controller output power available to operate larger pump start relays if necessary

PUMP START RELAY ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Single Phase		3 Phase	Max. Full Load AMPS	Max. Resistive AMPS	Coil VA		Coil VA	
	kW AT 120 VAC	kW AT 230 VAC	kW AT 230 VAC			IN-RUSH	AMPS	HOLDING	AMPS
PSR-22	2*	5*	N/A	30	40	31	(1.29)	7	(0.29)
PSR-52	2.2	5.6	N/A	40	50	56	(2.33)	6	(0.25)
PSR-53	2.2	5.6	7.5	40	50	56	(2.33)	6	(0.25)

Note:

* Approximate power

ROAM

Range: **300 m**
Type: **Remote**

FEATURES

- Works with Hunter X-Core, Pro-C, PCC, I-Core and ACC controllers through a SmartPort® connection
- 128 programmable addresses for use of multiple Roam remotes in the same neighborhood
- Run manual watering cycles without modifying regular program
- Programmable run times: 1 to 90 minutes
- Range: 30 m (line of sight)
- Warranty period: 2 years

REMOTE SPECIFICATION

- Transmitter power source: 4 AAA batteries included
- Receiver power source: 24 VAC, from controller through a SmartPort connector
- System operating frequency: 433 MHz band
- SmartPort connector can be mounted up to 15 m (max.) from controller (use ROAM-SCWH shielded cable wiring harness)
- FCC approved: No FCC license required



Transmitter and Receiver

Height: 18 cm
Width: 6 cm
Depth: 3 cm



SmartPort

Hunter remotes require the installation of a SmartPort wiring harness. The SmartPort is a connector that is wired to the terminals on the controller, and allows quick connection to any Hunter remote.



Wall Mount Bracket for SmartPort

P/N 258200

CONTROLLERS

ROAM	
Model	Description
ROAM-KIT	Transmitter, receiver, SmartPort® wiring harness, and 4 AAA batteries included
ROAM-R	Receiver unit
ROAM-TR	Transmitter unit, and 4 AAA batteries included

OPTIONS	
Model	Description
ROAM-WH	SmartPort wiring harness (length: 1.8 m)
ROAM-SCWH	Shielded SmartPort wiring harness (length: 7.6 m)
258200	Wall Mount Bracket for SmartPort

ROAM XL

Range: **3 km**
Type: **Remote**

FEATURES

- Works with Hunter X-Core, Pro-C, PCC, I-Core and ACC controllers through a SmartPort® connection
- Up to 3 km range for remote manual operation of Hunter irrigation systems
- 128 different programmable addresses
- Display shows remaining battery life
- Programmable run times: 1 to 90 minutes
- Large LCD display, push-button operation
- Run manual watering cycles without modifying regular program
- Rugged plastic carrying case included
- Warranty period: 3 years

REMOTE SPECIFICATION

- Transmitter power source: 4 AAA batteries included
- Receiver power source: 24 VAC, from controller through a SmartPort connector
- System operating frequency: 27 MHz band
- SmartPort connector can be mounted up to 15 m (max.) from controller
- FCC approved: No FCC license required



Roam XL (w/o antenna)

Height: 16 cm
Width: 8 cm
Depth: 3 cm



SmartPort

Hunter remotes require the installation of a SmartPort wiring harness. The SmartPort is a connector that is wired to the terminals on the controller, and allows quick connection to any Hunter remote.

Wall Mount Bracket for SmartPort

P/N 258200

ROAM XL	
Model	Description
ROAMXL-KIT	Transmitter, receiver, SmartPort® wiring harness, 4 AAA batteries and plastic carrying case included
ROAMXL-R	Receiver unit (SmartPort wiring harness included)
ROAMXL-TR	Handheld transmitter, and 4 AAA batteries included
ROAMXL-CASE	Plastic carrying case
ROAM-WH	SmartPort wiring harness (length: 1.8 m)
ROAM-SCWH	Shielded SmartPort wiring harness (length: 7.6 m)

OPTIONS	
Model	Description
258200	Wall Mount Bracket for SmartPort

Not Available in All Countries.

XC HYBRID

Number of Stations: **6, 12**
 Type: **Battery Operated, Fixed**

FEATURES

- Battery or AC powered
- Type: Fixed
- Number of stations: 6, 12
- Operates DC latching solenoids only
- Enclosures: Indoor and outdoor plastic; outdoor stainless steel
- Independent programs: 3
- Start times per program: 4
- Max. station run time: 4 hrs
- Optional Solar Panel SPXCH provides maintenance free operation
- Compatible with Solar Panel Kit
- One touch manual start and advance
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ Easy Retrieve™ memory
- ▶ Rain sensor bypass
- ▶ Programmable rain delay
- ▶ Non-volatile memory
- ▶ Seasonal Adjustment: Global
- ▶ Delay between stations
- ▶ Sensor programmability

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Operates DC latching solenoids (only) 9-11 VDC
- P/MV
- Sensor inputs: 1
- Operating temperature: -18° C to 60° C

POWER SOURCE

- Operates on battery power or 24 VAC plug in transformer or optional Solar Panel
- Plastic model uses 6 AA batteries
- Stainless steel model uses 6 C batteries

APPROVALS

- CE, UL, cUL, C-tick
- Plastic model: IP-24

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89

XC HYBRID	
Model	Description
XCH-600	6-Station indoor/outdoor controller
XCH-600-SS	6-Station outdoor controller, stainless steel
XCH-1200	12-Station indoor/outdoor controller
XCH-1200-SS	12-Station outdoor controller, stainless steel



Plastic Indoor/Outdoor
 Height: 22 cm
 Width: 18 cm
 Depth: 10 cm



Stainless Steel Outdoor
 Height: 25 cm
 Width: 19 cm
 Depth: 11 cm



XCHSPOLE with XCHSPB installed Pole for Stainless Steel Model
 Height: 1 m



SPXCH Optional Solar Panel
 Height: 8 cm
 Width: 8 cm
 Depth: 2 cm

MAXIMUM WIRE RUNS	
Wire Size	Max. Distance (m)
1 mm ²	152
1.5 mm ²	244
2 mm ²	396
2.5 mm ²	610

OPTIONS (SPECIFY SEPERATELY)	
Options	Description
XCHSPOLE	Steel mounting pole (1.2 m)
XCHSPB	Stainless steel mounting bracket (required for pole)
458200*	DC latching solenoid
SPXCH	Solar Panel Kit for XC Hybrid

Notes:
 * Use DC latching Solenoids only

CONTROLLERS

NODE

Number of Stations: **1, 2, 4, 6**
 Type: **Battery Operated, Fixed**

FEATURES

- Type: Fixed
- Battery Operated
- Number of stations: 1, 2, 4, 6
- Enclosure: Outdoor plastic
- Independent programs: 3
- Start times per program: 4
- Max. station run time: 6 hrs
- One touch manual start and advance
- Master Valve operation (available in 2, 4, 6 station models)
- Solar Panel Kit (SPNODE) provides maintenance free operation
- Accepts single or double 9 V batteries for extended battery life
- Solenoid wire length up to 30 m (use 1 mm² wire)
- Programmable off mode
- Submersible to 4 m (IP68 rated)
- Battery life indicator
- Protective rubber cover
- Warranty period: 2 years
- ▶ **Easy Retrieve™** memory
- ▶ **Seasonal Adjustment: Global**

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Sensor inputs: 1
- Operates DC latching solenoids only (P/N 458200)
- Operating temperature: -18° C to 60° C
- Power source: 9 V battery (up to two) or Solar Panel
- Solar Panel Kit SPNODE eliminates the need for batteries and provides maintenance free operation

APPROVALS

- CE

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on pages 88 and 89



NODE-100
 Diameter: 9 cm
 Height: 6 cm



NODE-200
NODE-400
NODE-600
 Diameter: 9 cm
 Height: 6 cm



NODE-100-Valve
 Diameter: 9 cm
 Height: 6 cm



SPNODE
 Height: 8 cm
 Width: 8 cm
 Depth: 2 cm

CONTROLLERS

NODE		MAXIMUM WIRE RUNS	
Model	Description	Wire Size	Max. Distance (m)
NODE-100	Single station controller (DC latching solenoid included)	1 mm ²	30
NODE-200	2-Station controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately)		
NODE-400	4-Station controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately)		
NODE-600	6-Station controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately)		
NODE-100-VALVE	Single station controller with PGV-101G valve and DC latching solenoid (NPT threads)		
NODE-100-VALVE-B	Single station controller with PGV-101G-B valve and DC latching solenoid (BSP threads)		
OPTIONS (SPECIFY SEPARATELY)			
Model*	Description		
458200	DC latching solenoid		
SPNODE	Solar Panel Kit for Node		

WVP & WVC

Number of Stations: **1, 2, 4**
 Type: **Battery Operated, Fixed**

FEATURES

- Type: Fixed
- Battery Operated
- Number of stations: 1, 2, 4
- Enclosure: Outdoor plastic
- Independent station programming
- Start times per program: 9
- Max. station run time: 4 hrs
- WVC submersible to 3 m (IP68 rated)
- Battery life indicator
- Wireless remote programming
- Max. solenoid wire run 30 m (use 1 mm² wire)
- Warranty period: 2 years

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Simultaneous station operation
- Sensor inputs: 1
- Power source: 9 V battery
- Operates DC latching solenoids only (P/N 458200)
- Operating temperature: -18° C to 60° C
- Frequency: 869 MHz ISM band
- No FCC license required

APPROVALS

- CE



WVP
 Length: 29 cm
 Width: 8 cm
 Height: 5 cm



WVC
 Diameter: 8 cm
 Height: 13 cm

CONTROLLERS

WVP / WVC	
Model	Description
WVC-100	Single station wireless controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately) 900 MHz ISM band (US/Australia)
WVC-200	2-Station wireless controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately) 900 MHz ISM band (US/Australia)
WVC-400	4-Station wireless controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately) 900 MHz ISM band (US/Australia)
WVC-100-E	Single station wireless controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately) 869 MHz (Europe)
WVC-200-E	2-Station wireless controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately) 869 MHz (Europe)
WVC-400-E	4-Station wireless controller (DC latching solenoid ordered separately) 869 MHz (Europe)
WVP	Wireless valve programmer to be used with wireless valve controllers
WVPE	Wireless valve programmer to be used with wireless valve controllers (Europe)



Be Smart, **WHEN YOU BUILD YOUR SYSTEM**

Efficient water use should be the goal of every irrigation system. To put it simply, the Solar Sync™ ET makes your controller smarter. It saves water by adjusting controller run times based on daily local weather conditions. In addition, it integrates Hunter's popular Rain-Clik™ and Freeze-Clik® sensors, which provide quick response in shutting

down your irrigation system during rain and/or freezing conditions. Not only does this innovative sensor save water and promote healthier plant and turf growth, it saves money as well. To make sure your system is running as smart as possible, refer to the Solar Sync's complete profile on page 115.



SECTION 06

CENTRAL



CENTRAL

CENTRAL CONTROL

ADVANCED FEATURES

PC-Based Central Control Software For Wide-Area System Management

MAPS

The IMMS Graphics feature includes the ability to create one or more map views for control purposes. You can see where all of your irrigated locations are, and click any for a more detailed view or control purposes.

Ideal for orienting new employees, IMMS Graphics also simplifies life for busy irrigators with large numbers of assets to control. Use any background image to show the system, site, or controller area, and create control zones and station symbols that link to their command functions. You supply the pictures, and IMMS includes all the tools you need to create an interactive map-based system.

PROGRAMMING

Each controller has its own complete setup and operations screens with tools to quickly and easily get the results you want. Eliminate the confusion and hassle of multiple field personnel setting up irrigation with dials and buttons, and in the case of emergencies, shut off irrigation with a mouse click. Easily access every function of controllers from simple spreadsheets or by choosing from a menu of common functions and commands.

ALARM MANAGEMENT

With individual date- and time-stamped messages, IMMS Graphics reports all alarms, including over-currents, flow violations, communication issues, and water window violations. No more driving to each individual site; the IMMS Graphics operator understands the condition of all irrigation controllers and valves at a glance. Reports can be exported to additional formats or printed and provided to work crews for investigation.

IMMS-ET (EVAPOTRANSPIRATION)

Take the guesswork out of irrigation amounts and daily adjustments for weather conditions. The optional IMMS-ET software add-on uses cost-effective local sensors, combined with your station database (for plant types, soil, precipitation rate, and more) to create water-saving irrigation programs for your whole system, every day.

IMMS-ET models the moisture level in soil reservoirs (including compensation for natural rainfall) and schedules just enough irrigation to replace what your plants need. IMMS-ET can track climate history according to your own sensors and document how it has responded with irrigation adjustments.

FLOW MONITORING

Track your water usage, and spot plumbing problems a mile away (or several hundred miles away). IMMS is built around the powerful ACC controller platform, which includes real-time flow monitoring. With a flow meter and normally-closed master valves, the ACC detects incorrect flow conditions and moves swiftly to isolate the offending valves. Each flow violation is reported to the central software, after the controller has finished its own diagnostics. Leaks, breaks, and flooding are minimized, and the irrigation manager is the first to know of any issues.

IMMS also tracks total water usage by site, controller, program, and station. Keep detailed historical records, and go home each day with the peace of mind given by automatic flow monitoring. In addition, IMMS tracks total water usage by site, controller, program, and station, keeping detailed historical records with automatic flow monitoring, giving you peace of mind.

IMMS

Sites: **Up to 100**
 Controllers: **Up to 1,000**
 Number of Stations: **Up to 990,000**

FEATURES

- Windows-based programming and communications software
- Total control of each controller's functions
- Graphical user interface with customisable map-based navigation
- New AutoCAD utility allows direct import of linework and layers
- Flow monitoring and reporting with Hunter ACC controllers
- Alarm reporting and detailed irrigation history reports
- Wireless and hardwired communication options, including Ethernet and GPRS
- Controller sharing of communications channels to reduce communications costs
- Compatible with water-saving Hunter Solar Sync™ sensors, or optional ET Sensors
- ▶ Maps
- ▶ Programming
- ▶ IMMS-ET (evapotranspiration)
- ▶ Alarm management
- ▶ Flow monitoring

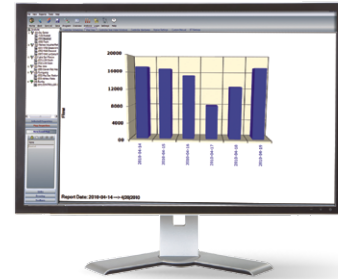
KEY SPECIFICATIONS

- Operating system: Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, Windows 7, Windows 8
- Minimum RAM: 512 MB
- Minimum screen resolution: 1,024 x 768
- Storage: At least 100 MB disk space

▶ = Advanced Feature descriptions on page 108



Add a visual dimension to central control with background map graphics



Track flow and other vital statistics in both charts and spreadsheets



Station level symbols can be positioned over background images from any source

IMMS SOFTWARE

Model	Description
IMMS4CD	IMMS Graphics central control software
IMMS-ET-CD	Optional ET automatic weather adjustment software (requires IMMS4CD base model)

IMMS

COMPATIBLE CONTROLLERS

- IMMS is optimised for the Hunter ACC controller and accessories (including decoder controllers)

COMPATIBLE SENSORS

- **Flow-Sync™:** Hunter Flow-Sync sensor for ACC controllers (one per controller). Provides flow total reporting and flow alarm monitoring with diagnostic shutdowns in real time.
- **Clik Sensors:** Each controller requires its own rain sensor for fast rain shutdowns. All Hunter Clik sensors are compatible with ACC and other Hunter controllers.
- **ET Sensor:** ET Sensor platform is for use with IMMS-ET software. ET Sensor is added to selected ACC controllers, to report local conditions. This local ET data has no additional monthly charges and can be shared through the software to create schedules for other controllers in the same micro-climate (including ICC or Pro-C controllers). Add as many ET Sensors as needed to sample all micro-climates.
- **Solar Sync™ Sensor** (wired or wireless): Each controller can use its own SOLARSYNCSEN or WSS-SEN for smart, water-saving self-adjustment. Solar Sync sensors also provide rain and freeze shutoff functions. Solar Sync compatibility is included with the basic IMMS4CD software.



Flow-Sync
Impeller-type flow metre, requires FCT for pipe installation



ET Sensor
Height: 27 cm
Width: 18 cm
Depth: 31 cm



Wireless Solar Sync Sensor
(w/mounting arm)
Height: 11 cm
Width: 22 cm
Depth: 2.5 cm

COMMUNICATION OPTIONS FOR ACC INTERFACE

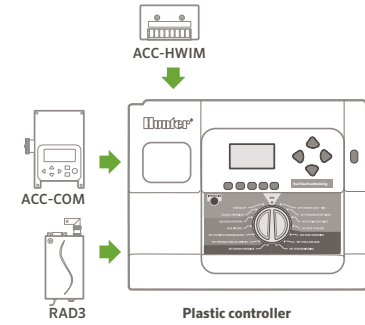
Model	Purpose
ACC-COM-HWR = Hardwire/radio module*	Supports hardwire and radio communication options
ACC-COM-POTS = Dial-up modem module*	Supports dial-up analog telephone line input in addition to hardwire and radio communication sharing (not for use with VoIP lines)
ACC-COM-GSM-E = CSD cellular module with international frequencies	Supports GSM mobile input in addition to hardwire and radio communication sharing (cell service required) with international frequencies
ACC-COM-LAN = Ethernet module*	Supports TCP/IP in Ethernet networks in addition to hardwire and radio sharing with local controllers
ACC-COM-GPRS-E = GPRS cellular data module*	Supports mobile data connection via GPRS phone in addition to hardwire and radio sharing with local controllers

Note:

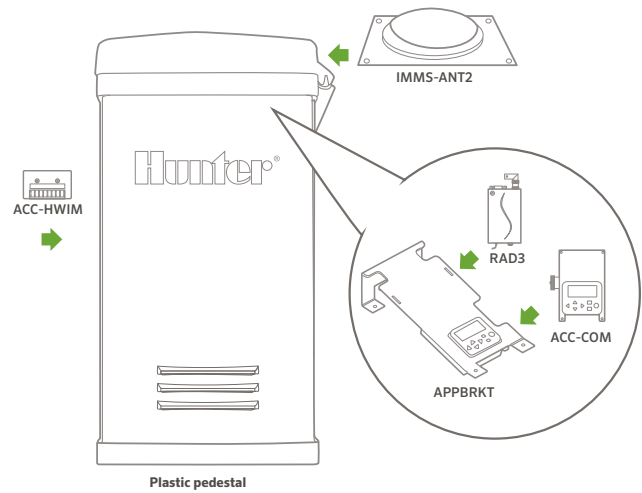
* Also supports radio and hardwire

RADIO ANTENNA OPTIONS (SPECIFY SEPARATELY)

Model	Description
IMMS-ANT2	Omni-directional antenna for plastic pedestal lid installation
IMMS-ANT3	Omni-directional antenna for wall or pole mount installation
IMMS-ANTYAGI3	High efficiency directional antenna for pole installation
RA5M	High gain omni-directional mast antenna for roof or pole installations



Wall mount communications installation



Plastic pedestal communications installation

USER-INSTALLED OPTIONS (SPECIFY SEPARATELY)

Model	Description	Purpose
ACC-HWIM	Hardwire interface module required for hardwire connections	Provides surge protected terminals for hardwired cable connections
RAD3	UHF radio module (North America), 450-470 MHz	UHF radio module for wireless connections (licence and antenna required and not included)
RAD460INT	UHF radio module (International), 440-480 MHz "Consult factory for other international frequency ranges"	UHF radio module for wireless connections, international only (licence and antenna required and not included)
APPBRKT	Communication bracket for plastic pedestals	Holds Com modules and accessories in plastic pedestal (not required in wall mounts)

Base	Description	Options	Purpose
IMMS-CCC	Hardwire Central Interface	None = 120 VAC (North America) E = 230 VAC (Europe/international power) A = 230 VAC (Australia)	Hardwired central interface for connection to site via direct wire (GCBL cable), supplied with USB cable for connection to central computer, and plug-in transformer
GCBL*	100 = 30 m 300 = 90 m 500 = 150 m		Cable for all IMMS hardwired communications

Note:

* GCBL available in 300 m increments (up to 1200 m)

SPECIFICATIONS

- ACC-COM-HWR, POTS, GSM-E, LAN, GPRS-E
- 8 cm x 11 cm x 4.5 cm
- Powered internally by controller
- Mounted internally to ACC controller
- RAD3, RAD460INT: 450-470 MHz, UHF Radios, Power Output: 1 Watt, Bandwidth: 12.5 kHz narrowband
- ACC-HWIM: Hardwire interface module for 4-20 mA loop communications, includes 8 colour-coded terminals for GCBL connection, installs inside ACC controller cabinets or pedestals
- ACC-COM-LAN requires fixed IP address from system administrators
- ACC-COM-GPRS-E requires a monthly service plan

HARDWARE COMMUNICATIONS CABLE

- GCBL shielded, two twisted pair 1 mm² (18 AWG) wire with ground wire, up to 3,000 m between each device

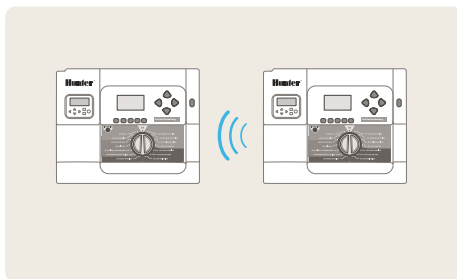
SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS (ACC CONTROLLERS)

- Determine how you will reach the first controller on each site**
 - Dial-up landline: Add ACC-COM-POTS to controller
 - Hardwire cable: Add one IMMS-CCC at the computer, and ACC-COM-HWR plus one ACC-HWIM at the controller
 - GSM cell phone: Add ACC-COM-GSM-E to controller (requires CSD service plan)
 - Ethernet local area network: Add ACC-COM-LAN at the controller, and connect to the network (RJ-45 jack)
 - GPRS cell phone: Add ACC-COM-GPRS-E to controller (requires GPRS coverage and service contract)
- Determine how that first controller will reach the other controllers on the site**
 - If by radio, add one RAD3 (US) or RAD460INT (international) plus antenna to the controller
 - If by hardwire cable, add one ACC-HWIM (if it is not already present as in 1)
- Equip the other controllers. Add one ACC-COM-HWR to each controller, plus:**
 - One ACC-HWIM when hardwire connection will be necessary
 - One RAD3 plus antenna when radio connections are necessary

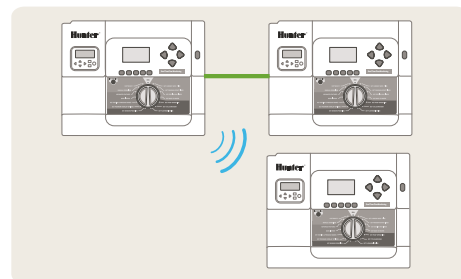
SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

- Many other configurations possible; consult Hunter Technical Support or System Design Guide for details.

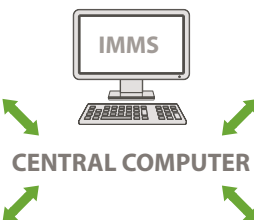
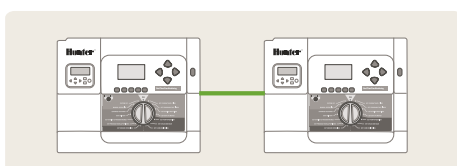
LOCAL AREA NETWORK



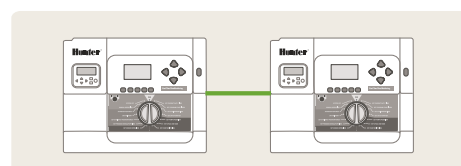
CELLULAR / RADIO & HARDWARE



DIAL-UP TELEPHONE



HARDWIRED CABLE





SENSORS



SECTION 07:
SENSORS

SOLAR SYNC™

Sensor: **ET/Rain/Freeze**

FEATURES

- Provides automated daily adjustment to program run times
- Wired and wireless models available
- No Water Window programming available (except X-Core)
- Solar Sync may be used in IMMS central installations
- Rain and Freeze shutoff
- Gutter mount bracket included
- Warranty period: 5 years (10 year battery warranty for wireless model)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Maximum distance sensor to module: 60 m (wired model) or 240 m (wireless model)
- 12 m of wire included in kit (wired model)
- Rain and Freeze sensor shutdown capability included

APPROVALS

- FCC, CE



Solar Sync Sensor
(w/mounting arm)
Height: 8 cm
Width: 22 cm
Depth: 2 cm



Solar Sync Module
Height: 4 cm
Width: 13 cm
Depth: 2 cm



Wireless Solar Sync Sensor
(w/mounting arm)
Height: 11 cm
Width: 22 cm
Depth: 2.5 cm



Wireless Solar Sync Receiver
Height: 14 cm
Width: 4 cm
Depth: 4 cm

SOLAR SYNC

Model	Description
SOLAR-SYNC	Solar Sync kit for use with PCC and Pro-C controllers: <i>Includes Solar Sync Sensor and module</i>
SOLAR-SYNC-SEN	Solar Sync for use with ACC, I-Core and X-Core controllers: <i>Includes Solar Sync Sensor only</i>
WSS	Wireless Solar Sync for use with PCC and Pro-C controllers: <i>Includes Wireless Solar Sync Sensor, wireless receiver and module</i>
WSS-SEN	Wireless Solar Sync for use with ACC, I-Core and X-Core controllers: <i>Includes Wireless Solar Sync Sensor and wireless receiver</i>



FLOW-SYNC™

Sensor: **Flow**

FEATURES

- Simple two-wire connection to ACC and I-Core controllers (up to 300 m)
- Feeds flow data (gallons or liters) to controller, for flow recording and monitoring purposes
- Robust waterproof construction
- Provides station level flow monitoring for reaction to high or low flow conditions
- Helps prevent damage and waste from leaks and breaks in piping system

SPECIFICATIONS

- Recommended pressure range: 1.5 to 15.0 bar; 150 to 1500 kPa
- Pressure Loss: < .009 bar; 0.9 kPa



Impeller-type flow meter, requires FCT for pipe installation (sold separately)

FLOW-SYNC	
Model	Description
HFS*	Flow-Sync sensor, use with ACC and I-Core controllers, sensor requires FCT for pipe installation

USER INSTALLED OPTION (SPECIFY SEPARATELY)	
Model	Description
FCT-100	25 mm Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-150	40 mm Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-158	40 mm Schedule 80 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-200	50 mm Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-208	50 mm Schedule 80 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-300	80 mm Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-308	80 mm Schedule 80 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-400	100 mm Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee

Notes:

* FCT for pipe installation sold separately

BSP ADAPTERS FOR FCT FITTINGS	
Diameter	Model
25 mm	795700
40 mm	795800
50 mm	241400
80 mm	477800

FLOW RANGE		
Pipe Diameter	Operating Range (l/min)	
	Minimum	Suggested Maximum*
25 mm	7.6	64
40 mm	19	132
50 mm	37.8	208
80 mm	106	454
100 mm	129	738

Notes:

* Good design practice dictates the maximum flow not to exceed 1.5 m/sec. Suggested maximum flow is based upon Class 200 IPS plastic pipe.

SENSORS

RAIN-CLIK™

Sensor: **Rain**

FEATURES

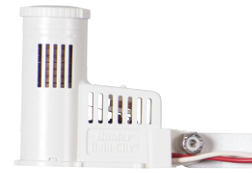
- Quick Response™ feature shuts the system off as soon as it starts raining
- Maintenance-free design with 10-year battery life for Wireless Rain-Clik
- Adjustable vent ring allows for setting of reset delay
- Rugged polycarbonate housing and metal extension arm
- Rain-Clik includes 7.6 m of 0.5 mm² sheathed, two-conductor
- Wireless unit available with 244 m range from wireless sensor to receiver
- Compatible with most controllers
- Warranty period: 5 years (10 year battery warranty for wireless model)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Wiring: “normally open” or “normally closed”
- Time to turn off irrigation system: 2 to 5 minutes approx. for Quick Response
- Time to reset Quick Response: 4 hours approx. under dry, sunny conditions
- Time to reset when fully wet: 3 days approx. under dry, sunny conditions
- Switch rating: 24 VAC, 3 A
- Freeze sensor shuts system off when temperatures fall below 3° C (Rain/Freeze-Clik model)
- System operating frequency: 433 MHz (wireless model)
- Communication range up to 240 m line of sight (wireless model)
- Receiver input power: 24 VAC (from controller)

APPROVALS

- UL listed, FCC approved, suitable for use in Australia, cUL, CSA, CE



RAIN-CLIK
Height: 6 cm
Length: 18 cm



WR-CLIK (transmitter)
Height: 7.6 cm
Length: 20 cm



WR-CLIK-R (receiver)
Height: 8.3 cm
Length: 10 cm



SGM
Optional gutter mount

RAIN-CLIK

Model	Description
RAIN-CLIK	Rain-Clik sensor
RFC	Rain/Freeze-Clik sensor
WR-CLIK	Wireless Rain-Clik system
WR-CLIK-TR	Wireless Rain-Clik Transmitter (only)
WRF-CLIK	Wireless Rain/Freeze-Clik system
WR-CLIK-R	Wireless Rain Receiver (only)

USER INSTALLED OPTION (SPECIFY SEPARATELY FROM CONTROLLER)

Model	Description
SGM	Optional gutter mount (included in the WRF-CLIK)

MINI-CLIK®

Sensor: **Rain**

FEATURES

- Easily installs on any automatic irrigation system
- Debris tolerant for reliable operation and no unnecessary shutdowns
- Can be set to shut system off from 3 mm to 25 mm of rainfall
- Includes 7.6 m of 0.5 mm² sheathed, two-conductor
- Optional user-installed metal gutter mount for Mini-Clík (order SGM)
- Warranty period: 5 years

SPECIFICATIONS

- Switch rating: 24 VAC, 5 A
- Wiring: 0.5 mm² typically interrupts the common ground wire between the solenoid valves and controller



MINI-CLIK
Height: 5 cm
Length: 15 cm



SG-MC
Stainless steel sensor guard enclosure for Mini-Clík



SGM
Optional gutter mount

MINI-CLIK®	
Model	Description
MINI-CLIK	Rain Sensor
MINI-CLIK-NO	Rain Sensor with "normally open" switch
MINI-CLIK-C	Rain Sensor with conduit mount
MINI-CLIK-HV	Rain Sensor for high voltage application (120/230 VAC)

FREEZE-CLIK®

Sensor: **Freeze**

FEATURES

- Installs easily with no adjustment needed
- Accurate temperature sensing shuts system off when air temperature reaches 3° C
- Used with other sensors to enhance overall efficiency of irrigation systems
- Warranty period: 5 years

Not intended for agricultural applications

SPECIFICATIONS

- Switch rating: 24 VAC, 5 A
- Wiring: Typically interrupts the common ground wire between the solenoid valves and the controller
- UL listed



FREEZE-CLIK
Height: 5 cm
Length: 11 cm

FREEZE-CLIK®	
Model	Description
FREEZE-CLIK	Freeze sensor interrupts irrigation when temperatures drop below 3° C
FREEZE-CLIK REV	Freeze sensor allows irrigation when temperatures drop below 3° C

MINI WEATHER STATION

Sensor: **Wind, Rain, Freeze**

FEATURES

- Compact sensor that monitors wind, rain, freezing temperatures, and shuts the irrigation system off as weather conditions require
- Installs easily on automatic irrigation system
- Set wind speed shutdown from 19 to 56 km/hr
- Set rain shutdown from 3 mm to 25 mm of rainfall
- Automatically shuts off system when temperatures fall below 3° C
- Warranty period: 5 years

SPECIFICATIONS

- Electrical rating: 24 VAC, 5 A maximum
- Wind vane diameter: 13 cm
- Wind speed adjustments: Actuation speed: 19 to 56 km/hr
- Reset speed: 13 to 39 km/hr
- Mounts: Slip fits over 55 mm PVC pipe or attaches to 1 cm conduit with adapter (supplied with unit)



MWS-FR
Height: 20 cm
Wind Vane Diameter: 13 cm

MINI WEATHER STATION

Model	Description
MWS	Weather station combines wind and rain sensors
MWS-FR	Weather station combines wind and rain sensors with a freeze sensor

WIND-CLIK™

Sensor: **Wind**

FEATURES

- Adjusts to activate and reset at various wind speeds
- Wiring: normally closed or normally open
- Works with fountain systems to eliminate overspray in windy conditions
- Wind sensor interrupts/returns irrigation when programmed wind speed is measured
- Warranty period: 5 years

SPECIFICATIONS

- Switch rating: 24 VAC, 5 A maximum
- Wind speed adjustment
 - Actuation speed: 19 to 56 km/hr
 - Reset speed: 13 to 39 km/hr
- Mounts: Slip fits over 50 mm PVC pipe or attaches to 1 cm conduit with adapter (supplied with unit)



WIND-CLIK
Height: 10 cm
Wind Vane Diameter: 13 cm

FLOW-CLIK™

Sensor: **Flow**

FEATURES

- Automatically shuts down system if an overflow condition occurs
- Helps protect from flooding damage and erosion
- Calibration for precise system control: Single button allows each system to be programmed at a specified flow level
- Works with most Hunter and most non-Hunter controllers
- Multi-color LED provides system status to display when power is applied and indicate if flow is within limits
- Compatible with most commercial and residential piping systems: Large flow range provides complete flexibility
- One button system calibration to set highest flow zone
- Warranty period: 5 years

SPECIFICATIONS

- Flow-Clík Interface Panel 90 cm leads provided for easy wiring to controller (2 wires to controller 24 VAC terminals and 2 wires to sensor and terminals)
- Current draw: 24 VAC, 0.025 A
- Switching current: 2 A maximum
- Max. distance between interface panel and sensor: 300 m (1 mm² minimum wire size); 2 wires required for Flow-Clík sensor
- Programmable start up delay: 0 to 300 seconds
- Programmable interrupt period: 2 to 60 minutes



Flow-Clík sensor and module shown with receptacle tees

FLOW-CLIK	
Model	Description
FLOW-CLIK*	Standard kit for all 24 VAC controllers. Includes sensor and interface module, sensor requires FCT for pipe installation

REQUIRED USER INSTALLED OPTION (SPECIFY SEPARATELY)	
Model	Description
FCT-100	1" (25 mm) Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-150	1½" (40 mm) Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-158	1½" (40 mm) Schedule 80 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-200	2" (50 mm) Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-208	2" (50 mm) Schedule 80 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-300	3" (80 mm) Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-308	3" (80 mm) Schedule 80 sensor receptacle tee
FCT-400	4" (100 mm) Schedule 40 sensor receptacle tee

Notes:

* FCT for pipe installation sold separately

FLOW RANGE		
Pipe Diameter	Operating Range (l/min)	
	Minimum	Suggested Maximum*
1" (25 mm)	7,6	64
1½" (40 mm)	19	132
2" (50 mm)	37,8	208
3" (80 mm)	106	450
4" (100 mm)	129	750

Notes:

* Good design practice dictates the maximum flow not to exceed 1.5 m/sec. Suggested maximum flow is based upon Class 200 IPS plastic pipe.

BSP ADAPTERS FOR FCT FITTINGS	
Diameter	Model
1" (25 mm)	795700
1½" (40 mm)	795800
2" (50 mm)	241400
3" (80 mm)	477800

SENSORS



MICRO



SECTION 08:
MICRO

ECO-MAT™ & PLD-ESD

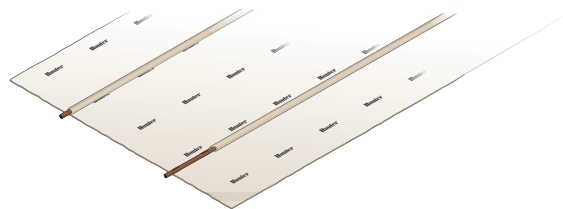
Flow: 2.2 l/hr

FEATURES

- Fleece irrigation mat with fleece-wrapped PLD tubing (ECO-MAT)
- Fleece-wrapped PLD tubing (PLD-ESD)
- 2.2 l/hr pressure compensating, check valve emitter
- Water holding capacity of 2 litres per square metre
- 30 cm emitter spacing, 35 cm row spacing
- 0.80 m width x 100 m length (ECO-MAT 16 mm)
- 0.80 m width x 90 m length (ECO-MAT 17 mm)
- 100 m coil (PLD-ESD 16 mm)
- 76 m coil (PLD-ESD 17 mm)
- Recommended for use with all Hunter Drip Control Zone Kits

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Pressure compensating, check valve emitters
- Operating pressure 1.0 to 3.5 bar, 100 to 350 kPa
- Compatible with 16 mm and 17 mm insert barb fittings
- Recommended filtration 120 mesh
- Recommended installation depth range 10 cm to 30 cm



ECO-MAT

ECO-MAT is a polypropylene fleece-wrapped sub-surface micro irrigation product consisting of fleece-wrapped inline emitter (PLD) tubing with 2.2 l/hr emitters with 30 cm spacing attached to a sheet of fleece. Both 17 mm (North America) and 16 mm (International) models are available. Specifically designed for turf applications.

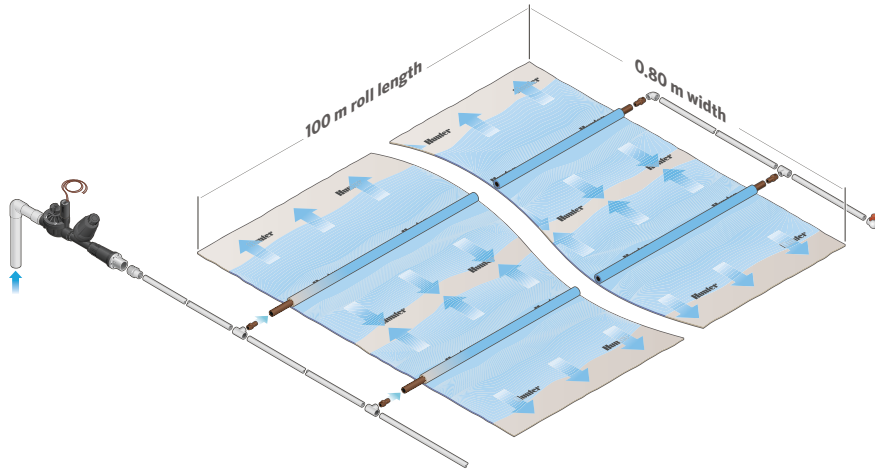


PLD-ESD

PLD-ESD is a polypropylene fleece-wrapped subsurface micro irrigation product consisting of fleece-wrapped inline emitter (PLD) tubing with 2.2 l/hr emitters with 30 cm spacing. Both 17 mm (North America) and 16 mm (International) models are available. Designed for narrow landscaped areas, dense plantings, or small turf applications.

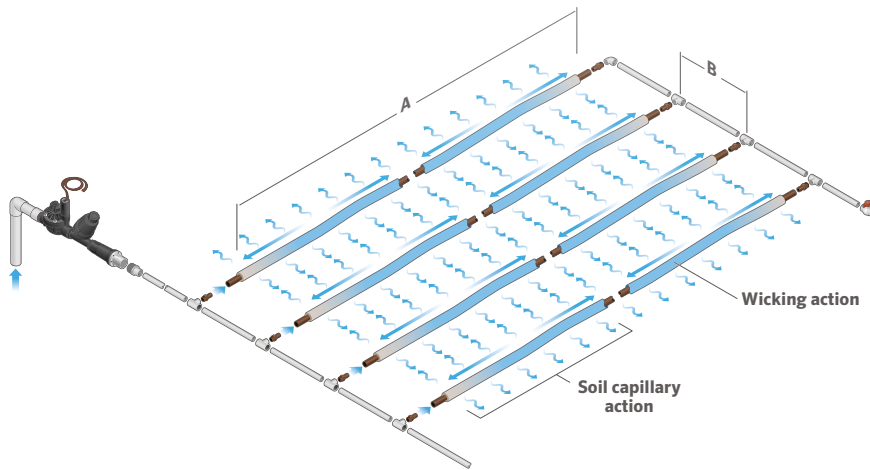
ECO-MAT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Flow & Spacing	Roll Length	Width	m ²	Operating Pressure		Minimum Filtration	Tubing Row Spacing
ECO-MAT 16 mm	2.2 l/hr	100 m	0.80 m	80	1.0 to 3.5 bar	100 to 350 kPa	120 mesh/125 micron	35 cm
PLD-ESD 16 mm	2.2 l/hr	100 m	N/A	N/A	1.0 to 3.5 bar	100 to 350 kPa	120 mesh/125 micron	N/A
ECO-MAT 17 mm	2.3 l/hr	76 m	0.80 m	80	1.0 to 3.5 bar	100 to 350 kPa	120 mesh/125 micron	35 cm
PLD-ESD 17 mm	2.3 l/hr	76 m	N/A	N/A	1.0 to 3.5 bar	100 to 350 kPa	120 mesh/125 micron	N/A



ECO-MAT

The ECO-MAT is composed of Hunter’s specialised fleece-wrapped drip tubing (PLD-ESD), and root zone irrigation mat made of polypropylene fleece.



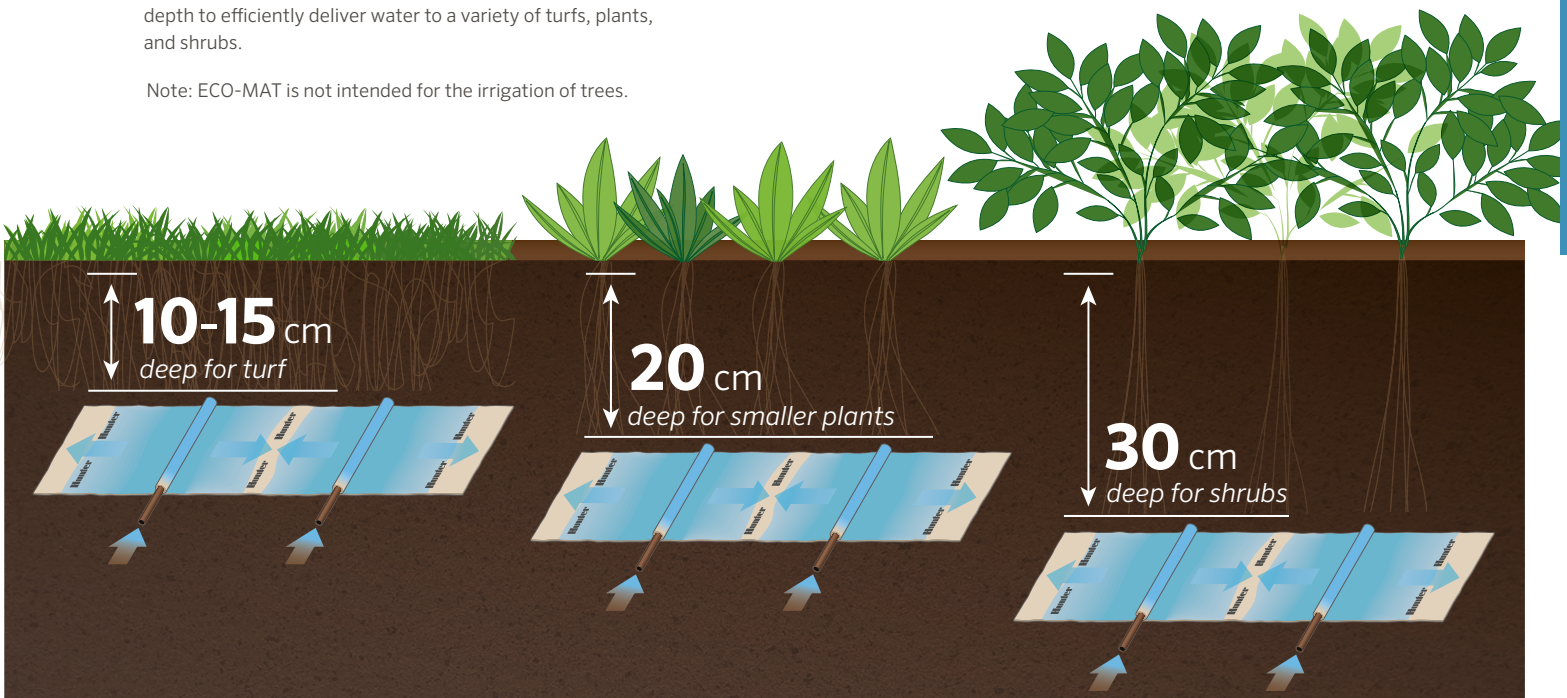
PLD-ESD

The PLD-ESD provides enhanced lateral water movement, which is dramatically more efficient than unwrapped drip tubing where water is drawn downward into the ground. Length A and row spacing B are dependent on design and site conditions.

Installation depth guidelines (below)

The ECO-MAT should be installed just below the optimal root depth to efficiently deliver water to a variety of turfs, plants, and shrubs.

Note: ECO-MAT is not intended for the irrigation of trees.



MICRO

PLD-16 MM

Flow: **2.2, 3.8 l/hr**

FEATURES

- In-line pressure-compensating emitters provide consistent high-quality performance
- Built-in check valve prevents emitter clogging and wasteful runoff
 - PLD16: Emitter check height 1.5 m
- Available emitter spacing of 30 cm and 50 cm
- Emitter flow rates available in 2.2 l/hr and 3.8 l/hr
- Comes in 100 m, 200 m, and 400 m rolls
- Superior flexibility and kink resistance
- Works with Drip Zone Control Kits
- Warranty period: 5 years (including 2 additional years for environmental stress cracking)

FITTING FEATURES

- Quick and easy connections without using tools or glue
- Handles pressures up to 3.5 bar; 350 kPa
- UV resistant

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Pressure compensating, non-draining emitters
- Operating pressure range: 1.0 to 3.5 bar; 100 to 350 kPa
- Recommended filtration: 120 mesh
- Accepts 16 mm insert fittings

PLD & PLD Fittings



PLD



PLD-CPL-16
16 mm Barb x Barb



PLD-050-16
½" (12 mm) MPT x 16 mm Barb



PLD-ELB-16
16 mm Barb x Barb Elbow



PLD-TEE-16
16 mm Barb x Barb Tee



PLD-BV-16
16 mm Barb x Barb Ball Valve

PLD - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3

1	Model	2	Spacing	3	Length
	PLD-22 = 2.2 l/hr Flow		30 cm		100 m
	PLD-38 = 3.8 l/hr Flow		50 cm		200 m
					400 m

Examples:

- PLD-22 - 30 - 100 = 2.2 l/hr landscape dripline with 30 cm spacing in a 100 m roll
- PLD-22 - 50 - 200 = 2.2 l/hr landscape dripline with 50 cm spacing in a 200 m roll
- PLD-38 - 50 - 400 = 3.8 l/hr landscape dripline with 50 cm spacing in a 400 m roll

PLD INSERT FITTINGS

Model	Description
PLD-CPL-16	16 mm Barb x Barb
PLD-050-16	½" (12 mm) MPT x 16 mm Barb
PLD-ELB-16	16 mm Barb x Barb Elbow
PLD-TEE-16	16 mm Barb x Barb Tee
PLD-BV-16	16 mm Barb x Barb Ball Valve

Additional charts located on page 181

MICRO

PLD-17 MM

Flow: 1.4, 2.3, 3.8 l/hr

FEATURES

- In-line pressure-compensating emitters provide consistent high-quality performance
- Built-in check valve prevents emitter clogging and wasteful runoff
 - PLD17: Emitter check height 1.5 m
- Available emitter spacing of 30 cm, 45 cm, or 60 cm
- Emitter flow rates available in 1.4, 2.3, 3.8 l/hr
- Blank tubing available (no emitters)
- Comes in 30 m, 75 m and 300 m rolls
- Superior flexibility and kink resistance
- Works with Drip Zone Control Kits
- 30 m rolls available in models PLD 0612100, PLD 1012100, and PLD 1018100
- Warranty period: 5 years (including 2 additional years for environmental stress cracking)

FITTING FEATURES

- Quick and easy connections without using tools or glue
- Same color as original PLD drip line for a perfect blend under mulch
- Handles pressures up to 3.5 bar; 350 kPa
- UV resistant

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Pressure compensating, non-draining emitters
- Operating pressure range: 1.0 to 3.5 bar; 100 to 350 kPa
- Recommended filtration: 120 mesh
- Accepts 17 mm insert fittings

PLD - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1	Model	2	Spacing	3	Length	4	Options
	PLD-04 = 1.4 l/hr Flow		12 = 30 cm		100 = 30 m*		(blank) = Female NPT
	PLD-06 = 2.3 l/hr Flow		18 = 45 cm		250 = 75 m		R = Reclaimed
	PLD-10 = 3.8 l/hr Flow		24 = 60 cm		1K = 300 m		(available in 2.3 and 3.8 l/hr models only)
	PLD-BLNK = Blank						

Example:

PLD-04 - 12 - 250 = 1.4 l/hr landscape dripline with 30 m spacing in a 75 m roll

Note:

* 30 m rolls only available in models PLD-06-12-100, PLD-10-12-100, and PLD-10-18-100

PLD INSERT FITTINGS

Model	Description
PLD-050	Barb to 1/2" (12 mm) MPT Adapter
PLD-075	Barb to 3/4" (20 mm) MPT Adapter
PLD-CPL	Barb to Barb Coupling
PLD-ELB	Barb to Barb, 90° Elbow
PLD-TEE	Barb Tee
PLD-CAP	Barb to End Cap
PLD-BV	Barb Valve
PLD-075-TBTEE	3/4" (20 mm) FPT x 17 mm Barb Tee
PLD-AVR	Air Relief Valve

PLD & PLD Fittings



PLD



PLD-050
1/2" MPT x 17 mm Barb



PLD-075
3/4" MPT x 17 mm Barb



PLD-CPL
17 mm Barb x Barb Coupling



PLD-ELB
17 mm Barb x Barb 90° Elbow



PLD-TEE
17 mm Barb x Barb Tee



PLD-CAP
17 mm Barb x 1/2" MPT with Cap



PLD-BV
17 mm Barb x Barb Shut-off Valve



PLD-075-TBTEE
17 mm Barb Tee x 3/4" Thread



PLD-AVR
1/2" MPT Air/Vacuum Relief Valve

POINT SOURCE EMITTERS

Flow: 1, 4, 8, 15, 23 l/hr

FEATURES

- Slowly delivers water right to the plant
- Available in three convenient styles
- Pressure compensating from 1 to 3.5 bar; 100 to 350 kPa
- Flow labeled in imperial and metric units
- Assembled in the USA
- Optional diffuser cap available
- Barb emitters can be inserted into ½" and ¼" tubing without tools for fast installation
- Colour-Coded Inlet: Models are colour-coded by flow rate for fast identification
- Coined Edge for easy installation: Ribbed edges provide easy tool-free installation
- Array of Flow Rates: With flow rates ranging from 1 to 23 l/hr, plants can get the right amount of water from a single emitter

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Pressure compensating 1 to 3.5 bar; 100 to 350 kPa

POINT SOURCE EMITTERS – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1+ 2 + 3 + 4

1	Model	2	Flow Rate	3	Inlet	4	Qty./Bag
HE		1, 4, 8, 15, 23 l/hr		B = Self-piercing Barb		25/100	
				T = 10/32 Threaded		25/100	
HEB		4, 8 l/hr		½" Female Thread		25	
HE		Diff = Diffuser/Bug Cap		Snap Fit		50	

Point Source Emitter with PLD



EMITTER MODEL CHART

	Model	Inlet Type	Flow (l/hr)
	Blue HE-050-B	Self-piercing Barb	1.0
	Black HE-10-B	Self-piercing Barb	4.0
	Red HE-20-B	Self-piercing Barb	8.0
	Tan HE-40-B	Self-piercing Barb	15.0
	Orange HE-60-B	Self-piercing Barb	23.0
	Blue HE-050-T	10/32 Thread	1.0
	Black HE-10-T	10/32 Thread	4.0
	Red HE-20-T	10/32 Thread	8.0
	Tan HE-40-T	10/32 Thread	15.0
	Orange HE-60-T	10/32 Thread	23.0
	Black HEB-10	½" Female Thread	4.0
	Red HEB-20	½" Female Thread	8.0

DIFFUSER CAP

Gently distributes water at higher flows and protects the emitter outlet from clogging.



MICRO SPRAYS

Uses: **Precise Area Watering**

SOLO-DRIP

- Eight streams of water for accurate watering
- Fingertip cap control for flow and radius adjustment
- Operating specifications: 1 to 2.5 bar; 100 to 250 kPa
- Dimensions:
 - [A] SD-T: 2.4 cm H x 2.0 cm W x 1.6 cm D
 - [B] SD-B: 2.4 cm H x 2.0 cm W x 1.6 cm D
 - [C] SD-B-STK: 15.2 cm H x 4.3 cm W x 1.6 cm D

HALO-SPRAY

- Large diameter, umbrella of water
- Adjust radius as needed
- Combine several for a “blanket” of water
- Operating specifications: 1 to 2.5 bar; 100 to 250 kPa
- Dimensions:
 - [A] HS-T: 2.4 cm H x 2.0 cm W x 1.6 cm D
 - [B] HS-B: 2.4 cm H x 2.0 cm W x 1.6 cm D
 - [C] HS-B-STK: 15.2 cm H x 4.3 cm W x 1.6 cm D

TRIO-SPRAY

- Full-, half-, and quarter-circle configurations
- Functions like big sprays on a micro level
- Control knob for specific adjustment
- Operating specifications: 0.7 to 2.5 bar; 70 to 250 kPa
- Dimensions:
 - [A] TS-F: 3.8 cm H x 2.3 cm W x 1.5 cm D
 - [B] TS-H: 3.8 cm H x 2.3 cm W x 1.5 cm D
 - [C] TS-Q: 3.8 cm H x 2.3 cm W x 1.5 cm D

Solo-Drip




Halo-Spray



Trio-Spray




SOLO-DRIP PERFORMANCE DATA

	Pressure	Flow	Throw
	bar	l/hr	Diameter (m)
	1	0 - 40	0 - 0.5
	1.5	0 - 50	0 - 0.6
	2	0 - 60	0 - 0.8


Note: Adjustable to Maximum (approx. 20 clicks)

HALO-SPRAY PERFORMANCE DATA

	Pressure	Flow	Throw
	bar	l/hr	Diameter (m)
	1.0	0 - 52	0 - 1.7
	1.5	0 - 65	0 - 2.8
	2.0	0 - 74	0 - 3.4

Note: Adjustable to Maximum (approx. 14 clicks)

TRIO-SPRAY PERFORMANCE DATA

	Pressure	Flow	Spray Pattern (m)		
			Diameter in Throw		Radius of Throw
	bar	l/hr	360° x 18 Hole	180°	90°
	0.5	0 - 54	0 - 5.0	0 - 2.0	0 - 1.5
	1.0	0 - 77	0 - 5.8	0 - 2.5	0 - 2.1
	1.5	0 - 94	0 - 6.4	0 - 2.9	0 - 2.6
	2.0	0 - 105	0 - 7.0	0 - 3.2	0 - 3.0
	2.5	0 - 119	0 - 7.5	0 - 3.5	0 - 3.3

MICRO SPRAY MODELS

Model	Description
SD-T	Solo-Drip with 10-32 Threads, 360°
SD-B	Solo-Drip with Barb, 360°
SD-B-STK	Solo-Drip with Barb with stake, 360°
HS-T	Halo-Spray with 10-32 Threads, 360°
HS-B	Halo-Spray with Barb, 360°
HS-B-STK	Halo-Spray with Barb with stake, 360°
TS-T-F	Trio-Spray with 10-32 Threads, 360°
TS-T-H	Trio-Spray with 10-32 Threads, 180°
TS-T-Q	Trio-Spray with 10-32 Threads, 90°

DRIP CONTROL ZONE KITS

Flow: 2 to 55 l/min

FEATURES

- Factory-assembled and water-tested
- Highest quality components (stainless steel filter screen, standard flush cap, top-of-the-line regulator)
- Wide flow range to cover most micro irrigation applications

PCZ-101

- Pressure regulation: 1.7 or 2.8 bar; 170 or 280 kPa
- Flow: 2 to 55 l/min
- Operating pressure: 1.4 to 8 bar; 140 to 800 kPa
- Operating temperature: up to 66° C
- 150 mesh stainless steel screen

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Reclaimed water ID handle for PCZ-101 (P/N 269205)

SOLENOID OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Heavy-duty solenoid 24 VAC
 - 350 mA inrush current, 190 mA holding current, 60 Hz
 - 370 mA inrush current, 210 mA holding current, 50 Hz

HFR-100, HFR-100-75, HFR-075

- Pressure regulation: 1.7 or 2.8 bar; 170 or 280 kPa
- Flow: 2 to 55 l/min
- Operating pressure: 1.4 to 8 bar; 140 to 800 kPa
- Operating temperature: up to 66° C
- 150 mesh stainless steel screen

HUNTER FILTER

- Filter HY-100 1" (25 mm) Male NPT
- Filter HY-100-075 1" (25 mm) Male NPT inlet x ¾" (20 mm) Male outlet
- Filter HY-075 ¾" (20 mm) Male

Additional charts located on page 182



PCZ-101
Height: 18 cm
Width: 27 cm
Depth: 7 cm
25 mm inlet x 20 mm outlet



HFR-100-075-25, HFR-100-075-40
Height: 18 cm
Width: 17 cm
Depth: 7 cm
25 mm inlet x 20 mm outlet

HFR-075-25, HFR-075-40
Height: 18 cm
Width: 17 cm
Depth: 7 cm
20 mm inlet x 20 mm outlet



HY-100, HY-100-75, HY-075

DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT MODELS

Model	Description
PCZ-101-25-B	1" (25 mm) BSP PGV globe valve with 1" (25 mm) filter system, and 1.7 bar regulator, ¾" (20 mm) outlet
PCZ-101-40-B	1" (25 mm) BSP PGV globe valve with 1" (25 mm) filter system, and 2.8 bar regulator, ¾" (20 mm) outlet

HUNTER FILTER REGULATOR KIT MODELS

Model	Description
HFR-100-075-25	1" (25 mm) NPT filter system, and 1.7 bar; 170 kPa regulator, ¾" (20 mm) outlet
HFR-100-075-40	1" (25 mm) NPT filter system, and 2.8 bar; 280 kPa regulator, ¾" (20 mm) outlet
HFR-075-25	¾" (20 mm) filter system, and 1.7 bar; 170 kPa regulator, ¾" (20 mm) outlet
HFR-075-40	¾" (20 mm) filter system, and 2.8 bar; 280 kPa regulator, ¾" (20 mm) outlet

RZWS

Size: **25, 45, 90 cm**
 Flow: **1 l/min or 2 l/min**
 Uses: **Tree/Shrub watering**

FEATURES

- Built in Hunter Swing Joint for direct installation to ½" PVC fitting
- Patented StrataRoot baffles divert water to root zone while adding strength to the unit
- Locking cap

DIMENSIONS

- 25 cm: 5.1 cm diameter x 25 cm length
- 45 cm: 7.6 cm diameter x 45 cm length
- 90 cm: 7.6 cm diameter x 90 cm length

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Bubbler flow rates: 1 l/min or 2 l/min
- Recommended pressure range: 1.0 to 4.8 bar; 100 to 480 kPa

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Check valve
- Locking reclaimed purple cap

USER INSTALLED OPTIONS

- Sleeve: Fabric sleeve that helps prevent soil intrusion in sandy areas (P/N RZWS-SLEEVE)
- Replacement cap 50 cm and 90 cm only (P/N RZWS-CAP)
- Locking reclaimed purple cap 50 cm and 90 cm only (P/N RZWS-RCCAP)



Standard and reclaimed models available



Reclaimed models available

Purple reclaimed cap spare part (P/N RZWS-RCCAP for 45 cm and 90 cm models, P/N RZWS-10RCC for 25 cm models)

ROOT ZONE WATERING SYSTEM – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: Order 1+ 2 + 3

1 Model	2 Bubbler Flow Rate	3 Options
RZWS-10 = 25 cm Root zone watering system	25 = 1 l/min	(blank) = No option
RZWS-18 = 45 cm Root zone watering system	50 = 2 l/min	CV = Check valve
RZWS-36 = 90 cm Root zone watering system		R = Reclaimed cap (excluding RZWS-10 models)
		CV-R = Check valve with reclaimed cap

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (SPECIFY SEPARATELY)

- RZWS-SLEEVE = Field installed sleeve made from filter fabric
- RZWS-CAP = Replacement cap for 45 cm and 90 cm models
- RZWS-10RCC = Reclaimed water replacement cap for 25 cm models
- RZWS-RC-CAP = Reclaimed Water replacement cap for 45 cm and 90 cm models

Examples:
 RZWS-18 - 25 - CV = 45 cm Root zone watering system at 1 l/min, with check valve
 RZWS-10 - 50 - R = 25 cm Root zone watering system at 2 l/min, with reclaimed cap
 RZWS-36 - 25 - CV = 90 cm Root zone watering system at 1 l/min, with check valve





SECTION 09:
ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

DBRY-6

Models

- DBRY100: Bulk 100 connectors (100 tubes loose in box, plus inner box with 100 wire nuts)
- DBRY2X25: 25 x 2-packs (2 tubes and wire nuts in a plastic bag, x 25 units)

Features

- UL Listed for 600 Volts direct burial
- Improved red-and-yellow wire nut, eliminating the need for two different sizes
- A snap-lock feature that secures the wire nut in the bottom of the light blue waterproof tube
- 3 wire exit cutouts in the strain relief cap, to ease wire routing
- Meets Directive 2006/95/EC and IEC standards EN61984:2009, EN60998-1:2004, and EN60998-2-4:2005



Waterproof Wire Connectors

DBRY100, DBRY2X25

HCV

Models

- HC-50F-50F: ½" (12 mm) Female inlet x ½" (12 mm) Female outlet
- HC-50F-50M: ½" (12 mm) Female inlet x ½" (12 mm) Male outlet
- HC-75F-75M: ¾" (20 mm) Female inlet x ¾" (20 mm) Male outlet

Features

- Adjustment access from top of valve
- Adjusts to compensate for elevational changes up to 11 m: Maximum flexibility
- Variety of inlet and outlet options: Reduces need for additional fittings
- Meets schedule 80 specifications: Durable under high pressure



HCV

Overall height: 7.5 cm

HUNTER SPIRAL BARB ELBOWS

Models

- HSBE-050: ½" (12 mm) male x spiral barb elbow
- HSBE-075: ¾" (20 mm) male x spiral barb elbow
- HSBE TOOL: Insert tool

Features

- For use with FLEX_{SG} Tubing
- Acetal material for sharp barbs
- Operating pressure up to 5.5 bar; 550 kPa
- Compatible with FLEX_{SG} and other brands



Spiral Barb Elbows

HSBE-TOOL, HSBE-050, HSBE-075

FLEX_{SG} TUBING

Models

- FLEX_{SG}: 30 m roll
- FLEX_{SG}-18: 45 cm pre-cut lengths

Features

- Engineered to resist kinking
- Inside diameter: 1.2 cm
- Operating pressure: up to 5.5 bar; 550 kPa
- Linear low-density polyethylene material
- Meets ASTM D2104, D2239, D2737



FLEX_{SG} Tubing

30 m and 45 cm pre-cut lengths

Pressure loss charts for HCV products are located on page 191

ACCESSORIES

SJ SWING JOINT

Models

- SJ-506: ½" (12 mm) threaded x 15 cm length
- SJ-512: ½" (12 mm) threaded x 30 cm length
- SJ-7506: ½" (12 mm) x ¾" (20 mm) threaded x 15 cm length
- SJ-7512: ½" (12 mm) x ¾" (20 mm) threaded x 30 cm length
- SJ-706: ¾" (20 mm) threaded x 15 cm length
- SJ-712: ¾" (20 mm) threaded x 30 cm length

Features

- Standard configuration has swivel ells on both ends for maximum versatility
- Pressure rated to 10 bar; 1000 kPa

Pressure loss charts for SJ products are located on page 191



SJ Swing Joint
15 cm or 30 cm links

SPOTSHOT HOSE - END NOZZLE

Models

- ¾" (20 mm) Hose thread inlet - P/N 160700
- 1" (25 mm) Hose thread inlet - P/N 160705

Features

- Variable nozzle stream choices:
 - Fan - Broad light stream for turf hot spots
 - Soak - Medium stream for dust control areas
 - Jet - Tight focused stream for power washing

Operating Specifications

- Flow - 132 l/min; 8 m³/hr at 5.5 bar; 551 kPa *

* Not recommended for residential use with regulated, low pressure or low flow conditions.



SpotShot Hose - End Nozzle
¾" P/N 160700
1" P/N 160705

Jet Stream Nozzle



Soak Stream Nozzle



Fan Stream Nozzle



TOOLS



Hunter Wrench
P/N 172000



"T" Handle Tool
P/N 053191



Pitot Gauge
P/N 280100



Rotor Pressure Gauge
P/N 129900
(works with PGP-ADJ only)



MP Gauge Assembly
P/N MPGAUGE



Hand Pump
P/N 460302



MP Tool
P/N MPTOOL



Nozzle Insertion Collar
P/N 123200



Pocket Punch
P/N POCKETPUNCH
(Punches, inserts, and removes emitters)



Hunter Emitter Multi-Tool
P/N HEMT
(Punches pilot holes and pellets, inserts and removes emitters, cuts tubing)



ST1600 Tool
P/N 517600

TOOLS

GOLF TOOLS



**Arc Adjustment/
Riser Hold-up Tool**
P/N 382800
G85B/G885



Valve Insertion/Removal Tool
P/N 604000
G800 Series



Valve Insertion/Removal Tool
P/N 052805
G900/G90 Series



**Valve & Snap Ring
Insertion/Removal Pliers**
P/N 475600
G800 Series



Valve Flushing Tool
P/N 609400
G800/G900 Series



Snap Ring Removal Tool
P/N 052510
All Golf Models



**Nozzle Removal/
Installation Tool**
P/N 803700
G85B, G885 Short and
Mid-Range Nozzles

SECTION 10: **GOLF IRRIGATION**





WHAT'S NEW

G885 Rotor

The G885 takes drive torque to a whole new level in golf rotors. This powerful adjustable arc and true full circle rotor is packed with performance, efficiency and every feature you expect in modern-day golf rotors.



Pilot Control System

The all-new Pilot Central Control System is the new standard in advanced control. It puts the superintendent in complete command, and crews in the position to work faster and easier.



HSJ Swing Joints

Upgrade your Hunter golf rotors to a 5-Year component exchange warranty with the matching purchase of HSJ Swing Joints.





GOLF ROTORS

GOLF ROTORS

The next generation rotor

The G885 includes an innovative combination of user-friendly features and benefits for the golf course superintendent.

G885 GOLF ROTOR

ADVANCED FEATURES

The G885 Has Power to Spare

Boasting the highest torque output of any golf rotor on the market, the G885's patented gear drive will push through anything that gets in its way. Try it yourself and see. With just one rotation of the turret by hand, you can clearly feel this rotor's formidable durability. With such a powerful core, an array of efficient nozzles, and true full circle and part circle capabilities, the new G885 is the golf rotor you can always count on.



Easy Arc Adjustment With or Without a Tool

With the G885, the arc is adjustable anytime; uninstalled, installed or while in operation. The convenient adjustment ring can be rotated by hand, or with the easy-to-use arc adjustment tool. This combination tool can also be used as a means to hold the riser in the popped-up position for nozzle changes.



Dual Trajectory Flexibility

Choose from the wide assortment of efficient wind-fighting 22.5° standard trajectory nozzles, or the 15° low-angle trajectory nozzles. Either way, there is a perfect match for your unique course conditions and problem-solving needs. Regardless of the version you choose, changing nozzles is fast and easy with Hunter's exclusive QuickChange technology.



Contour "Back-Nozzle" Capability

Whether you want a little extra green behind your adjustable arc G885 rotors or a more "modeled" look to your fairway's hard edges, Contour "Back-Nozzles" are here to make your vision a reality. They are also great for reducing water use along perimeter housing areas and other unique situations around the course. Choose from four short-range or four mid-range nozzles to suit your needs.



Ratcheting Riser with QuickSet-360 Adjustability

Setting up your adjustable arc G885 is fast and simple. The integrated ratcheting mechanism allows a simple twist of the riser to align the right-side reversing point. Then, the adjustment ring is used to quickly set the arc and left-side reversing point. The G885 is also easily convertible to a true non-reversing full circle rotor with our exclusive QuickSet-360 feature.



Primary Nozzle Adapter

Unique irrigation problems exist on nearly every golf course. This is especially true in tight, hard to irrigate areas. The G885 primary nozzle adapter can solve many of these problems quickly and easily by allowing you to mix and match nozzles to get the coverage needed, or to plug the primary flow completely.



Also Available, the New G85B Block Rotor

If you're looking for a cost-effective golf rotor with a wide-range of radius and feature capabilities including a recessed area for a yardage marker, the G85B block rotor is here. It includes all the great features of the G885 rotor at a fraction of the cost.



TTS GOLF ROTORS

ADVANCED FEATURES

Total-Top-Service (TTS)



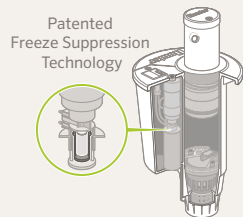
Access Everything Through the Top

The no-dig solution is appreciated by golfers, management, and especially the superintendent



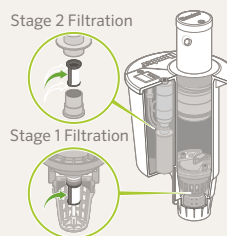
Large and Flexible Yardage Marker Capabilities

Recessed area for placard markers; optional raised marker for popular engraved and paint-filled markers



Pilot Valve Freeze Suppression Unit

Patented FST technology prevents freeze damage—another TTS exclusive



Two-Stage Filtration in Valve Circuitry

Anti-contamination filters in pilot valve and inlet valve protect critical valve-in-head passages



Unitised Inlet Valve Assembly

Easy one-step removal of rock screen, valve seat and assembly



Convenient Circular Flange Design

Offset riser and compartment allows quick and easy trimming around the rotor with motorised equipment



Upper Snap Rings with Integrated Wiper Seal

Protects rotor's riser seal from external contamination such as sand top-dressing



Through-the-Top Servicing of On-Off-Auto Selector

Simple and inexpensive to replace, should damage occur



Through-the-Top Solenoid Connections

Keeps wire splices protected in valve-box conditions with easy solenoid servicing



Stainless Steel Seat in Pilot Valve

Durable and corrosion-free, helps prevent slow leaks and weeping in the rotor



Concealed Adjustable Pressure Regulation

Stored within the flange compartment, prevents accidental adjustments



Proudly Manufactured in the USA

Hunter is the only leading irrigation manufacturer making golf rotors in the United States of America



Made in the USA

DIH GOLF ROTORS

ADVANCED FEATURES

Decoder-In-Head (DIH)



Decoders Are Built Into Rotors

Perfect package to complement decoder control systems. All DIH rotors include two DBR/Y-6 splice connectors



State-of-the-Art Surge Suppression

Earth grounding is easily added with the Pilot SG surge protector



Individual Decoder and Solenoid Components Within Flange Compartment

Isolated configuration minimises maintenance costs year after year and into the future



Seamless No-Splice Connection Between Decoder and Solenoid

With no connectors, maintains ongoing electrical continuity and peace of mind

Made in the USA



New Two-Station DIH Rotor Option

Perfect cost-effective solution for back-to-back heads around greens



Decoders Are Housed in the DIH Rotor's Unique Flange Compartment

Improves playability and eliminates hundreds of unsightly decoder enclosures course-wide



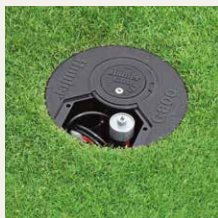
Program Decoders from the Surface with No Disassembly

Simple, fast and easy to program before or after installation



DIH Rotors Include All the Exclusive Features and Benefits of TTS Rotors

When you can access everything through the top, you never have to touch the turf



Access Decoders Through the Top with No Digging Required

Servicing is a breeze and there's no mess with TTS DIH rotors



Built Strong in the United States of America

Among the top three irrigation manufacturers, Hunter is the only one making golf rotors in the USA



Durability, Efficiency, and Reliability Housed in the Only TTS DIH Rotor in the Industry

Peace of mind from the #1 producer of gear-driven rotors in the world

G900 SERIES

Models: **G990 & G995**

Radius: **22.3 to 31.7 m**

Flow: **6.7 to 19.04 m³/hr; 111.7 to 317.2 l/min**

FEATURES

- Models:
 - G990 - Full circle
 - G995 - Adjustable arc (40° - 360°)
- QuickCheck arc mechanism
- Dual trajectory nozzle choices:
 - 8 standard trajectory (22.5°)
 - 8 low angle trajectory (15°)
- Nozzle range: #25 to #73
- Exclusive PressurePort™ nozzle technology
- Contour “Back-Nozzle” capabilities
- Water lubricated gear-drive
 - ▶ All TTS advanced features
 - ▶ Decoder-In-Head (DIH) capable

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- G990
 - Radius: 22.3 to 31.4 m
 - Flow: 6.93 to 18.92 m³/hr; 115.5 to 315.3 l/min
 - Pressure range: 5.5 to 8.3 bar; 551 to 827 kPa
- G995
 - Radius: 22.9 to 31.7 m
 - Flow: 6.7 to 19.04 m³/hr; 111.7 to 317.2 l/min
 - Pressure range: 5.5 to 8.3 bar; 550 to 830 kPa
- All TTS rotors are pressure rated at 10 bar; 1,000 kPa

OPTIONS

- C - Check-O-Matic checks up to 8 m in elevation change and readily converts to Normally Open Hydraulic with through the top connections
- D - Decoder Valve-In-Head with all “E” specifications below
- DD - Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head with all “E” specifications below
- E - Electric Valve-In-Head with adjustable pressure regulation, on-off-auto selector, 210mA (370mA inrush) solenoid with captive plunger and internal downstream bleed

▶ = TTS and DIH Advanced Features detailed on pages 141 and 143



G990C

Pop-up height: 8 cm
Overall height: 34 cm
Flange diameter: 19 cm
Female Inlet: 1½" ACME



G995E

Pop-up height: 8 cm
Overall height: 34 cm
Flange diameter: 19 cm
Female Inlet: 1½" ACME

G990 & G995 - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5

1 Model	2 Valve Options	3 Nozzle	4 Regulation*	5 Options
G990 = Full Circle	C = Check-O-Matic* D = Decoder Valve-In-Head DD = Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head E = Electric Valve-In-Head	25 to 73 = Installed G990 Nozzle*	P8 = 80 PSI (nozzles 25 to 53) P1 = 100 PSI (nozzles 53 to 73) P2 = 120 PSI (nozzle 73)	S = SSU*
G995 = Adjustable Arc 40° - 360°	C = Check-O-Matic* D = Decoder Valve-In-Head DD = Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head E = Electric Valve-In-Head * Converts to N.O. Hydraulic Valve-In-Head	25 to 73 = Installed G995 Nozzle* * SSU = #25 or #53	P8 = 80 PSI (nozzles 25 to 53) P1 = 100 PSI (nozzles 53 to 73) P2 = 120 PSI (nozzle 73)	S = SSU* * Standard Stocking Unit

Example:

G990 - E - 53 - P8 - S = G990 full circle electric valve-in-head, installed #53 nozzle, 80 PSI regulation, standard stocking unit model

G990 NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius**	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
25 ● Lt. Blue	5.5	551	22.3	6.93	115.2	14.0	16.2
	6.2	620	22.9	7.36	122.6	14.1	16.3
	6.9	689	23.2	7.79	129.8	14.5	16.8
	7.6	758	23.8	8.29	138.2	14.7	16.9
	8.3	827	24.1	8.72	145.4	15.0	17.4
33 ● Grey	5.5	551	23.5	8.25	137.4	15.0	17.3
	6.2	620	23.8	8.72	145.4	15.4	17.8
	6.9	689	24.4	9.22	153.7	15.5	17.9
	7.6	758	24.7	9.70	161.6	15.9	18.4
	8.3	827	25.0	10.20	170.0	16.3	18.9
38 ● Red	5.5	551	24.4	9.22	153.7	15.5	17.9
	6.2	620	25.0	9.75	162.4	15.6	18.0
	6.9	689	25.3	10.29	171.4	16.1	18.6
	7.6	758	25.9	10.84	180.6	16.1	18.6
	8.3	827	26.2	11.40	190.0	16.6	19.2
43 ● Dk. Brown	5.5	551	25.3	10.49	174.9	16.4	18.9
	6.2	620	25.6	11.04	184.0	16.8	19.4
	6.9	689	25.9	11.56	192.7	17.2	19.9
	7.6	758	26.2	12.13	202.1	17.7	20.4
	8.3	827	26.5	12.70	211.6	18.1	20.8
48 ● Dk. Green	5.5	551	26.2	11.27	187.8	16.4	18.9
	6.2	620	27.1	11.93	198.7	16.2	18.7
	6.9	689	27.4	12.45	207.4	16.5	19.1
	7.6	758	27.7	13.02	216.9	16.9	19.5
	8.3	827	28.0	13.52	225.2	17.2	19.8
53 ● Dk. Blue	5.5	551	27.1	12.31	205.2	16.7	19.3
	6.2	620	27.4	12.88	214.6	17.1	19.8
	6.9	689	28.0	13.45	224.1	17.1	19.7
	7.6	758	28.3	14.02	233.6	17.4	20.1
	8.3	827	28.7	14.58	243.0	17.8	20.5
63 ● Black	5.5	551	28.0	14.36	239.2	18.3	21.1
	6.2	620	28.7	14.97	249.5	18.2	21.1
	6.9	689	29.3	15.76	265.7	18.4	21.3
	7.6	758	29.6	16.36	272.5	18.7	21.6
	8.3	827	29.9	17.01	283.5	19.1	22.0
73 ● Orange	5.5	551	29.3	16.38	272.9	19.1	22.1
	6.2	620	29.9	17.04	283.9	19.1	22.0
	6.9	689	30.2	17.67	297.5	19.4	22.4
	7.6	758	31.1	18.29	304.7	18.9	21.8
	8.3	827	31.4	18.92	315.3	19.2	22.2

G995 NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius**	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	Bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
25 ● Lt. Blue	5.5	551	22.9	6.70	111.7	12.8	14.8
	6.2	620	23.2	7.16	119.2	13.3	15.4
	6.9	689	23.5	7.54	125.7	13.7	15.8
	7.6	758	23.8	8.09	134.8	14.3	16.5
	8.3	827	24.1	8.52	142.0	14.7	17.0
33 ● Grey	5.5	551	23.5	8.22	137.0	14.9	17.2
	6.2	620	23.8	8.68	144.6	15.4	17.7
	6.9	689	24.1	9.18	152.9	15.8	18.3
	7.6	758	27.4	9.68	161.3	15.9	18.3
	8.3	827	25.0	10.18	169.6	16.3	18.8
38 ● Red	5.5	551	24.4	9.22	153.7	15.5	17.9
	6.2	620	25.0	9.77	162.8	15.6	18.1
	6.9	689	25.6	10.31	171.9	15.7	18.2
	7.6	758	25.9	10.81	180.2	16.1	18.6
	8.3	827	26.2	11.36	189.3	16.5	19.1
43 ● Dk. Brown	5.5	551	25.6	10.47	174.5	16.0	18.4
	6.2	620	25.9	11.02	183.6	16.4	19.0
	6.9	689	25.9	11.52	191.9	17.2	19.8
	7.6	758	26.2	12.13	202.1	17.7	20.4
	8.3	827	26.5	12.65	210.8	18.0	20.8
48 ● Dk. Green	5.5	551	26.8	11.40	190.0	15.8	18.3
	6.2	620	27.1	11.95	199.1	16.2	18.7
	6.9	689	27.4	12.52	208.6	16.6	19.2
	7.6	758	28.0	13.06	217.7	16.6	19.2
	8.3	827	28.0	13.74	229.0	17.5	20.2
53 ● Dk. Blue	5.5	551	27.7	12.47	207.8	16.2	18.7
	6.2	620	27.7	12.99	216.5	16.9	19.5
	6.9	689	28.0	13.52	225.2	17.2	19.8
	7.6	758	28.3	14.11	235.1	17.6	20.3
	8.3	827	28.0	14.63	243.8	18.6	21.5
63 ● Black	5.5	551	28.3	14.15	235.8	17.6	20.3
	6.2	620	28.7	14.88	247.9	18.1	20.9
	6.9	689	29.0	15.67	261.2	18.7	21.6
	7.6	758	29.3	16.33	272.2	19.1	22.0
	8.3	827	29.9	16.97	282.8	19.0	22.0
73 ● Orange	5.5	551	29.3	16.51	275.2	19.3	22.3
	6.2	620	29.9	17.13	285.4	19.2	22.2
	6.9	689	30.5	17.74	295.6	19.1	22.0
	7.6	758	31.1	18.38	306.2	19.0	22.0
	8.3	827	31.7	19.04	317.2	18.9	21.9

G900 NOZZLES



G990 & G995

G900 LOW-ANGLE NOZZLES



G990 & G995**

** Low-angle nozzles reduce radius by 15%

* Complies to ASAE standard. All precipitation rates calculated for 360° operation. All triangular rates are equilateral.



Contour “Back-Nozzle” Capabilities

Choose any nozzle from the PGP, I-40, and G70 nozzle racks, or from the short and mid-range G900 nozzles.

G800 SERIES

Model: **G880**

Radius: **20.4 to 26.8 m**

Flow: **5.11 to 13.15 m³/hr; 85.2 to 219.2 l/min**

FEATURES

- Model: G880 – Full circle
- Nozzle choices: 6 standard trajectory (25°)
- Nozzle range: #25 to #53
- Exclusive PressurePort™ nozzle technology
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- ▶ All TTS advanced features
- ▶ Decoder-In-Head (DIH) capable

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 20.4 to 26.8 m
- Flow: 5.11 to 13.15 m³/hr; 85.2 to 219.2 l/min
- Pressure range: 4.5 to 6.9 bar; 450 to 690 kPa
- All TTS rotors are pressure rated at 10 bar; 1,000 kPa

OPTIONS

- C – Check-O-Matic checks up to 8 m in elevation change and readily converts to Normally Open Hydraulic with through the top connections
- D – Decoder Valve-In-Head with all “E” specifications below
- DD – Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head with all “E” specifications below
- E – Electric Valve-In-Head with adjustable pressure regulation, on-off-auto selector, 210mA (370mA inrush) solenoid with captive plunger and internal downstream bleed

▶ = TTS and DIH Advanced Features detailed on pages 141 and 143



G880C

Pop-up height: 8 cm
Overall height: 30 cm
Flange diameter: 18 cm
Female Inlet: 1½" ACME



G880E

Pop-up height: 8 cm
Overall height: 30 cm
Flange diameter: 18 cm
Female Inlet: 1½" ACME

G880 – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5

1 Model	2 Valve Options	3 Nozzle	4 Regulation*	5 Options
G880 = Full Circle	C = Check-O-Matic* D = Decoder Valve-In-Head DD = Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head E = Electric Valve-In-Head * Converts to N.O. Hydraulic Valve-In-Head	25 to 53 = Installed G880 Nozzle* * SSU = #25 or #48	P6 = 65 PSI (nozzle 25 only) P8 = 80 PSI (nozzles 25 to 53) * SSU = P6/#25 P8/#25 P8/#48	S = SSU* * Standard Stocking Unit

Example:

G880 - E - 48 - P8 - S = G880 full circle electric valve-in-head, installed #48 nozzle, 80 PSI regulation, standard stocking unit model

G880 NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	Bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
25 ● Lt. Blue	4.5	450	20.4	5.11	85.2	12.3	14.1
	4.8	482	21.0	5.43	90.5	12.3	14.2
	5.5	551	21.6	5.91	98.4	12.6	14.6
	6.2	620	21.9	6.34	105.6	13.2	15.2
	6.9	689	22.3	6.77	112.8	13.7	15.8
33 ● Grey	4.5	450	22.3	7.04	117.3	14.2	16.4
	4.8	482	22.6	7.31	121.9	14.4	16.6
	5.5	551	23.2	7.88	131.4	14.7	17.0
	6.2	620	23.5	8.40	140.1	15.3	17.6
	6.9	689	23.8	8.81	146.9	15.6	18.0
38 ● Red	4.5	450	23.2	7.97	132.9	14.9	17.2
	4.8	482	23.5	8.25	137.4	15.0	17.3
	5.5	551	24.1	8.75	145.7	15.1	17.4
	6.2	620	24.4	9.20	153.3	15.5	17.9
	6.9	689	24.7	9.75	162.4	16.0	18.5
43 ● Dk. Brown	4.5	450	23.8	8.90	148.4	15.8	18.2
	4.8	482	24.1	9.27	154.4	16.0	18.5
	5.5	551	25.0	9.93	165.4	15.9	18.3
	6.2	620	25.3	10.56	176.0	16.5	19.1
	6.9	689	26.5	11.09	184.7	16.9	19.5
48 ● Dk. Green	4.5	450	25.0	9.95	165.8	15.9	18.4
	4.8	482	25.3	10.52	175.3	16.4	19.0
	5.5	551	25.9	11.13	185.5	16.6	19.1
	6.2	620	26.2	11.79	196.5	17.2	19.8
	6.9	689	26.5	12.36	205.9	17.6	20.3
53 ● Dk. Blue	4.5	450	25.3	10.65	177.5	16.6	19.2
	4.8	482	25.6	11.15	185.9	17.0	19.6
	5.5	551	26.5	11.95	199.1	17.0	19.6
	6.2	620	26.8	12.45	207.4	17.3	20.0
	6.9	689	26.8	13.15	219.2	18.3	21.1

* Complies to ASAE standard. All precipitation rates calculated for 360° operation. All triangular rates are equilateral.

G880 NOZZLES



TTS EQUALS CONVENIENCE AND VERSATILITY

With TTS, every serviceable component of the rotor can be easily accessed anytime with no servicing mess whatsoever.

G800 SERIES

Model: **G885**

Radius: **13.1 to 27.7 m**

Flow: **1.86 to 13.06 m³/hr; 31.0 to 217.7 l/min**

FEATURES

- Model: G885 – True full circle/adjustable part circle (60° to 360°)
- QuickCheck arc mechanism
- QuickSet-360 arc mechanism
- Dual trajectory colour-coded nozzles:
 - 12 standard trajectory (22.5°)
 - 9 low-angle trajectory (15°)
- Nozzle range: #10 to #53
- Exclusive PressurePort™ nozzle technology
- Contour “Back-Nozzle” capabilities
- Ratcheting stainless steel riser
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- ▶ All TTS advanced features
- ▶ Decoder-In-Head (DIH) capable

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 13.1 to 27.7 m
- Flow: 1.86 to 13.06 m³/hr; 31.0 to 217.7 l/min
- Pressure range: 3.4 to 6.9 bar; 340 to 690 kPa
- All TTS rotors are pressure rated at 10 bar; 1,000 kPa

OPTIONS

- C – Check-O-Matic checks up to 8 m in elevation change and readily converts to Normally Open Hydraulic with through the top connections
- D – Decoder Valve-In-Head with all “E” specifications below
- DD – Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head with all “E” specifications below
- E – Electric Valve-In-Head with adjustable pressure regulation, on-off-auto selector, 210mA (370mA inrush) solenoid with captive plunger and internal downstream bleed

▶ = TTS and DIH Advanced Features detailed on pages 141 and 143



G885C

Pop-up height: 9.5 cm
Overall height: 30 cm
Flange diameter: 18 cm
Female Inlet: 1½" ACME



G885E

Pop-up height: 9.5 cm
Overall height: 30 cm
Flange diameter: 18 cm
Female Inlet: 1½" ACME

G885 – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5

1 Model	2 Valve Options	3 Nozzle	4 Regulation*	5 Options
G885 = Full/Part Circle 60°-360° Arc Range	C = Check-O-Matic* D = Decoder Valve-In-Head DD = Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head E = Electric Valve-In-Head * Converts to N.O. Hydraulic Valve-In-Head	10 to 53 = Installed G885 Nozzle* * SSU = #18, #23, #25 or #48	P5 = 50 PSI (nozzles 10 to 18) P6 = 65 PSI (nozzles 18 to 25) P8 = 80 PSI (nozzles 25 to 53) * SSU = P5/#18, P6/#23 P8/#25, P8/#48	S = SSU* * Standard Stocking Unit

Example:

G885 - E - 48 - P8 - S = G885 full/part circle electric valve-in-head, installed #48 nozzle, 80 PSI regulation, standard stocking unit model

G885 NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*

Nozzle Set			Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
			bar	kPa	m	m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
Orange	10	Dk. Green	3.4	344	13.1	1.86	31.0	10.8	12.5
●		●	4.1	413	13.4	2.23	37.1	12.4	14.3
803603		315312	4.5	450	13.7	2.29	38.2	12.2	14.1
Orange	13	White	3.4	344	14.6	2.66	44.3	12.4	14.3
●		●	4.1	413	15.2	2.91	48.5	12.5	14.5
803603		315314	4.5	450	15.5	3.04	50.7	12.6	14.5
Orange	15	White	3.4	344	15.9	3.02	50.3	12.0	13.9
●		●	4.1	413	16.2	3.34	55.6	12.8	14.8
803603		315314	4.5	450	16.5	3.45	57.5	12.7	14.7
Orange	18	Lt. Green	3.4	344	16.8	3.79	63.2	13.5	15.6
●		●	4.1	413	17.4	4.04	67.4	13.4	15.5
803603		315313	4.5	450	17.7	4.13	68.9	13.2	15.3
Orange	20	Lt. Green	3.4	344	17.7	4.18	69.7	13.4	15.4
●		●	4.1	413	18.3	4.45	74.2	13.3	15.4
803603		315313	4.5	450	18.6	4.66	77.6	13.5	15.6
Orange	23	Lt. Green	3.4	344	18.6	4.78	79.6	13.8	16.0
●		●	4.1	413	19.2	5.18	86.3	14.0	16.2
803603		315313	4.5	450	19.8	5.43	90.5	13.8	16.0
Red	25	Green	4.5	450	21.0	6.68	111.3	15.1	17.4
●		●	4.8	482	21.3	6.92	115.3	15.2	17.6
803602		315310	5.5	551	21.6	7.37	122.8	15.7	18.2
Red	33	Green	6.2	620	21.9	7.77	129.5	16.1	18.6
●		●	6.9	689	22.3	8.25	137.4	16.7	19.2
803602		315310	5.5	551	22.3	7.83	130.4	15.8	18.3
Red	38	Green	6.2	620	22.6	8.34	138.9	16.4	18.9
●		●	6.9	689	23.2	8.75	145.7	16.3	18.8
803602		315310	5.5	551	24.1	8.94	149.0	15.4	17.8
Red	43	Green	6.2	620	24.1	9.36	156.0	16.1	18.6
●		●	6.9	689	24.4	9.75	162.4	16.4	18.9
803602		315310	5.5	551	24.4	9.88	164.7	16.6	19.2
Dk. Red	48	Dk. Green	6.2	620	24.7	10.54	175.6	17.3	20.0
●		●	6.9	689	25.3	11.06	184.3	17.3	20.0
803601		315312	5.5	551	25.9	11.20	186.6	16.7	19.3
Dk. Red	53	Dk. Green	6.2	620	26.2	11.86	197.6	17.3	19.9
●		●	6.9	689	26.8	12.43	207.1	17.3	19.9
803601		315312	5.5	551	27.1	11.98	199.7	16.3	18.8
Dk. Red	53	Dk. Green	6.2	620	27.4	12.54	209.0	16.7	19.2
●		●	6.9	689	27.7	13.06	217.7	17.0	19.6
803601		315312	5.5	551	27.1	11.98	199.7	16.3	18.8

● = Nozzle plug P/N 315300 installed in the back side of the nozzle housing.

* Preliminary performance data.

G885 STANDARD NOZZLES

G885 LOW-ANGLE NOZZLES**



** Low-angle nozzles reduce radius by 15%



Contour "Back-Nozzle" Capabilities

Whether you want a little extra green behind your adjustable-arc G885 rotors or a more "modeled" look to your fairway's hard edges, Contour "Back-Nozzles" are here to make your vision a reality. Choose from four short-range or four mid-range nozzles to suit your needs.

CONTOUR BACK-NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA

P/N	Colour	Profile	4.5 Bar		5.5 Bar	
			Metres	L/M	Metres	L/M
803604	Peach		7.6	12.9	8.2	14.8
803603	Orange		8.5	14.4	8.8	15.9
803602	Red		9.4	15.9	10.1	17.0
803601	Dk. Red		10.4	17.4	11.0	18.5
315314	White		11.3	10.6	11.6	11.0
315313	Lt. Green		12.8	16.3	13.4	17.8
315310	Green		14.0	19.7	14.6	21.6
315312	Dk. Green		14.9	29.9	15.5	33.3

G885 CONTOUR BACK-NOZZLES



QuickSet-360 with Ratcheting Riser

Setting up your adjustable arc G885 is fast and simple. The integrated ratcheting mechanism allows a simple twist of the riser to align the right-side reversing point. The G885 is also easily convertible to a true non-reversing full circle rotor with our exclusive QuickSet-360 feature.

G800 SERIES

Model: **G835**

Radius: **5.5 to 15.2 m**

Flow: **0.43 to 2.91 m³/hr; 7.2 to 48.5 l/min**

FEATURES

- Model:
 - G835: Full/Part circle (50° to 360°)
- QuickCheck arc mechanism
- QuickSet-360 arc mechanism
- Nozzle choices: 8 multi-trajectory (15° to 25°)
- Nozzle range: #2 to #12
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- ▶ All TTS advanced features
- ▶ Decoder-In-Head (DIH) capable

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- Radius: 5.5 to 15.2 m
- Flow: 0.43 to 2.91 m³/hr; 7.2 to 48.5 l/min
- Pressure range: 2.8 to 4.5 bar; 280 to 450 kPa
- All TTS rotors are pressure rated at 10 bar; 1,000 kPa

OPTIONS

- C - Check-O-Matic checks up to 8 m in elevation change and readily converts to Normally Open Hydraulic with through the top connections
- D - Decoder Valve-In-Head with all "E" specifications below
- DD - Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head with all "E" specifications below
- E - Electric Valve-In-Head with adjustable pressure regulation, on-off-auto selector, 210mA (370mA inrush) solenoid with captive plunger and internal downstream bleed

▶ = TTS and DIH Advanced Features detailed on pages 141 and 143



G835C

Pop-up height: 8 cm
Overall height: 30 cm
Flange diameter: 18 cm
Female Inlet: 1½" ACME



G835E

Pop-up height: 8 cm
Overall height: 30 cm
Flange diameter: 18 cm
Female Inlet: 1½" ACME

G835 - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5

1 Model	2 Valve Options	3 Nozzle	4 Regulation*	5 Options
G835 = Full/Part Circle 50° - 360°	C = Check-O-Matic* D = Decoder Valve-In-Head DD = Two-station Decoder Valve-In-Head E = Electric Valve-In-Head * Converts to N.O. Hydraulic Valve-In-Head	6 = Installed G835 Nozzle* * Available in SSU models only SSU = #6 Includes 8-nozzle rack	P5 = 50 PSI (nozzles 2 to 12) P6 = 65 PSI (nozzles 10 to 12) * SSU = P5/#6	S = SSU* * Standard Stocking Unit

Example:

G835 - E - 6 - P5 - S = G835 full/part circle electric valve-in-head, installed #6 nozzle, 50 PSI regulation, standard stocking unit model

G835 NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
2 ● Yellow	2.8	275	5.5	0.43	7.2	14.3	16.6
	3.4	344	6.1	0.48	7.9	12.8	14.8
	4.1	413	6.7	0.55	9.1	12.1	14.0
	4.5	482	7.0	0.59	9.8	12.0	13.9
3 ● Yellow	2.8	275	7.0	0.68	11.4	13.9	16.0
	3.4	344	7.6	0.73	21.1	12.5	14.5
	4.1	413	8.2	0.80	13.2	11.7	13.6
	4.5	450	8.5	0.82	13.6	11.2	13.0
4 ● Yellow	2.8	275	7.6	0.89	14.8	15.3	17.6
	3.4	344	8.5	0.93	15.5	12.8	14.8
	4.1	413	9.1	1.00	16.7	12.0	13.8
	4.5	450	9.4	1.04	17.4	11.7	13.5
5 ● Yellow	2.8	275	8.8	1.07	17.8	13.7	15.8
	3.4	344	9.8	1.14	18.9	11.9	13.8
	4.1	413	10.1	1.20	20.1	11.9	13.7
	4.5	450	10.7	1.23	20.4	10.8	12.4
6 ● Yellow	2.8	275	9.8	1.36	22.7	14.3	16.5
	3.4	344	10.7	1.43	23.8	12.6	14.5
	4.1	413	11.3	1.50	25.0	11.8	13.6
	4.5	450	11.9	1.54	25.7	10.9	12.6
8 ● Yellow	2.8	275	11.0	1.77	29.5	14.7	17.0
	3.4	344	11.9	1.82	30.3	12.9	14.8
	4.1	413	12.8	1.89	31.4	11.5	13.3
	4.5	450	13.1	1.93	32.2	11.2	13.0
10 ● Yellow	2.8	275	11.9	2.20	36.7	15.6	18.0
	3.4	344	13.1	2.29	38.2	13.4	15.4
	4.1	413	13.7	2.34	39.0	12.4	14.4
	4.5	450	14.3	2.39	39.7	11.6	13.4
12 ● Yellow	2.8	275	13.4	2.73	45.4	15.2	17.5
	3.4	344	14.3	2.77	46.2	13.5	15.6
	4.1	413	14.6	2.84	47.3	13.3	15.3
	4.5	450	15.2	2.91	48.5	12.5	14.5

G835 NOZZLES



* Complies to ASAE standard. All precipitation rates calculated for 360° operation. All triangular rates are equilateral.



G995 TTS Rotor

Spacious TTS Flange Compartment

All TTS rotors include ample room for solenoid splice connections and a decoder module when needed.

B SERIES

Models: **G80B & G85B**

Radius: **13.1 to 27.7 m**

Flow: **1.86 to 13.15 m³/hr; 31.0 to 219.2 l/min**

FEATURES

- Models:
 - G80B: Full circle opposing nozzles
 - G85B: True full circle/adjustable part circle (60° to 360°)
- QuickCheck™ arc mechanism (G85B)
- QuickSet-360 arc mechanism (G85B)
- Dual trajectory colour-coded nozzles:
 - G80B: 6 standard trajectory (25°)
 - G85B: 12 standard trajectory (22.5°)
 - G85B: 9 low-angle trajectory (15°)
- Nozzle range:
 - G80B: #25 to #53
 - G85B: #10 to #53
- Exclusive PressurePort™ nozzle technology
- Contour “Back-Nozzle” capabilities (G85B)
- Ratcheting stainless steel riser (G85B)
- Water lubricated gear-drives
- Check height up to 3 m in elevation change

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- G80B
 - Radius: 20.4 to 26.8 m
 - Flow: 5.11 to 13.15 m³/hr; 85.2 to 219.2 l/min
 - Pressure range: 4.5 to 6.9 bar; 450 to 690 kPa
- G85B
 - Radius: 13.1 to 27.7 m
 - Flow: 1.86 to 13.06 m³/hr; 31.0 to 217.7 l/min
 - Pressure range: 3.4 to 6.9 bar; 340 to 690 kPa
- All B Series rotors are pressure rated at 10 bar; 1,000 kPa



G80B

Pop-up height: 8 cm
Overall height: 24.5 cm
Flange diameter: 13.7 cm
Female Inlet: 1/4" ACME



G85B

Pop-up height: 9.5 cm
Overall height: 24.5 cm
Flange diameter: 13.7 cm
Female Inlet: 1/4" ACME

G80B & G85B – SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Valve Options	3 Nozzle	4 Options*
G80 = Full Circle	B = Block rotor with check valve	25 to 53 = Installed G80 Nozzle* * SSU = #25 & #48	S = SSU* * Standard Stocking Unit
G85 = Full/Part Circle 60° - 360°	B = Block rotor with check valve	10 to 53 = Installed G85 Nozzle** ** SSU = #18, #25 & #48	S = SSU* * Standard Stocking Unit

Example:

G80 - B - 25 - S = G80 full circle block rotor, installed #25 nozzle, standard stocking unit model

G80B NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*

Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /ora	l/min	■	▲
25 Lt. Blue	4.5	450	20.4	5.11	85.2	12.3	14.1
	4.8	482	21.0	5.43	90.5	12.3	14.2
	5.5	551	21.6	5.91	98.4	12.6	14.6
	6.2	620	21.9	6.34	105.6	13.2	15.2
	6.9	689	22.3	6.77	112.8	13.7	15.8
33 Grey	4.5	450	22.3	7.04	117.3	14.2	16.4
	4.8	482	22.6	7.31	121.9	14.4	16.6
	5.5	551	23.2	7.88	131.4	14.7	17.0
	6.2	620	23.5	8.40	140.1	15.3	17.6
	6.9	689	23.8	8.81	146.9	15.6	18.0
38 Red	4.5	450	23.2	7.97	132.9	14.9	17.2
	4.8	482	23.5	8.25	137.4	15.0	17.3
	5.5	551	24.1	8.75	145.7	15.1	17.4
	6.2	620	24.4	9.20	153.3	15.5	17.9
	6.9	689	24.7	9.75	162.4	16.0	18.5
43 Dk. Brown	4.5	450	23.8	8.90	148.4	15.8	18.2
	4.8	482	24.1	9.27	154.4	16.0	18.5
	5.5	551	25.0	9.93	165.4	15.9	18.3
	6.2	620	25.3	10.56	176.0	16.5	19.1
	6.9	689	26.5	11.09	184.7	16.9	19.5
48 Dk. Green	4.5	450	25.0	9.95	165.8	15.9	18.4
	4.8	482	25.3	10.52	175.3	16.4	19.0
	5.5	551	25.9	11.13	185.5	16.6	19.1
	6.2	620	26.2	11.79	196.5	17.2	19.8
	6.9	689	26.5	12.36	205.9	17.6	20.3
53 Dk. Blue	4.5	450	25.3	10.65	177.5	16.6	19.2
	4.8	482	25.6	11.15	185.9	17.0	19.6
	5.5	551	26.5	11.95	199.1	17.0	19.6
	6.2	620	26.8	12.45	207.4	17.3	20.0
	6.9	689	26.8	13.15	219.2	18.3	21.1

* Complies to ASAE standard. All precipitation rates calculated for 360° operation. All triangular rates are equilateral.

G80B NOZZLES



G85B NOZZLES



G85B LOW-ANGLE NOZZLES**



** Low-angle nozzles reduce radius by 15%

G85B NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*

Nozzle Set			Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
			bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
Orange 803603 ●	10 Lt. Green ●	Dk. Green 315312	3.4	344	13.1	1.86	31.0	10.8	12.5
			4.1	413	13.4	2.23	37.1	12.4	14.3
			4.5	450	13.7	2.29	38.2	12.2	14.1
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange 803603 ●	13 Lt. Blue ●	White 315314	3.4	344	14.6	2.66	44.3	12.4	14.3
			4.1	413	15.2	2.91	48.5	12.5	14.5
			4.5	450	15.5	3.04	50.7	12.6	14.5
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange 803603 ●	15 White ●	White 315314	3.4	344	15.9	3.02	50.3	12.0	13.9
			4.1	413	16.2	3.34	55.6	12.8	14.8
			4.5	450	16.5	3.45	57.5	12.7	14.7
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange 803603 ●	18 Orange ●	Lt. Green 315313	3.4	344	16.8	3.79	63.2	13.5	15.6
			4.1	413	17.4	4.04	67.4	13.4	15.5
			4.5	450	17.7	4.13	68.9	13.2	15.3
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange 803603 ●	20 Tan ●	Lt. Green 315313	3.4	344	17.7	4.18	69.7	13.4	15.4
			4.1	413	18.3	4.45	74.2	13.3	15.4
			4.5	450	18.6	4.66	77.6	13.5	15.6
			4.8	482	18.6	4.88	81.4	14.1	16.3
Orange 803603 ●	23 Green ●	Lt. Green 315313	3.4	344	18.6	4.78	79.6	13.8	16.0
			4.1	413	19.2	5.18	86.3	14.0	16.2
			4.5	450	19.8	5.43	90.5	13.8	16.0
			4.8	482	20.1	5.86	97.7	14.5	16.7
Red 803602 ●	25 Blue ●	Green 315310	4.5	450	21.0	6.68	111.3	15.1	17.4
			4.8	482	21.3	6.92	115.3	15.2	17.6
			5.5	551	21.6	7.37	122.8	15.7	18.2
			6.2	620	21.9	7.77	129.5	16.1	18.6
Red 803602 ●	33 Grey ●	Green 315310	5.5	551	22.3	7.83	130.4	15.8	18.3
			6.2	620	22.6	8.34	138.9	16.4	18.9
			6.9	689	23.2	8.75	145.7	16.3	18.8
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red 803602 ●	38 Red ●	Green 315310	5.5	551	24.1	8.94	149.0	15.4	17.8
			6.2	620	24.1	9.36	156.0	16.1	18.6
			6.9	689	24.4	9.75	162.4	16.4	18.9
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red 803602 ●	43 Dk. Brown ●	Green 315310	5.5	551	24.4	9.88	164.7	16.6	19.2
			6.2	620	24.7	10.54	175.6	17.3	20.0
			6.9	689	25.3	11.06	184.3	17.3	20.0
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dk. Red 803601 ●	48 Dk. Green ●	Dk. Green 315312	5.5	551	25.9	11.20	186.6	16.7	19.3
			6.2	620	26.2	11.86	197.6	17.3	19.9
			6.9	689	26.8	12.43	207.1	17.3	19.9
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dk. Red 803601 ●	53 Dk. Blue ●	Dk. Green 315312	5.5	551	27.1	11.98	199.7	16.3	18.8
			6.2	620	27.4	12.54	209.0	16.7	19.2
			6.9	689	27.7	13.06	217.7	17.0	19.6
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-

● = Nozzle plug P/N 315300 installed in the back side of the nozzle housing.

* Preliminary performance data.

B SERIES

Models: **G70B & G75B**
 Radius: **14.3 to 22.9 m**
 Flow Rate: **1.75 to 7.66 m³/hr; 29.1 to 127.6 l/min**

FEATURES

- Models:
 - G70B: Full circle
 - G75B: Full/Part circle (50° to 360°)
- QuickCheck™ arc mechanism (G75B)
- QuickSet-360 arc mechanism (G75B)
- Nozzle choices:
 - G70B: 6 standard trajectory (25°)
 - G75B: 9 standard trajectory (25°)
- Nozzle range:
 - G70B: #15 to #28
 - G75B: #8 to #28
- Exclusive PressurePort™ nozzle technology
- Water lubricated gear-drive
- Check height up to 3 m in elevation change

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- G70B
 - Radius: 16.2 to 22.9 m
 - Discharge rate: 2.95 to 7.66 m³/hr; 49.2 to 127.6 l/min
 - Pressure range: 3.4 to 6.9 bars; 344 to 689 kPa
- G75B
 - Radius: 14.3 to 21.6 m
 - Discharge rate: 1.75 to 7.34 m³/hr; 29.1 to 122.3 l/min
 - Pressure range: 2.8 to 6.9 bars; 275 to 689 kPa
- All B Series rotors are pressure rated at 10 bars; 1,000 kPa



G70B
 Pop-up height: 8 cm
 Overall height: 23 cm
 Flange diameter: 12 cm
 Female Inlet: 1/4" ACME



G75B
 Pop-up height: 8 cm
 Overall height: 23 cm
 Flange diameter: 12cm
 Female Inlet: 1/4" ACME

G70B & G75B - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1	Model	2	Valve Options	3	Nozzle	4	Options
G70	Full Circle	B	Block Rotor with Check Valve	25	Installed G70 Nozzle * * Available in SSU model only SSU = #25 Includes nozzle pack	S	SSU * * Standard Stocking Unit
G75	Full/Part Circle, 50° - 360° Arc Range	B	Block Rotor with Check Valve	25	Installed G75 Nozzle ** ** Available in SSU model only SSU = #25 Includes nozzle pack	S	SSU * * Standard Stocking Unit

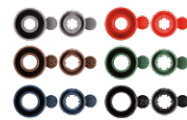
Example:
 G70 - B - 25 - S = G70 full circle block rotor, installed #25 nozzle with nozzle pack, standard stocking unit model

G70B NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
15 ● Grey	3.4	344	16.2	2.95	49.2	11.3	13.1
	4.1	413	16.5	3.20	53.4	11.8	13.7
	4.5	450	16.8	3.36	56.0	12.0	13.8
	4.8	482	17.1	3.52	58.7	12.1	14.0
	5.5	551	17.7	3.70	61.7	11.8	13.7
18 ● Red	3.4	344	17.7	3.23	53.8	10.3	11.9
	4.1	413	18.0	3.61	60.2	11.2	12.9
	4.5	450	18.3	3.70	61.7	11.1	12.8
	4.8	482	18.3	3.84	64.0	11.5	13.3
	5.5	551	18.6	4.04	67.4	11.7	13.5
20 ● Dk. Brown	3.4	413	18.6	4.27	71.2	12.4	14.3
	4.1	450	18.9	4.45	74.2	12.5	14.4
	4.5	482	19.2	4.66	77.6	12.6	14.6
	4.8	551	19.5	5.00	83.3	13.1	15.2
	5.5	620	19.5	5.32	88.6	14.0	16.1
23 ● Dk. Green	3.4	413	19.2	4.57	76.1	12.4	14.3
	4.1	450	19.8	4.77	79.5	12.2	14.0
	4.5	482	19.8	4.97	82.9	12.7	14.6
	4.8	551	20.1	5.32	88.6	13.1	15.2
	5.5	620	20.4	5.66	94.3	13.6	15.7
25 ● Dk. Blue	3.4	413	19.8	4.95	82.5	12.6	14.6
	4.1	450	20.4	5.11	85.2	12.3	14.1
	4.5	482	20.4	5.36	89.3	12.9	14.8
	4.8	551	21.0	5.75	95.8	13.0	15.0
	5.5	620	21.6	6.11	101.8	13.0	15.1
28 ● Black	4.8	482	21.6	6.38	106.4	13.6	15.7
	5.5	551	21.6	6.79	113.2	14.5	16.7
	6.2	620	22.3	7.22	120.4	14.6	16.8
	6.9	689	22.9	7.66	127.6	14.6	16.9

* Complies to ASAE standard. All precipitation rates calculated for 360° operation. All triangular rates are equilateral.

G75B NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius m	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
8 ● Lt. Brown	2.8	275	14.3	1.75	29.1	8.5	9.8
	3.4	344	14.9	1.89	31.4	8.5	9.8
	4.1	413	15.2	2.09	34.8	9.0	10.4
	4.5	450	15.2	2.16	36.0	9.3	10.7
	4.8	482	15.5	2.25	37.5	9.3	10.7
10 ● Lt. Green	3.4	344	16.2	2.48	41.3	9.5	11.0
	4.1	413	16.5	2.73	45.4	10.1	11.6
	4.5	450	16.5	2.84	47.3	10.5	12.1
	4.8	482	16.8	2.98	49.6	10.6	12.2
	5.5	551	17.1	3.25	54.1	11.1	12.9
13 ● Lt. Blue	3.4	344	16.8	2.54	42.4	9.1	10.5
	4.1	413	17.1	2.79	46.6	9.6	11.1
	4.5	450	17.1	2.91	48.5	10.0	11.5
	4.8	482	17.4	3.02	50.3	10.0	11.6
	5.5	551	17.4	3.25	54.1	10.8	12.4
15 ● Grey	3.4	344	17.4	3.04	50.7	10.1	11.6
	4.1	413	17.7	3.25	54.1	10.4	12.0
	4.5	450	18.0	3.36	56.0	10.4	12.0
	4.8	482	18.0	3.48	57.9	10.7	12.4
	5.5	551	18.3	3.73	62.1	11.2	12.9
18 ● Red	3.4	344	18.3	3.29	54.9	9.8	11.4
	4.1	413	18.6	3.57	59.4	10.3	11.9
	4.5	450	18.6	3.70	61.7	10.7	12.4
	4.8	482	18.9	3.84	64.0	10.7	12.4
	5.5	551	19.2	4.13	68.9	11.2	12.9
20 ● Dk. Brown	4.1	413	18.9	4.04	67.4	11.3	13.1
	4.5	450	18.9	4.13	68.9	11.6	13.4
	4.8	482	19.2	4.36	72.7	11.8	13.7
	5.5	551	19.5	4.66	77.6	12.2	14.1
	6.2	620	19.8	4.95	82.5	12.6	14.6
23 ● Dk. Green	4.1	413	19.5	4.97	82.9	13.1	15.1
	4.5	450	19.8	4.86	81.0	12.4	14.3
	4.8	482	19.8	5.36	89.3	13.7	15.8
	5.5	551	20.1	5.82	96.9	14.4	16.6
	6.2	620	20.4	6.13	102.2	14.7	17.0
25 ● Dk. Blue	4.1	413	19.8	5.34	89.0	13.6	15.7
	4.5	450	19.8	5.63	93.9	14.4	16.6
	4.8	482	20.4	5.82	96.9	13.9	16.1
	5.5	551	21.0	6.20	103.3	14.0	16.2
	6.2	620	21.6	6.59	109.8	14.1	16.2
28 ● Black	4.8	482	20.1	6.11	101.8	15.1	17.4
	5.5	551	20.7	6.56	109.4	15.3	17.6
	6.2	620	21.3	6.95	115.8	15.3	17.6
	6.9	689	21.6	7.34	122.3	15.7	18.1

G70B & G75B NOZZLES



G70B



G75B

B SERIES

Model: **G35B**
 Radius: **5.5 to 15.2 m**
 Flow: **0.43 to 2.91 m³/hr; 7.2 to 48.5 l/min**

FEATURES

- Model: G35B: Full/Part circle (50° - 360°)
- QuickCheck™ arc mechanism
- QuickSet-360 arc mechanism
- Nozzle choices:
 - 8 multi-trajectory 15°-25°
- Nozzle range:
 - #2 to #12
- Water lubricated gear-drives
- Check height up to 3 m in elevation change

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

- G35B
 - Radius: 5.5 to 15.2 m
 - Flow: 0.43 to 2.91m³/hr; 7.2 to 48.5 l/min
 - Pressure range: 2.8 to 4.5 bar; 280 to 450 kPa
 - All B Series rotors are pressure rated at 10 bar; 1,000 kPa



G35B
 Pop-up height: 8 cm
 Overall height: 23 cm
 Flange diameter: 12 cm
 Female Inlet: 1/4" ACME

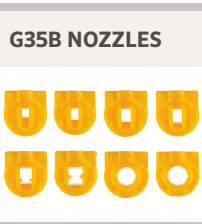
G35B - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Model	2 Valve Options	3 Nozzle	4 Options*
G35 = Full/Part Circle 50° to 360°	B = Block rotor with check valve	6 = Installed G35 Nozzle* * Available in SSU model only SSU = #6 Includes nozzle rack	S = SSU* * Standard Stocking Unit

Example:

G35 - B - 6 - S = G35 full/part circle block rotor, installed #6 nozzle with nozzle rack, standard stocking unit model

G35B NOZZLE PERFORMANCE DATA*							
Nozzle	Pressure		Radius	Flow		Precip mm/hr	
	bar	kPa		m ³ /hr	l/min	■	▲
2 ● Yellow	2.8	275	5.5	0.43	7.2	14.3	16.6
	3.4	344	6.1	0.48	7.9	12.8	14.8
	4.1	413	6.7	0.55	9.1	12.1	14.0
	4.5	450	7.0	0.59	9.8	12.0	13.9
3 ● Yellow	2.8	275	7.0	0.68	11.4	13.9	16.0
	3.4	344	7.6	0.73	21.1	12.5	14.5
	4.1	413	8.2	0.80	13.2	11.7	13.6
	4.5	450	8.5	0.82	13.6	11.2	13.0
4 ● Yellow	2.8	275	7.6	0.89	14.8	15.3	17.6
	3.4	344	8.5	0.93	15.5	12.8	14.8
	4.1	413	9.1	1.00	16.7	12.0	13.8
	4.5	450	9.4	1.04	17.4	11.7	13.5
5 ● Yellow	2.8	275	8.8	1.07	17.8	13.7	15.8
	3.4	344	9.8	1.14	18.9	11.9	13.8
	4.1	413	10.1	1.20	20.1	11.9	13.7
	4.5	450	10.7	1.23	20.4	10.8	12.4
6 ● Yellow	2.8	275	9.8	1.36	22.7	14.3	16.5
	3.4	344	10.7	1.43	23.8	12.6	14.5
	4.1	413	11.3	1.50	25.0	11.8	13.6
	4.5	450	11.9	1.54	25.7	10.9	12.6
8 ● Yellow	2.8	275	11.0	1.77	29.5	14.7	17.0
	3.4	344	11.9	1.82	30.3	12.9	14.8
	4.1	413	12.8	1.89	31.4	11.5	13.3
	4.5	450	13.1	1.93	32.2	11.2	13.0
10 ● Yellow	2.8	275	11.9	2.20	36.7	15.6	18.0
	3.4	344	13.1	2.29	38.2	13.4	15.4
	4.1	413	13.7	2.34	39.0	12.4	14.4
	4.5	450	14.3	2.39	39.7	11.6	13.4
12 ● Yellow	2.8	275	13.4	2.73	45.4	15.2	17.5
	3.4	344	14.3	2.77	46.2	13.5	15.6
	4.1	413	14.6	2.84	47.3	13.3	15.3
	4.5	450	15.2	2.91	48.5	12.5	14.5



* Complies to ASAE standard. All precipitation rates calculated for 360° operation. All triangular rates are equilateral.

ROTOR ACCESSORIES

HOSE-SWIVEL ADAPTERS

Models

- Hose swivel adapter for G90 and G900 Series (fits ¾" & 1" hose) P/N G90HS100
- Hose swivel adapter for G800 Series (fits ¾" & 1" hose) P/N G800HS100

RUBBER COVER KITS

Models

- G90 rubber cover kit P/N 463672
- G95 rubber cover kit P/N 463679
- G990 rubber cover kit (date codes 06/11 & prior only) P/N 473800
- G995 rubber cover kit (also G990 date codes 07/11 & after) P/N 473900



Hose Swivel Adapters

Rubber Cover Kit

RT SERIES

Models: **G70RT, G75RT & G80RT**
 Radius: **14.3 to 26.8 m**
 Flow: **1.75 to 13.15 m³/hr; 29.1 to 219.2 l/min**

FEATURES

- Models:
 - G70RT: Full circle riser with nozzle set
 - G75RT: Full/Part circle riser with nozzle set
 - G80RT: Full circle riser with nozzle set
- Works with all 1" and 1½" inlet Toro® golf rotors (except 800 and 690 Series)
- Converts current sprinklers into closed-case rotors
- The RT upgrade extends the life of existing irrigation systems
- Performance, reliability and long life
- Upgrade takes less than 5 minutes



Quick and Easy Upgrade!

The RT retro upgrade takes just minutes and extends the life and reliability of aging irrigation systems.



G70RT / G75RT
Pop-up height: 8 cm



G80RT
Pop-up height: 8 cm

G70RT/G75RT RETRO RISERS

To Replace TORO®	Use Hunter Model/Nozzle Nozzle	Use Hunter Model/Nozzle	
		G70RT Full Circle	G75RT Full/Part Circle
630	31	15	15
	32	18	18
	33	20	20
	34	28	-
660	62	15	15
	63	18	18
	64	25	25
	65	28	-
730	31	15	15
	32	18	18
	33	20	20
	34	23	23
	35	28	-
760	62	15	15
	63	18	18
	64	20	23
	65	25	25
	66	28	-

G80RT RETRO RISERS

To Replace TORO®	Use Hunter Model/Nozzle Nozzle	Use Hunter Model/Nozzle
		G80RT Full Circle
650	56	23
	57	33
	58	33
	59	38
	70	43
670	71	48
	72	48
	84	25
680	85	33
	86	33
	87	43
	88	48
	54	25
750	55	33
	56	38
	57	43
	58	48
	84	25
780	85	25
	86	33
	87	38
	88	43
	89	48

GOLF ROTORS

HSJ SWING JOINTS

FEATURES

- Heavy-duty prefabricated PVC swing joints with O-ring seals
- Available in all popular inlet and outlet configurations
- Choose from 20, 30 or 46 cm lay arm lengths and Single Top-Out or Triple Top-Out designs
- Unique SnapLok™ outlet with brass threads offers excellent support and durability for quick coupler installations
- Match HSJ swing joint and Hunter golf rotor purchases to qualify for an upgraded 5-year component exchange golf rotor warranty



Swing Joints
 HSJ-1 = Model 1"
 HSJ-2 = Model 1½"
 HSJ-3 = Model 1½"


SWING JOINT - SPECIFICATION BUILDER: ORDER 1 + 2 + 3 + 4				
1 Model	2 Inlet Type	3 Outlet Type	4 Outlet Style	5 Lay Length
HSJ-0 = ¾" Commercial Swing Joint	2 = Spigot - Short 3 = Male - NPT	2 = Male - NPT 3 = Enlarging - to 1½" Male NPT*	2 = Single Top-Out	8 = 20 cm Lay Arm*
HSJ-1 = 1" Heavy-Duty Swing Joint	4 = Male - ACME* 5 = Spigot - Metric Short**	5 = Male - BSP (not available in HSJ-0) 6 = Enlarging - to 1½" (40 mm) Male BSP*	4 = Triple Top-Out*	12 = 30 cm Lay Arm
HSJ-2 = 1¼" Heavy-Duty Swing Joint	6 = Male - BSP** 7 = Spigot - 4" Long**	8 = Enlarging - to 1½" Male ACME* 0 = Male ACME		18 = 46 cm Lay Arm
HSJ-3 = 1½" Heavy-Duty Swing Joint	M = Main ACME H-Connection *** P = Main ACME V-Connection **** * Not available in HSJ-0 or HSJ-3. Use "M" inlet. ** Not available in HSJ-0. *** Horizontal connection reduces from 1½" ACME to swing joint size **** Vertical connection reduces from 1½" ACME to swing joint size	A = Enlarging/Reducing - to 1¼" Male ACME** S = Male - Brass NPT SnapLok™ *** U = Male - Brass BSP SnapLok™ *** * Not available in HSJ-0 or HSJ-3 ** Not available in HSJ-0 and HSJ-2 ***HSJ-1 model only - for quick coupler		* Not available in S or U Outlet Types	* HSJ-0 only

Example:


HSJ - 3 - M - 0 - 2 - 12 = HSJ 1½" heavy-duty swing joint, 1½" Male ACME horizontal connection to mainline tee, 1½" Male ACME single top outlet, 12" lay arm length.

ACME ADAPTER FITTINGS


1¼" Models

	1¼" male ACME x 1" female NPT	P/N 109325
	1¼" male ACME x 1" female BSP	P/N 105329
	1¼" male ACME x 1¼" female NPT	P/N 474800
	1¼" male ACME x 1¼" female BSP	P/N 474900
	1¼" male ACME x 1½" female NPT	P/N 104153
	1¼" male ACME x 1½" female BSP	P/N 107262

ACME x ACME Models

	1½" male ACME x 1" ACME female	P/N 225300
	1½" male ACME x 1¼" ACME female	P/N 225400
	1¼" male ACME x 1" ACME female	P/N 225500

1½" Models

	1½" male ACME x 1" female NPT	P/N 475400
	1½" male ACME x 1" female BSP	P/N 475500
	1½" male ACME x 1¼" female NPT	P/N 475200
	1½" male ACME x 1¼" female BSP	P/N 475300
	1½" male ACME x 1½" female NPT	P/N 475000
	1½" male ACME x 1½" female BSP	P/N 475100

B2B Tee Assembly
 1½" ACME threaded tee and 1½" adapter for connecting two swing joints to a single mainline connection in back-to-back installations around greens.

P/N = HSJ-305-015-3 = NPT Inlet
 P/N = HSJ-305-015-6 = NPT Inlet
 P/N = HSJ-305-015-M = ACME Inlet (shown)

GOLF ROTORS



CENTRAL CONTROL

CENTRAL CONTROL

The Future is Here

The Pilot™ Control System uses an array of advanced innovations to put the superintendent in complete command.

PILOT CONTROL SYSTEM

ADVANCED FEATURES

Pilot-CC Software Central Control

Safely balance sprinkler demand with water and electrical supply for the most efficient irrigation cycles possible. When controlling where and when water is applied becomes more important than efficient use of the pump stations (grow-in, overseeding) Pilot field controller programs are the perfect solution. Create them from the central, edit them at the controller, then update the central with the new settings.



Pilot-DH Decoder Hub

Pilot includes a below-ground decoder option. Pilot-DH decoder hubs have a 999-station capacity and can run up to 120 stations simultaneously.

The hub comes in a plastic pedestal enclosure with a full-featured control panel. It can be used as in-field control, a stand-alone decoder controller or linked to a Pilot-CC central control for fully flow-optimised irrigation management.

Communication options include hardwire, UHF radio and two license-free frequencies. Power options include both 120 and 230 VAC.

Pilot-FC Field Controller

The Pilot field controller manages up to 80 stations in 10 station increments. The full-featured controller has everything you need in a stand-alone field controller. For a fully automated, flow-optimised system, network all your controllers together with Pilot-CC central control software.

Communication options include hardwire, UHF radio and two license-free frequencies. Power options include both 120 VAC and 230 VAC.

Easy to Program and Maintain

Ease-of-Use: The control panel features a large, multi-language display and an array of function buttons providing quick access to the most commonly used features. The display clearly shows what the controller is doing and has a unique feature which shows the user what time the next scheduled watering will occur.

Ease-of-Maintenance: The system was designed with you in mind. Circuit boards are encapsulated in polyurethane to reduce damage from moisture and pests. All hardware is captured, so you won't lose screws in the grass. The clean, modular design of Pilot units allow them to be serviced with a single #2 Phillips screwdriver, which we provide with every controller.



PILOT SOFTWARE

Pilot is easy to use and has all the features you need to reliably and automatically water your course. Runtimes can be adjusted manually or determined automatically using ET. Irrigation scheduling is as simple as saying what you want to do—Increase the runtime on hole # 7 fairway sprinklers by 7%. Pilot offers two types of water management—flow-optimised and FCP or field controller program. When flow-optimised, electrical and hydraulic demand are efficiently managed to ensure your watering window is as short as possible. When you use an FCP you have total control over when, where and for how long sprinklers run—perfect for overseeding, seed germination, grow-in and other cultural practices where optimal use of the pump station is a secondary concern.

PILOT SOFTWARE SPECIFICATIONS

- Operating system: Windows 8, 32 or 64-bit
- Maximum system programs: Unlimited
- Maximum field controllers: 999
- Maximum stations: 79,920
- ET-based scheduling: Weather station or manually entered
- Hydraulic management: Automated and graphed to individual stations
- Mapping: CAD, aerial photo, user-drawn, or all three
- Stored historical reports

Note: Windows® is a registered trademark of The Microsoft Corporation

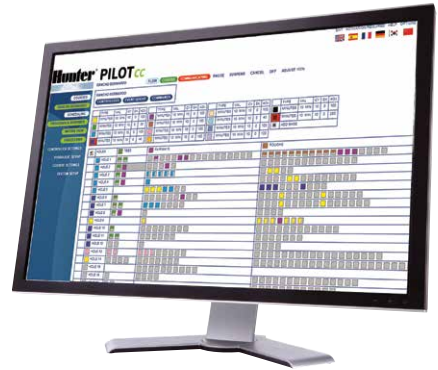


Overview - Pilot

CENTRAL CONTROL

GO WITH THE FLOW

Pilot uses your electrical and hydraulic data to efficiently balance sprinkler demand while maintaining flow at safe velocities. To protect your pump station and maintain optimal sprinkler uniformity, irrigation can be gradually stepped up in safe increments.



Matrix View

CREATE AND EDIT SCHEDULES OUT ON THE COURSE

With Pilot, critical irrigation is not dependent upon the whims and availability of a computer or communications link where it is subject to a single point of failure. Pilot software creates schedules then sends them to the field where controllers do the actual irrigating. Because Pilot field controllers are packed with intelligence, you can even create and edit schedules out on the course and transfer them back to Pilot for review and editing.



Schedule Creation

MAPPING YOUR COURSE

Use your own map image, find one online, or both. Although it is not required to have a map, adding one allows you to run sprinklers by clicking, monitor stations as they are running and see which sprinklers are running by handheld radio or manually from the controller.



Maps

PILOT CONTROLLER

Application: **Golf**
 Number of Stations: **80**
 Type: **Field Controller**

FEATURES

- 5 languages
- Up to 80 station outputs in 10-station increments
- Up to 3 Hunter golf valve-in-head rotors per station output
- Up to 18 simultaneous Hunter golf valve-in-head rotors per controller
- 32 automatic schedules with 8 start times per schedule
- Exclusive Safe-Toggle™ mechanical on-off-auto station switches
- 1-31 day skip-day scheduling
- One-touch rain shutdown up to 30 days or indefinitely
- One-touch Safe-Pause™ with 30 minute safety timer
- 1-300% runtime seasonal adjustment
- Seasonal adjustment provides plus or minus 30 minute start times



Pilot-FC Plastic Pedestal
 Height: 100 cm
 Width: 60 cm
 Depth: 44 cm
 Weight: 32 kg

POWER SUPPLY INPUT

- Supply wires must be 1.85 mm² or larger
- 120/230 VAC at 60/50 Hz
- 1.2 amps maximum at 120 VAC
- 0.73 amps maximum at 230 VAC



Pilot-FI Field Interface
 One is required with any central control system. It is used to link the central computer to the field equipment.
 Height: 30 cm
 Width: 30 cm
 Depth: 11 cm
 Weight: 2 kg

POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT

- Station output: 0.56 amps at 24 VAC
- 24 VAC Hot Post™ output: 420 mA at 24 VAC
- Solenoid Capacity 3 standard 24 VAC Hunter golf valve-in-head rotors per output, 18 maximum simultaneous stations

RADIO SYSTEMS

- UHF Radio: 450-475 MHz
- License Free Radio: 915MHz (US) and 2.4GHz (international)
- Hardwire

WIRED SYSTEMS

- GCBL: Shielded two twisted pairs, 0.82 mm²
- GCBLA: Armored, shielded two twisted pairs, 0.82 mm²

CENTRAL CONTROL

PILOT-FC – SPECIFICATION BUILDER ORDER 1 + 2 + 3

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Options
Pilot-FC30 (30-station)	Plastic pedestal (grey) 120/230 VAC 60/50 Hz dual-voltage transformer	S Stand-alone field controller with no central communications
Pilot-FC40 (40-station)		HWR Hardwire communications
Pilot-FC50 (50-station)		UHF UHF radio communications (US only)
Pilot-FC60 (60-station)		LF License-free radio communications
Pilot-FC70 (70-station)		ILF License-free radio communications
Pilot-FC80 (80-station)		VSX UHF radio communication as replacement for VSX

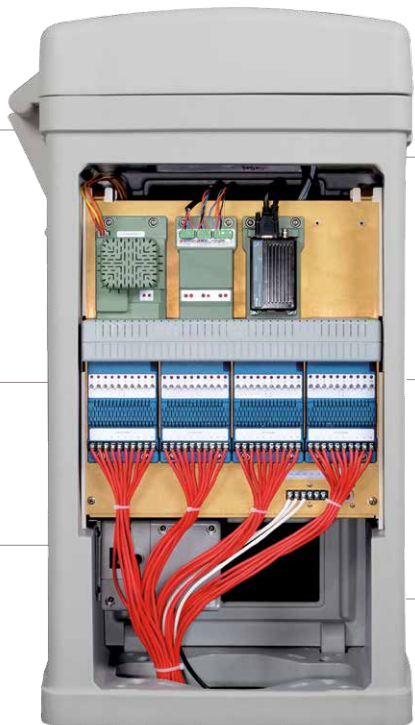
Examples:
Pilot-FC40-S 40-station, stand-alone field controller with no central communications
Pilot-FC70-HWR 70-station field controller with hardwire communications
Pilot-FC80-ILF 80-station field controller with international license-free radio communications

THE PILOT FIELD CONTROLLER WAS BUILT SPECIFICALLY FOR GOLF COURSE IRRIGATION CONTROL.

Water-Resistant Keypad
 Large backlit display with convenient function buttons for the most commonly used features. Built in system diagnostics make troubleshooting your system a breeze.

Diagnostic LED Indicators
 To quickly identify problems.

Conveniently Located Dual-Voltage (120/230 VAC) Transformer
 Features heavy duty surge protection and even includes a spare fuse.



Easy to Service
 The only tool required is a #2 Phillips screwdriver and you don't even have to bring one because we include it with every controller.

Modular 10-Station Expansion Boards
 Colour-coded modular components with captured screws so they won't get lost, making it easy to assemble and troubleshoot.

Spacious Wiring Area
 No exposed circuitry or loose wires. All circuit boards are encapsulated in polyurethane to protect them from moisture, insects and temperature extremes.

PILOT-FI - SPECIFICATION BUILDER ORDER 1 + 2 + 3		
1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Options
Pilot-FI	Plastic pedestal (grey)	<p>HWR Hardwire communications</p> <p>UHF UHF radio communications (US only)</p> <p>LF License-free radio communications</p> <p>ILF License-free radio communications</p>

Examples:
Pilot-FI-HWR Field interface with hardwire communications
Pilot-FI-UHF Field interface with UHF radio communications (US only)
Pilot-FI-ILF Field interface with international license-free radio communications

PILOT DECODERS

Application: **Golf**
 Number of Stations: **999**
 Type: **Decoder System**

Decoder installations continue to be one of the fastest growing forms of technology in irrigation control. A key advantage over conventional systems is that decoders use less wire for an overall irrigation system. That in turn means lower cost as well as quicker installation time and easier system diagnosis and repair if needed. Systems can be easily expanded—with minimal digging and disruption of landscaping—by adding in more decoders rather than running additional wires.

Pilot enables you to take advantage of this cost-efficient approach. Pilot decoders are available with 1, 2, 4 and 6-way outputs, making it possible to run each head on an entire green with a single decoder. In all, decoders let you operate up to 999 stations out to 4.5 km from a single controller, with reduced costs and only two wires to troubleshoot.

Pilot decoder systems include built-in surge suppression, colour-coded wire connections, true independent station control, integrated earth grounding, programmable station addresses and two-way feedback to the controller with confirmation and status indication.

Pilot-SG surge protectors are available for use with our new DIH golf rotors.



Pilot Decoders

1 & 2-way Decoders:
 Height: 9 cm
 Width: 4 cm
 Depth: 2.5 cm
 Weight: 150 g

4 & 6-way Decoders:
 Height: 9 cm
 Width: 4.5 cm
 Depth: 4 cm
 Weight: 250 g

Distinct yellow design makes it much easier to find them in dark valve boxes or buried in the soil.

Pilot Decoder Hub



Water-Resistant Keypad
 Illuminated display permits editing and operating in the field where the plants are

Diagnostic LED Indicators
 For all functions on decoder output module

250-Station Output Modules
 Enables your decoder hub to grow with your course. Start with 250 - grow to 999

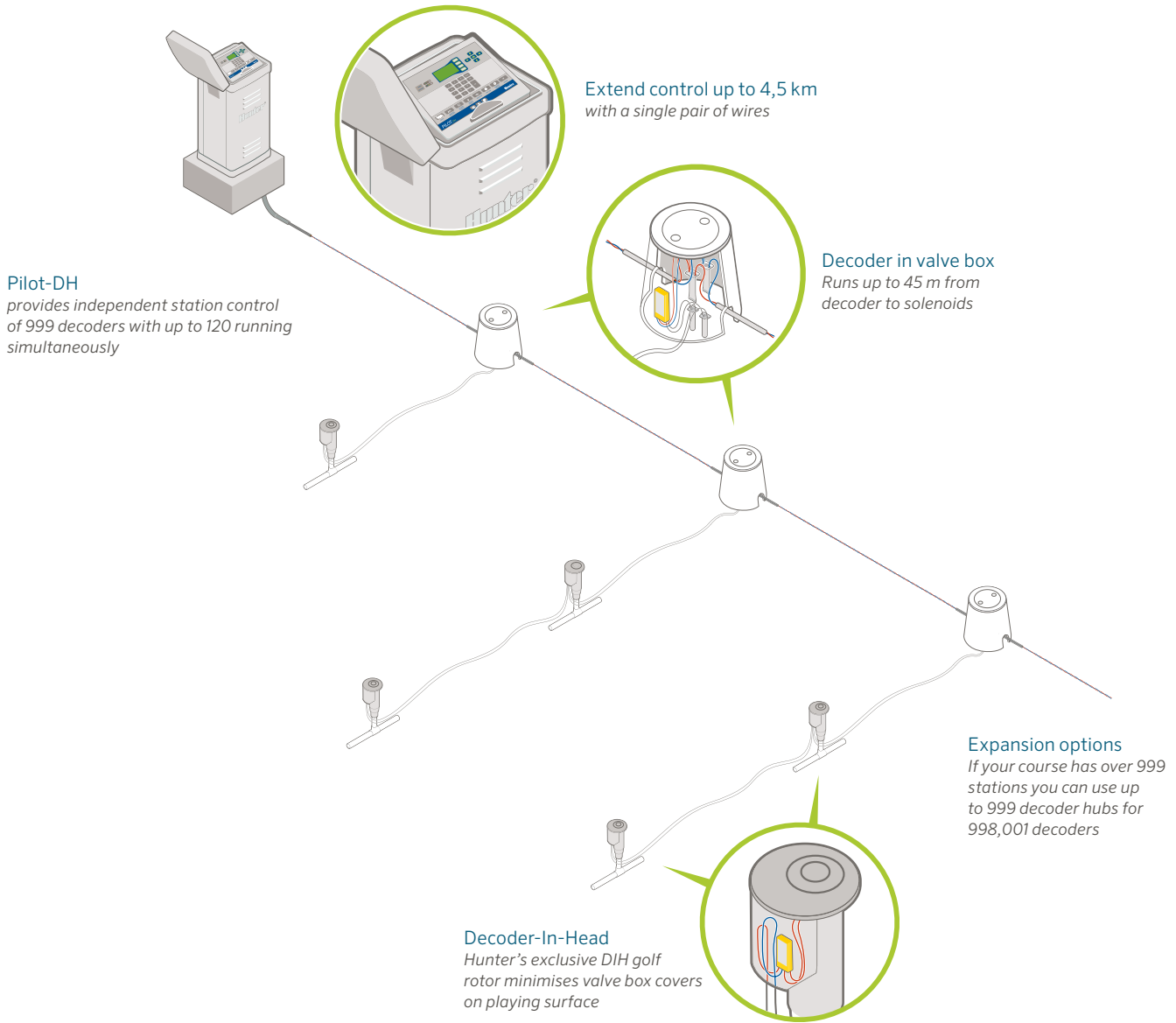
CENTRAL CONTROL

PILOT-DH - SPECIFICATION BUILDER ORDER 1 + 2 + 3

1 Model	2 Standard Features	3 Options
Pilot-DH250 (250-station)	Plastic pedestal (grey)	S Stand-alone decoder hub with no central communications
Pilot-DH500 (500-station)		HWR Hardwire communications
Pilot-DH750 (750-station)		UHF UHF radio communications (US only)
Pilot-DH999 (999-station)		LF License-free radio communications
		ILF License-free radio communications

Examples:

- Pilot-DH250-S** 250-station, stand-alone decoder hub with no central communications
- Pilot-DH750-ILF** 750-station decoder hub with international license-free radio communications
- Pilot-DH999-HWR** 999-station decoder hub with hardwire communications



DECODERS - SPECIFICATION BUILDER ORDER 1 + 2	
1 Model	2 Standard Features
Pilot-100 1-station decoder	Built-in surge protection
Pilot-200 2-station decoder	
Pilot-400 4-station decoder	
Pilot-600 6-station decoder	
Pilot-SG Inline surge protection	

Example:
Pilot-100 1-station decoder

WEATHER STATION

Application: **Golf**
 Range: **Wireless 1 km**
 Type: **Weather Station**

FEATURES

- Includes built-in 60-day data logger: With onboard evapotranspiration (ET) calculation (modified Penman-Monteith equation for turf grass)
- Wireless package uses 2.4 GHz licence-free technology
 - 2.4 GHz radio systems can reach up to 3 km
 - In rural areas, try the licence-free, 900 MHz radio for links up to 800 m
- Wired systems use Hunter GCBL, direct-bury cable with a range of 1.25 km (dedicated computer port required)
- Optional solar panel kit provides wireless power
 - For astonishing ease of installation and versatile mounting. On-board 800 mAh rechargeable gel cell battery with 18 VDC transformer and 7 m power cable
- Weatherproof construction: With UV stabilised enclosure, weather-proof external connectors and long-life coated circuit boards
- UL, c-UL and CE certifications
- Warranty period: 1 year



TurfWeather Station

Height: 61 cm
 Width: 40.5 cm
 Depth: 38 cm
 Weight: 6 kg

COMPLETE PACKAGES INCLUDE HUNTER WEATHER SOFTWARE

Model	Description
TWHW	Wired communications to central computer - GCBL cable is required
TW24	2.4 GHz licence-free radio communication to central computer
TW916	916 MHz licence-free radio communication to central computer
TW922A	922 MHz licence-free radio communication to central computer
TWSUN	Optional solar power kit for all TurfWeather models

MAINTENANCE RADIO

Application: **Golf**
 Range: **Up to 3.5 km**
 Type: **Remote Control**

FEATURES

- Instant control of stations, blocks and programs
- Fewer buttons to push
- Instant audio confirmation of commands
- Hunter’s famous StraightTalk™ Technology: Enables wireless remote control at ranges up to 3.5 km whether or not the central computer is turned on
- Easy commands that show in display before sending
- Compact size, industrial construction
- Suitable for two-way voice communication with crews and office
- High signal output: 2 watts, UHF (450-470 MHz)*

Note: *License required in most countries



TRNR Radio
 Height: 10.25 cm
 Width: 5.25 cm
 Depth: 3 cm
 Weight: 200 grams

TRNR Radio

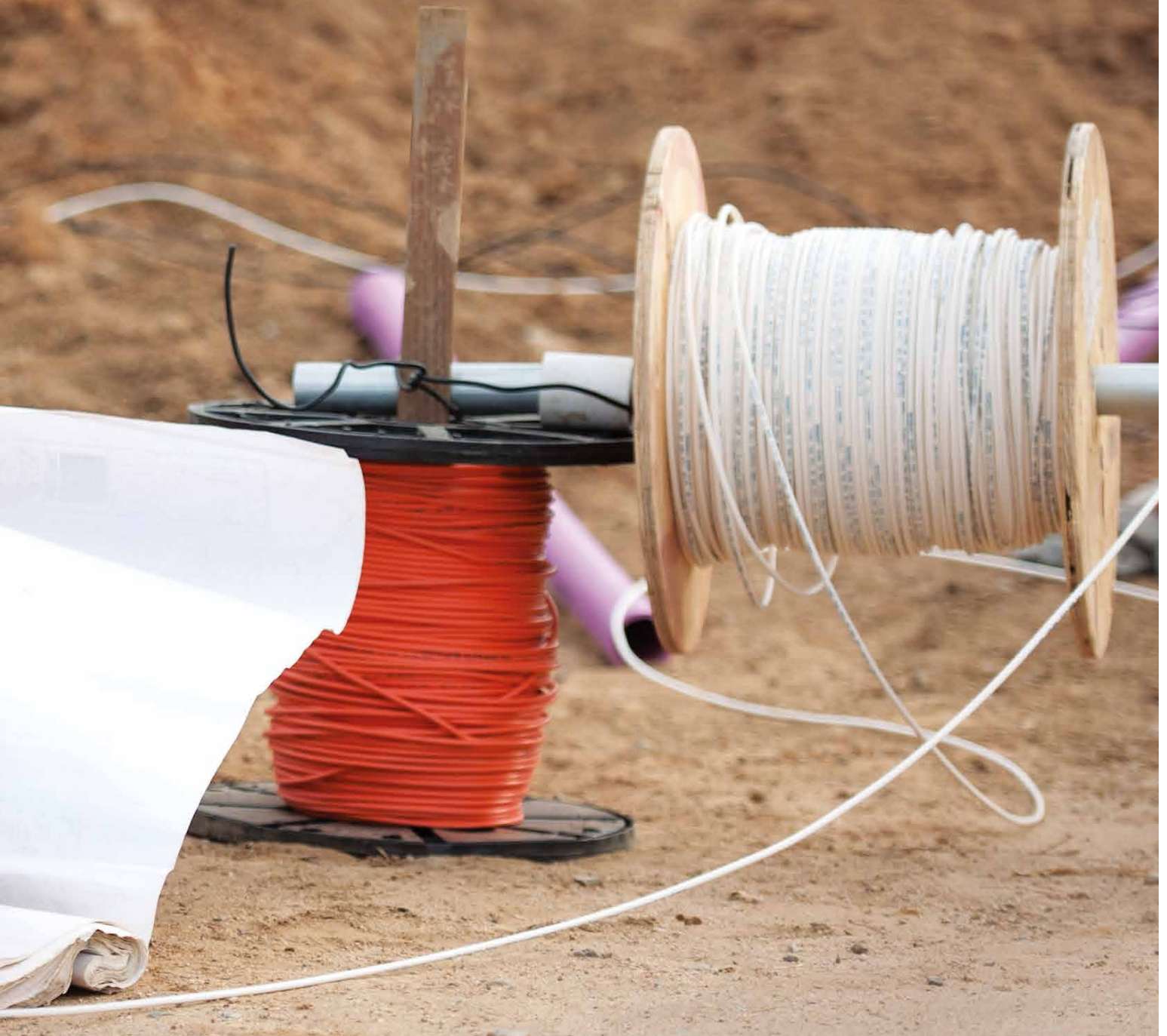




TECHNICAL

SECTION 11:

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



REPLACEMENT GUIDE

Bringing together a combination of intelligent design, carefully controlled manufacturing, and regular testing to ensure conformity to the strictest standards, Hunter has been able to create what performance studies have shown to be truly exceptional nozzles. Essentially, we have made the science of developing superior nozzles—and thus, superior sprinklers—look easy. In the process, we have also made it easy for you to determine exactly which of these high performance sprinklers make the appropriate choice for you to install as an alternative to your current product that does not carry the Hunter label. Simply consult our comprehensive replacement guide and you'll quickly see there's a better quality, better performing sprinkler from Hunter that will fit whatever irrigation need you have.

PGJ GEAR DRIVEN ROTARY SPRINKLERS		
To Replace	Use Hunter Nozzle	
RAIN BIRD®	● Red	
3500	0.75	.75
	1	1.0
	1.5	1.5
	2	2.0
	3	3.0
	4	4
T-Bird T-22	.65 (Blue)	.75
	1.0 (Red)	1.0
	1.3 (Black)	1.5
	2.0 (Brown)	2.0
	2.5 (Gray)	2.5
	4.0 (Yellow)	4.0
T-Bird T-30	1.0 (Red)	1.0
	1.3 (Black)	1.5
	2.0 (Brown)	2.0
	2.5 (Gray)	2.5
	4.0 (Yellow)	4.0
	5.0 (Green)	5.0

To Replace	Use Hunter Nozzle	
TORO®	● Red	
300/340	1	.75
Stream Rotor	2	1.5
	3	3.0

To Replace	Use Hunter Nozzle	
NELSON®	● Red	
5500	#51	.75
	#52	1.5
	#53	2.0
	#54	2.5

PGP® GEAR DRIVEN ROTARY SPRINKLERS				
To Replace	Use Hunter Nozzle			
RAIN BIRD®	● Red ● Blue			
Mini-Paw 15103	07 (Black)	6	2.5	
	09 (Green)	7	3.0	
Maxi-Paw 2045	06 (Red)	5	2.0	
	07 (Black)	6	2.5	
	08 (Blue)	8	4.0	
	10 (Yellow)	9	5.0	
	12 (Beige)	10	8.0	
R-50	1.5 (Black)	5	2.0	
	2.0 (Brown)	7	3.0	
	3.0 (Gray)	8	4.0	
	4.0 (Yellow)	9	5.0	
	6.0 (Green)	10	8.0	
T-Bird T-30	1.3 (Black)	4	1.5	
	2.5 (Gray)	6	2.5	
	5.0 (Green)	9	5.0	
5000	1.5	4	1.5	
	2.0	5	2.0	
	3.0	7	3.0	
	4.0	8	4.0	
	6.0	9	5.0	
	8.0	10	8.0	
5505	2	5	2.0	
	3	6	2.5	
	4	7	3.0	
	5	8	4.0	
	6	9	5.0	
	8	10	8.0	
	10	10	8.0	
12	11	8.0		

To Replace	Use Hunter Nozzle		
K-RAIN®	● Red ● Blue		
RPS75	0.50	1	--
	0.75	2	--
	1.0	4	1.5
	2.0	6	2.0
	2.5	7	2.5
	3.0	8	3.0
	4.0	9	4.0
	6.0	10	6.0
	8.0	11	8.0

PGP® GEAR DRIVEN ROTARY SPRINKLERS			
To Replace	Use Hunter Nozzle		
TORO®	● Red ● Blue		
300/340	308-XX-02	4	1.5
Stream Rotor	308-XX-03	7	3.0
	316-XX-02	7	3.0
	316-XX-03	10	8.0
XP-300 Series	XP-300-090-07	4	1.5
	180-07	7	3.0
	360-07	10	8.0
	XP-300-090-09	5	2.0
	180-09	8	4.0
	360-09	11	--
XP-300-090-10	XP-300-090-10	5	2.0
	180-10	9	5.0
	360-10	12	--
Super 600	1.3	4	1.5
	2.5	7	3.0
	5.0	10	8.0
	6.0	10	8.0
Super 700	1.3	3	1.5
	1.5	4	1.5
	2.0	5	2.0
	3.0	7	3.0
	4.5	8	4.0
	6.0	9	5.0
Super 800	7.5	10	8.0
	9.0	11	8.0
	0.50	1	--
	0.75	2	--
	1.0	4	1.5
Super 800	2.0	6	2.0
	2.5	7	2.5
	3.0	8	3.0
	4.0	9	4.0
	6.0	10	6.0
	8.0	11	8.0
	TR50	1.0	3
1.5		4	1.5
2.0		5	2.0
3.0		6	3.0
4.5		8	4.0
6.0		9	6.0
7.5		10	8.0
9.0		11	8.0

TECHNICAL

REPLACEMENT GUIDE

PGP® ULTRA / I-20 GEAR DRIVEN ROTARY SPRINKLERS		
To Replace	Use Hunter Nozzle ● Blue	
RAIN BIRD®	07 (Black)	2.5
	09 (Green)	3.0
Maxi-Paw 2045	06 (Red)	2.0
	07 (Black)	2.5
	08 (Blue)	4.0
	10 (Yellow)	5.0
R-50	12 (Beige)	8.0
	1.5 (Black)	2.0
	2.0 (Brown)	3.0
	3.0 (Gray)	4.0
T-Bird T-30	4.0 (Yellow)	5.0
	6.0 (Green)	8.0
	1.3 (Black)	1.5
	2.5 (Gray)	2.5
5000	5.0 (Green)	5.0
	1.5	1.5
	2.0	2.0
	3.0	3.0
5505	4.0	4.0
	6.0	5.0
	8.0	8.0
	2	2.0
	3	2.5
	4	3.0
	5	4.0
	6	5.0
8	8.0	
K-RAIN®	10	8.0
	12	8.0
	● Blue	
	Use Hunter Nozzle	
	To Replace	
	RPS75	
RPS75	0.50	--
	0.75	--
	1.0	1.5
	2.0	2.0
	2.5	2.5
	3.0	3.0
	4.0	4.0
	6.0	6.0
	8.0	8.0

PGP® ULTRA / I-20 GEAR DRIVEN ROTARY SPRINKLERS		
To Replace	Use Hunter Nozzle ● Blue	
TORO®		
300/340	308-XX-02	1.5
Stream Rotor	308-XX-03	3.0
	316-XX-02	3.0
	316-XX-03	8.0
XP-300 Series	XP-300-090-07	1.5
	180-07	3.0
	360-07	8.0
	XP-300-090-09	2.0
	180-09	4.0
	360-09	--
	XP-300-090-10	2.0
	180-10	5.0
	360-10	--
	Super 600	1.3	1.5
	2.5	3.0
	5.0	8.0
	6.0	8.0
Super 700	1.3	1.5
	1.5	1.5
	2.0	2.0
	3.0	3.0
	4.5	4.0
	6.0	5.0
	7.5	8.0
	9.0	8.0
Super 800	0.50	--
	0.75	--
	1.0	1.5
	2.0	2.0
	2.5	2.5
	3.0	3.0
	4.0	4.0
	6.0	6.0
	8.0	8.0
	TR50	1.0
1.5		1.5
2.0		2.0
3.0		3.0
4.5		4.0
6.0		6.0
7.5		8.0
9.0		8.0

SPRAY SPRINKLERS		
To Replace	Use Hunter Product Nozzles	
ANY MFRS NOZZLES		
Nozzles	8 Radius	8A
	10 Radius	10A
	12 Radius	12A
	15 Radius	15A
	17 Radius	17A
Rain Bird 1800	Pro-Spray	
1800 SAM	Pro-Spray-CV	
1800 SAM PRS	Pro-Spray-PRS30-CV	
Uni-Spray	PS Ultra	

REPLACEMENT GUIDE

I-25 GEAR DRIVEN ROTARY SPRINKLER

To Replace RAIN BIRD®	Use Hunter Nozzle	
FALCON	4 (Black) 6 (Lt. Blue) 8 (Dk. Green) 10 (Gray) 12 (Beige) 14 (Lt. Green) 16 (Dk. Brown) 18 (Dk. Blue)	4 (Yellow) 5 (White) 7 (Orange) 8 (Lt. Brown) 10 (Lt. Green) 13 (Lt. Blue) 18 (Red) 20 (Dk. Brown)
41-51A	18 x 11.5	20 (Dk. Brown)
41-51A	13 x 11	13 (Lt. Blue)
47A	16	13 (Lt. Blue)
37A	14	8 (Lt. Brown)
7005	4 (Black) 6 (Lt. Blue) 8 (Dk. Green) 10 (Gray) 12 (Beige) 14 (Lt. Green) 16 (Dk. Brown) 18 (Dk. Blue)	4 (Yellow) 5 (White) 8 (Lt. Brown) 10 (Lt. Green) 13 (Lt. Blue) 15 (Gray) 18 (Red) 20 (Dk. Brown)
8005	12 (Beige) 14 (Lt. Green) 16 (Dk. Brown) 18 (Dk. Blue) 20 (Red) 22 (Yellow) 24 (Orange)	13 (Lt. Blue) 15 (Gray) 18 (Red) 20 (Dk. Brown) 23 (Dk. Green) 25 (Dk. Blue) 28 (Black)

To Replace TORO®	Use Hunter Nozzle	
2001	6 (Yellow) 9 (Red) 12 (Brown) 18 (Blue) 24 (Green)	7 (Orange) 8 (Lt. Brown) 10 (Lt. Green) 18 (Red) 25 (Dk. Blue)
640	40 41 42 43 44	8 (Lt. Brown) 10 (Lt. Green) 13 (Lt. Blue) 15 (Gray) 20 (Dk. Brown)

To Replace NELSON®	Use Hunter Nozzle	
7000 & 7500	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	7 (Orange) 8 (Lt. Brown) 10 (Lt. Green) 13 (Lt. Blue) 15 (Gray) 20 (Dk. Brown) 23 (Dk. Green) 25 (Dk. Blue)

I-40 GEAR DRIVEN ROTARY SPRINKLERS

To Replace RAIN BIRD®	Use Hunter Nozzle	
41-51A	18 x 11.5	23 (Dk. Green)
41-51A	13 x 11	15 (Gray)
47A-SAM	16	13 (Lt. Blue)
37A	14	10 (Lt. Green)
65 SERIES	16	13 (Lt. Blue)
8005	12 (Beige) 14 (Lt. Green) 16 (Dk. Brown) 18 (Dk. Blue) 20 (Red) 22 (Yellow)	10 (Lt. Green) 15 (Gray) 15 (Gray) 23 (Dk. Green) 25 (Dk. Blue) 25 (Dk. Blue)
TALON	14 16 18 20 22	13 (Lt. Blue) 10 (Lt. Green) 23 (Dk. Green) 25 (Dk. Blue) 25 (Dk. Blue)

To Replace TORO®	Use Hunter Nozzle	
640	40 41 42 43 44	8 (Lt. Brown) 10 (Lt. Green) 13 (Lt. Blue) 15 (Gray) 23 (Dk. Green)

To Replace THOMPSON®	Use Hunter Nozzle	
186/7	R-Nozzle S-Nozzle T-Nozzle	13 (Lt. Blue) 15 (Gray) 15 (Gray)
188/9	U-Nozzle V-Nozzle	23 (Dk. Green) 25 (Dk. Blue)

REPLACEMENT GUIDE

HQ - KEYS

To Replace RAIN BIRD®	To Replace TORO®	To Replace BUCKNER	To Replace WEST AG/STORM	Use Hunter
33K, 33DK 44K	075-SLK 100-SLK	QB33K07 QB44K10	4C075, C075 4C100, C100	HK-33 HK-44
4K-Acme 55K-1	100-AK	QB44KAT10 QB5RK10	4C100A, C100A 4C101, C101	HK-44A HK-55

HQ - SWIVELS

To Replace RAIN BIRD®	To Replace TORO®	To Replace BUCKNER	To Replace WEST AG/STORM	Use Hunter
SH-0	075-75MHS	HS075	4HS-075, HS075	HS-0
SH-1	075-MHS	HS100	4HS-100, HS-100	HS-1
SH-2	100-MHS	HS101	4HS-101, HS-101	HS-2
		HS100BS	4HS-100-BS, HS-100-BS	HS-1-B
		HS101BS	4HS-101-BS, HS-101-BS	HS-2-B

HQ - QUICK COUPLERS

To Replace RAIN BIRD®	To Replace TORO®	To Replace BUCKNER	To Replace WEST AG/STORM	Use Hunter
3RC	075-SLSC	QB3RC07	4V075-RY, QCV075-R	HQ-3RC
33DRC		QB33RC07	4V133-4A-RY, QCV133-4A-R	HQ-33DRC
33DLRC		QB33LRC07	4V133-4A-RLY, QCV133-4A-RL-2	HQ-33DLRC
33DNP		QB33NP07	4V133-4A-RL-NP, QVC133-4A-N-2	HQ-33DLRC-R
44RC	100-SLSC,	QB44RC10	4V144-RY, QCV-144-R	HQ-44RC
44LRC	100-2SLVC	QB44LRC10	4V144-RLY, QCV-144-RL	HQ-44LRC
44NP	100-SLVLC	QB44N010	4V144-RL-NP, QCV-144-N	HQ-44LRC-R
	100-2SLLVC	QB44RCATAR10		HQ-44RC-AW
		QB44LRCATAR10		HQ-44LRC-AW
4NP-Acme		QB44NPATAR10		HQ-44LRC-AW-R
5RC	100-ATLVC	QBRB5RC10	4V101-RY, QCV-101-R	HQ-5RC
5LRC		QBRB5LRC10	4V101-RLY, QCV-101-RL	HQ-5LRC
5NP		QBRB5NP10	4V101-RL-NP, QCV-101-N	HQ-5LRC-R
5RC-BSP		QBRB5RC10BS	4V101-RY-BS, QCV-101-R-BS	HQ-5RC-BSP
5LRC-BSP		QBRB5LRC10BS	4V101-RLY-BS, QCV-101-RL-BS	HQ-5LRC-BSP
5NP-BSP		QBRB5NP10BS	4V101-RL-NP-BS, QCV-101-N-BS	HQ-5LRC-BSPR

PRECIPITATION RATES




In this section, the “Sprinkler Spacing Method–Any Arc and Any Spacing” equation is used to calculate precipitation rates. The first set of equations with the ■ shows the precipitation rate for the sprinklers when they are laid out in a square pattern. The next set with the ▲ shows the precipitation rate for the sprinklers laid out in an equilateral triangular spacing pattern. This is the “Sprinkler Spacing Method–Equilateral Triangular Spacing” equation.

WHAT IS “PRECIPITATION RATE”?

If someone said they were caught in a rainstorm that dropped one inch of water in an hour, you would have some idea of how “hard” or “heavily” the rain came down. A rainstorm that covers an area with one inch of water in one hour has a “precipitation rate” of one meter per hour (25 mm/hr). Similarly, the precipitation rate is the “speed” at which a sprinkler or an irrigation system applies water.

MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATES

A zone or system in which all the heads have similar precipitation rates is said to have “matched precipitation rates”. Systems that have matched precipitation rates reduce wet and dry spots and excessive run times, which lead to high water consumption and increased costs. Knowing that sprinkler spacing, flow rates, and arcs of coverage affect precipitation rates, a general rule of thumb is: as the spray arc doubles, so should the flow.

 90° Arc = 1 GPM (0.23 m ³ /hr; 3.8 l/min)	 180° Arc = 2 GPM (0.45 m ³ /hr; 7.6 l/min)	 360° Arc = 4 GPM (0.91 m ³ /hr; 15.1 l/min)
--	--	---

The flow rate of half-circle heads must be two times the flow rate of the quarter-circle heads, and the full-circle heads must have two times the flow rate of the half-circle heads. In the illustration, the same amount of water is applied to each quarter circle area and precipitation is therefore matched.

CALCULATING PRECIPITATION RATES

Depending upon the construction of the irrigation system, the precipitation rate may be calculated by either a “sprinkler spacing” or a “total area” method.

Sprinkler Spacing Method

The precipitation rate should be calculated for each individual zone. If all sprinkler heads on the zone have the same spacing, flow rate, and arc of coverage, use one of the following formulas:

Any Arc and Any Spacing (■):

$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{GPM (for any Arc)} \times 34,650}{\text{Degrees of Arc} \times \text{Head Spacing (m)} \times \text{Row Spacing (m)}}$$

$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{m}^3/\text{hr (for any Arc)} \times 360,000}{\text{Degrees of Arc} \times \text{Head Spacing (m)} \times \text{Row Spacing (m)}}$$

$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{l/min (for any Arc)} \times 21,600}{\text{Degrees of Arc} \times \text{Head Spacing (m)} \times \text{Row Spacing (m)}}$$

Equilateral Triangular Spacing (▲):

$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{GPM of 360 Arc} \times 96.25}{(\text{Head Spacing})^2 \times 0.866}$$

$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{l/min of 360 Arc} \times 60}{(\text{Head Spacing})^2 \times 0.866}$$

$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{m}^3/\text{hr} \times 1,000}{\text{Total Area}}$$

Total Area Method

The precipitation rate for a “system” is the average precipitation rate of all sprinklers in an area, regardless of the spacing, flow rate, or arc for each head. The Total Area Method calculates all the flows of all of the heads in any given area.

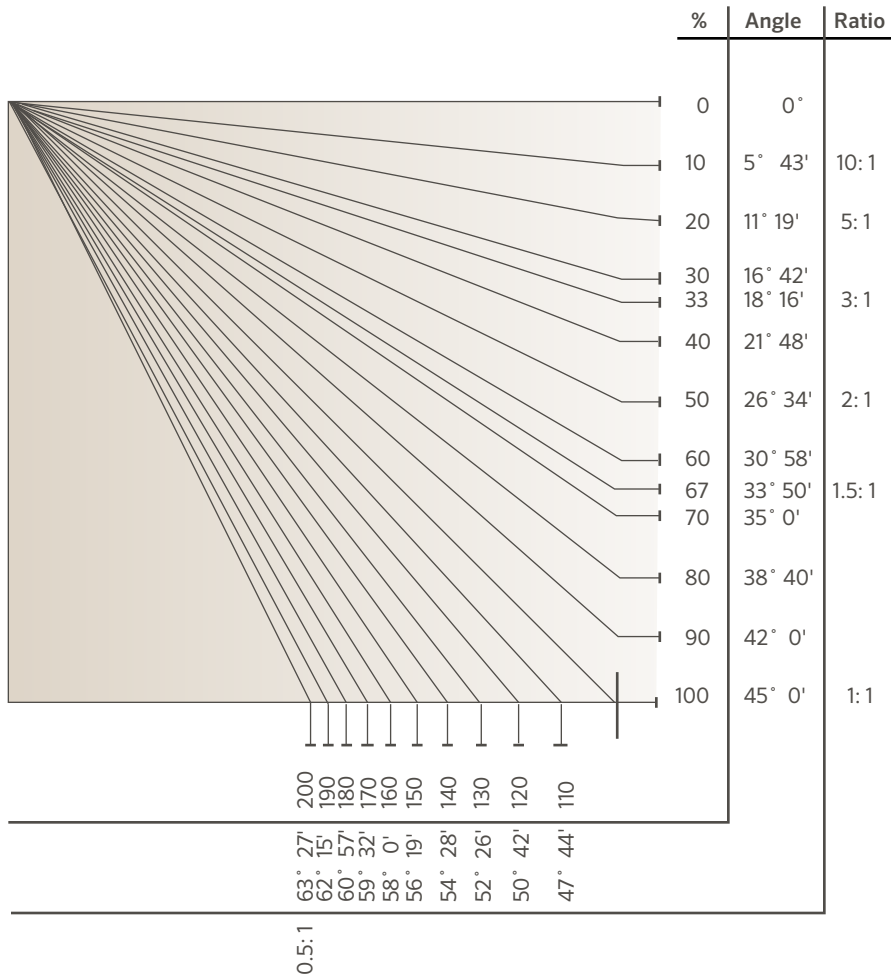
$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{Total GPM} \times 96.25}{\text{Total Area}}$$

$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{l/min} \times 60}{\text{Total Area}}$$

$$\text{P.R. (mm/hr)} = \frac{\text{m}^3/\text{hr} \times 1,000}{\text{Total Area}}$$

SLOPE EQUIVALENTS/IRRIGATION

PERCENT, ANGLE, RATIO



SLOPE IRRIGATION: Maximum precipitation rates for slopes in mm/hr

Soil Texture	0 to 5% Slope		5 to 8% Slope		8 to 12% Slope		12% + Slope	
	Cover	Bare	Cover	Bare	Cover	Bare	Cover	Bare
Coarse sandy soils	51	51	51	38	38	25	25	13
Coarse sandy soils over compact subsoils	44	38	32	25	25	19	19	10
Light sandy loams uniform	44	25	32	20	25	15	19	10
Light sandy loams over compact subsoils	32	19	25	13	19	10	13	8
Uniform silt loams	25	13	20	10	15	8	10	5
Silt loams over compact subsoil	15	8	13	6	10	4	8	3
Heavy clay or clay loam	5	4	4	3	3	2	3	2

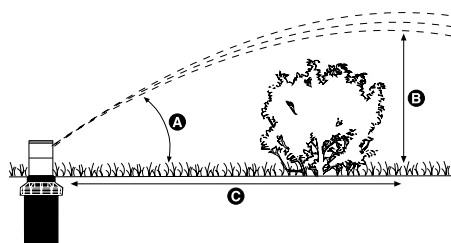
Notes:

Maximum precipitation rates for slopes in mm/hr

The maximum precipitation values listed below are those suggested by the United States Department of Agriculture. The values are average and may vary with respect to actual soil condition and condition of ground cover.

HEIGHT OF SPRAY

The trajectory and spray height of the water stream leaving a sprinkler nozzle is important information when designing and installing irrigation systems.



These rotor nozzle trajectory charts are designed to help determine how close a sprinkler can be placed to an object such as a fence or hedge without obstructing the spray pattern. All information shown is at optimum operating pressures.

HUNTER NOZZLE HEIGHT AND TRAJECTORY CHART

Model	Nozzle No.	Pressure		Degrees of Trajectory	Max Height of Spray (m)	Distance from Head to Maximum Height (m)
		bar	kPa			
MP ROTATOR	1000	2.8	275	20	0.5	Varies
	2000	2.8	275	26	1.1	Varies
	3000	2.8	275	26	2.0	Varies
	3500	2.8	275	28	2.5	Varies
	Corner	2.8	275	14	0.4	Varies
	Side Strip	2.8	275	16	0.5	Varies
	Left Strip	2.8	275	16	0.5	Varies
PGJ	0.75	2.8	275	10	0.6	1.2
	1.0	2.8	275	10	0.6	2.4
	1.5	2.8	275	10	0.9	3.7
	2.0	2.8	275	15	1.5	4.9
	2.5	2.8	275	12	1.5	6.1
	3.0	2.8	275	15	1.5	6.1
	4.0	2.8	275	15	1.5	6.7
	5.0	2.8	275	15	1.8	7.3
	PGP RED NOZZLES	1.0	3.5	350	26	2.1	6.7
2.0		3.5	350	26	2.1	6.7
3.0		3.5	350	26	2.4	7.0
4.0		3.5	350	26	2.4	7.0
5.0		3.5	350	27	2.7	7.9
6.0		3.5	350	27	3.0	8.5
7.0		3.5	350	26	3.4	9.1
8.0		3.5	350	26	3.4	9.1
9.0		3.5	350	27	3.7	9.8
10.0		4.0	400	25	4.0	9.8
11.0		4.0	400	25	4.0	11.6
12.0		4.0	400	25	4.0	12.2
PGP LOW ANGLE GREY NOZZLES	4.0	3.5	350	15	1.5	6.7
	5.0	3.5	350	15	1.2	6.7
	6.0	3.5	350	14	1.2	6.7
	7.0	3.5	350	14	1.2	6.7
	8.0	3.5	350	14	1.5	7.3
	9.0	3.5	350	15	1.5	7.9
PGP BLUE NOZZLES	1.5	3.0	300	25	2.4	7.0
	2.0	3.0	300	25	2.4	7.0
	2.5	3.0	300	25	2.7	7.9
	3.0	3.0	300	25	3.0	8.5
	4.0	3.0	300	25	3.4	9.1
	5.0	3.0	300	25	3.4	9.1
	6.0	3.8	380	25	3.7	9.8
	8.0	3.8	380	25	4.0	9.8
PGP ULTRA/1-20 DARK BLUE NOZZLES	1.0	3.5	350	26	2.4	7.0
	1.5	3.5	350	26	2.4	7.0
	2.0	3.5	350	27	2.7	7.9
	3.0	3.5	350	27	3.0	8.5
	3.5	3.5	350	26	3.4	9.1
	4.0	3.5	350	26	3.4	9.1
	6.0	3.5	350	27	3.7	9.8
	8.0	4.0	400	25	4.0	9.8
PGP ULTRA/1-20 BLUE NOZZLES	1.5	3.0	300	25	2.4	7.0
	2.0	3.0	300	25	2.4	7.0
	2.5	3.0	300	25	2.7	7.9
	3.0	3.0	300	25	3.0	8.5
	4.0	3.0	300	25	3.4	9.1
	5.0	3.0	300	25	3.4	9.1
	6.0	3.8	380	25	3.7	9.8
	8.0	3.8	380	25	4.0	9.8

HEIGHT OF SPRAY

HUNTER NOZZLE HEIGHT AND TRAJECTORY CHART

Model	Nozzle No.	Pressure		Degrees of Trajectory	Max Height of Spray (m)	Distance from Head to Maximum Height (m)
		bar	kPa			
PGP Ultra/I-20 Low Angle Gray Nozzles	2.0 LA	3.5	350	13	1.5	6.7
	2.5 LA	3.5	350	13	1.2	6.7
	3.5 LA	3.5	350	13	1.2	6.7
	4.5 LA	3.5	350	13	1.2	6.7
PGP Ultra/I-20 Short Radius Black Nozzles	0.5	3.5	350	15	1.5	2.4
	1.0	3.5	350	14	1.8	2.7
	2.0	3.5	350	3	0.3	1.8
PGP Ultra/I-20 Short Radius Black Nozzles	0.75	3.5	350	22	2.1	4.0
	1.5	3.5	350	18	2.1	4.0
	3.0	3.5	350	8	0.3	1.8
I-25	4	3.5	350	25	2.7	6.7
	5	3.5	350	25	3.4	8.5
	7	3.5	350	25	3.0	8.5
	8	3.5	350	25	3.4	8.5
	10	4	400	25	3.7	9.1
	13	4	400	25	4.0	9.4
	15	4	400	25	3.7	9.4
	18	4	400	25	4.6	10.4
	20	5	500	25	4.6	10.7
	23	5	500	25	4.9	11.6
	25	5	500	25	4.9	11.6
I-40	8 (40)	3.5	350	25	3.7	9.8
	10 (41)	4	400	25	4.3	9.8
	13 (42)	4	400	25	4.3	10.4
	15 (43)	4	400	25	4.6	12.8
	23 (44)	5	500	25	5.2	14.0
	25 (45)	5	500	25	5.2	14.6
I-60 ADS	7	4	400	20	3.0	8.5
	10	4	400	20	4.0	11.6
	13	4	400	20	4.0	11.6
	15	4	400	20	4.3	12.2
	18	4	400	20	4.3	12.2
	20	4	400	20	4.6	14.0
I-60 36S	7	4	400	20	4.0	11.0
	10	4	400	20	4.3	12.2
	13	4	400	20	4.3	12.5
	15	4	400	20	4.3	12.8
	18	4	400	20	4.3	13.1
	20	4	400	20	5.2	15.2
I-90 ADV	33	5.5	550	22	4.6	12.8
	38	5.5	550	22	4.9	14.6
	43	5.5	550	22	4.9	14.6
	48	5.5	550	22	5.2	16.5
	53	5.5	550	22	5.2	17.1
	63	5.5	550	22	5.5	19.5
I-90 36V	33	5.5	550	22	5.2	14.0
	38	5.5	550	22	5.2	15.2
	43	5.5	550	22	5.2	16.5
	48	5.5	550	22	5.2	17.1
	53	5.5	550	22	5.2	17.7
	63	5.5	550	22	5.5	18.9

PLD CHARTS

PLD APPLICATION RATES

16 MM EMITTER FLOW RATE - 3.8 l/hr		
Row Spacing (m)	Emitter Spacing (m)	
	0.30	0.50
0.30	42	25
0.35	36	22
0.40	32	19
0.45	28	17
0.50	25	15
0.55	23	14
0.60	21	13

16 MM EMITTER FLOW RATE - 2.2 l/hr		
Row Spacing (m)	Emitter Spacing (m)	
	0.30	0.50
0.30	24	15
0.35	21	13
0.40	18	11
0.45	16	10
0.50	15	9
0.55	13	8
0.60	12	7

Notes
Application rates in mm per hour

17 MM EMITTER FLOW RATE - 3.8 l/hr			
Row Spacing (m)	Emitter Spacing (m)		
	0.30	0.45	0.61
0.30	42	28	21
0.35	36	24	18
0.40	32	21	16
0.45	28	19	14
0.50	25	17	12
0.55	23	15	11
0.60	21	14	10

17 MM EMITTER FLOW RATE - 2.3 l/hr			
Row Spacing (m)	Emitter Spacing (m)		
	0.30	0.45	0.61
0.30	26	17	13
0.35	22	15	11
0.40	19	13	9
0.45	17	11	8
0.50	15	10	8
0.55	14	9	7
0.60	13	9	6

17 MM EMITTER FLOW RATE - 1.5 l/hr			
Row Spacing (m)	Emitter Spacing (m)		
	0.30	0.45	0.61
0.30	17	11	8
0.35	14	10	7
0.40	13	8	6
0.45	11	7	5
0.50	10	7	5
0.55	9	6	4
0.60	8	6	4

PLD EMITTER LINE MAXIMUM LENGTH CHARTS

16 MM EMITTER LINE MAX LENGTH - 2.2 l/hr		
Pressure (bar)	Emitter Spacing (m)	
	0.30	0.50
1.0	47	73
2.0	84	131
3.0	104	162

16 MM EMITTER LINE MAX LENGTH - 3.8 l/hr		
Pressure (bar)	Emitter Spacing (m)	
	0.30	0.50
1.0	35	54
2.0	59	91
3.0	72	112

17 MM EMITTER LINE MAX LENGTH - 1.5 l/hr			
Pressure (bar)	Emitter Spacing (m)		
	0.30	0.50	0.60
1.0	86	119	149
2.0	132	185	232
3.0	159	223	281

17 MM EMITTER LINE MAX LENGTH - 2.3 l/hr			
Pressure (bar)	Emitter Spacing (m)		
	0.30	0.50	0.60
1.0	51	71	88
2.0	89	124	156
3.0	108	152	191

17 MM EMITTER LINE MAX LENGTH - 3.8 l/hr			
Pressure (bar)	Emitter Spacing (m)		
	0.30	0.50	0.60
1.0	37	52	65
2.0	65	92	115
3.0	80	112	142

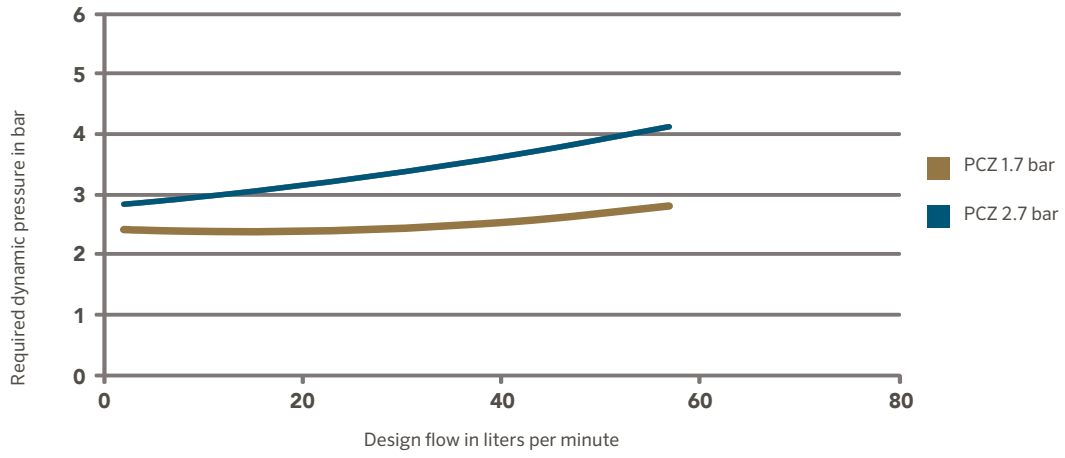
PLD FLOW CONVERSION CHARTS

16 MM QUICK REFERENCE CHART - l/min PER 100 M		
Emitter (l/hr)	Emitter Spacing (m)	
	0.30	0.50
2.2	12.2	7.3
3.8	21.1	12.7

17 MM QUICK REFERENCE CHART - l/min PER 100 M			
Emitter (l/hr)	Emitter Spacing (m)		
	0.30	0.50	0.60
1.5	8.1	5.4	4.2
2.3	12.6	8.5	6.4
3.8	20.2	13.6	10.2

DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT CHARTS

PCZ101: Inlet pressure required for designed outlet pressure



CONVERSION FACTORS

CONVERSION FACTORS			
To Convert	From	To	Multiply By
Area	acres	foot ²	43560
	acres	meter ²	4046.8
	meter ²	foot ²	10.764
	foot ²	inch ²	144
	inch ²	centimeter ²	6.452
	hectares	meter ²	10000
	hectares	acres	2.471
Power	kilowatts	horsepower	1.341
Flow	foot ³ /minute	meter ³ /second	0.0004719
	foot ³ /second	meter ³ /second	0.02832
	yards ³ /minute	meter ³ /second	0.01274
	gallon/minute	meter ³ /hour	0.22716
	gallon/minute	liter/minute	3.7854
	gallon/minute	liter/second	0.06309
	meter ³ /hour	liter/minute	16.645
	meter ³ /hour	liter/second	0.2774
	liter/minute	liter/second	60
Length	foot	inch	12
	inch	centimeter	2.54
	foot	meter	0.30481
	kilometer	miles	0.6214
	miles	foot	5280
	miles	meter	1609.34
	millimeter	inch	0.03937
Pressure	PSI	kilopascals	6.89476
	PSI	bar	0.068948
	bar	kilopascals	100
	PSI	feet of head	2.31
Velocity	feet/second	meter/second	0.3048
Volume	feet ³	gallon	7.481
	feet ³	liter	28.32
	meter ³	feet ³	35.31
	meter ³	yard ³	1.3087
	yard ³	feet ³	27
	yard ³	gallon	202
	acres/feet	foot ³	43,560
	gallon	meter ³	0.003785
	gallon	liter	3.785
	imperial gallon	gallon	1.833

FRICITION LOSS CHARTS

UPVC PIPE CLASS 3 (6 BAR)

C=150 • PRESSURE LOSS (BAR/100 METERS)

Nominal Size		40 mm		50 mm		63 mm		75 mm		90 mm		110 mm		160 mm		200 mm	
Pipe ID		36.4 mm		46.4 mm		59.2 mm		70.6 mm		84.6 mm		103.6 mm		153.2 mm		188.2 mm	
Pipe OD		40 mm		50 mm		63 mm		75 mm		90 mm		110 mm		160 mm		200 mm	
Wall Thick		1.8 mm		1.8 mm		1.9 mm		2.2 mm		2.7 mm		3.2 mm		3.4 mm		5.9 mm	
Flow l/hr	Flow m ³ /hr	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss
3.8	0.25																
7.6	0.5																
11.4	0.75																
15.1	1	0.3	0.03														
26.5	1.5	0.4	0.06	0.2	0.02												
34.1	2	0.5	0.09	0.3	0.03												
41.6	2.5	0.7	0.14	0.4	0.04												
49.2	3	0.8	0.20	0.5	0.06												
56.8	3.5	0.9	0.27	0.6	0.08												
68.1	4	1.1	0.34	0.7	0.10												
83.3	5	1.3	0.52	0.8	0.16												
98.4	6	1.6	0.72	1.0	0.22	0.6	0.07	0.4	0.03								
117.3	7	1.9	0.96	1.1	0.30	0.7	0.09	0.5	0.04								
132.5	8	2.1	1.23	1.3	0.38	0.8	0.12	0.6	0.05								
151.4	9	2.4	1.53	1.5	0.47	0.9	0.14	0.6	0.06								
166.6	10	2.7	1.86	1.6	0.57	1.0	0.17	0.7	0.07								
181.7	11			1.8	0.68	1.1	0.21	0.8	0.09	0.5	0.04						
200.6	12			2.0	0.8	1.2	0.24	0.9	0.10	0.6	0.04						
215.8	13			2.1	0.93	1.3	0.28	0.9	0.12	0.6	0.05						
234.7	14			2.3	1.07	1.4	0.33	1.0	0.14	0.7	0.06						
249.8	15			2.5	1.21	1.5	0.37	1.1	0.16	0.7	0.06	0.5	0.02				
265.0	16					1.6	0.42	1.1	0.18	0.8	0.07	0.5	0.03				
283.9	17					1.7	0.47	1.2	0.20	0.8	0.08	0.6	0.03				
299.0	18					1.8	0.52	1.3	0.22	0.9	0.09	0.6	0.03				
318.0	19					1.9	0.57	1.3	0.24	0.9	0.10	0.6	0.04				
333.1	20					2.0	0.63	1.4	0.27	1.0	0.11	0.7	0.04				
348.3	21					2.1	0.69	1.5	0.29	1.0	0.12	0.7	0.05				
367.2	22					2.2	0.75	1.6	0.32	1.1	0.13	0.7	0.05				
382.3	23					2.3	0.82	1.6	0.35	1.1	0.14	0.8	0.05				
401.3	24							1.7	0.37	1.2	0.16	0.8	0.06				
416.4	25							1.8	0.40	1.2	0.17	0.8	0.06				
431.5	26							1.8	0.43	1.3	0.18	0.9	0.07				
450.5	27							1.9	0.47	1.3	0.19	0.9	0.07				
465.6	28							2.0	0.50	1.4	0.21	0.9	0.08				
484.5	29							2.1	0.53	1.4	0.22	1.0	0.08				
499.7	30							2.1	0.57	1.5	0.23	1.0	0.09				
583.0	35									1.7	0.31	1.2	0.12				
666.2	40									2.0	0.40	1.3	0.15				
749.5	45									2.2	0.50	1.5	0.19				
832.8	50											1.6	0.23				
916.1	55											1.8	0.27				
999.3	60											2.0	0.32				
1082.6	65											2.1	0.37	1.0	0.05		
1165.9	70											2.3	0.42	1.1	0.06		
1249.2	75													1.1	0.07		
1332.5	80													1.2	0.08		
1415.7	85													1.3	0.09		
1499.0	90													1.4	0.10		
1665.6	100													1.5	0.12	1.0	0.04
1832.1	110													1.7	0.14	1.1	0.05
1998.7	120													1.8	0.17	1.2	0.06
2165.3	130													2.0	0.20	1.3	0.07
2331.8	140													2.1	0.23	1.4	0.08
2498.4	150													2.3	0.26	1.5	0.09

Notes: Shaded area represents velocities over 1.5 m/s. Use with caution where water hammer is a concern.

FRICION LOSS CHARTS

UPCV PIPE CLASS 4 (10 BAR) C=150 • PRESSURE LOSS (BAR/100 METERS)

Nominal Size		25 mm		32 mm		40 mm		50 mm		63 mm		75 mm		90 mm		110 mm		160 mm		200 mm	
Pipe ID		22 mm		28.4 mm		36.2 mm		45.2 mm		57 mm		67.8 mm		81.4 mm		99.4 mm		144.6 mm		180.8 mm	
Pipe OD		25 mm		32 mm		40 mm		50 mm		63 mm		75 mm		90 mm		110 mm		160 mm		200 mm	
Wall Thick		1.5 mm		1.8 mm		1.9 mm		2.4 mm		3 mm		3.6 mm		4.3 mm		5.3 mm		7.7 mm		9.6 mm	
Flow	Flow	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar	Velocity	bar
l/hr	m ² /hr	m/s	loss	m/s	loss	m/s	loss	m/s	loss	m/s	loss	m/s	loss	m/s	loss	m/s	loss	m/s	loss	m/s	loss
3.8	0.25	0.2	0.02																		
7.6	0.5	0.4	0.08																		
11.4	0.75	0.5	0.18																		
15.1	1	0.7	0.30																		
26.5	1.5	1.1	0.64	0.7	0.19																
34.1	2	1.5	1.10	0.9	0.32																
41.6	2.5	1.8	1.66	1.1	0.48	0.7	0.15														
49.2	3	2.2	2.33	1.3	0.67	0.8	0.21														
56.8	3.5	2.6	3.10	1.5	0.89	0.9	0.27														
68.1	4			1.8	1.14	1.1	0.35	0.7	0.12												
83.3	5			2.2	1.73	1.3	0.53	0.9	0.18												
98.4	6			2.6	2.42	1.6	0.74	1.0	0.25	0.7	0.08										
117.3	7					1.9	0.99	1.2	0.34	0.8	0.11										
132.5	8					2.2	1.27	1.4	0.43	0.9	0.14										
151.4	9					2.4	1.58	1.6	0.53	1.0	0.17	0.7	0.07								
166.6	10							1.7	0.65	1.1	0.21	0.8	0.09								
181.7	11							1.9	0.77	1.2	0.25	0.8	0.11								
200.6	12							2.1	0.91	1.3	0.29	0.9	0.13								
215.8	13							2.3	1.06	1.4	0.34	1.0	0.15								
234.7	14							2.4	1.21	1.5	0.39	1.1	0.17								
249.8	15							2.6	1.38	1.6	0.44	1.2	0.19								
265.0	16									1.7	0.50	1.2	0.22	0.9	0.09						
283.9	17									1.9	0.56	1.3	0.24	0.9	0.10						
299.0	18									2.0	0.62	1.4	0.27	1.0	0.11						
318.0	19									2.1	0.69	1.5	0.30	1.0	0.12						
333.1	20									2.2	0.76	1.5	0.33	1.1	0.13						
348.3	21									2.3	0.83	1.6	0.36	1.1	0.15						
367.2	22									2.4	0.90	1.7	0.39	1.2	0.16						
382.3	23									2.5	0.98	1.8	0.42	1.2	0.17						
401.3	24											1.8	0.46	1.3	0.19						
416.4	25											1.9	0.49	1.3	0.20						
431.5	26											2.0	0.53	1.4	0.22	0.9	0.08				
450.5	27											2.1	0.57	1.4	0.23	1.0	0.09				
465.6	28											2.2	0.61	1.5	0.25	1.0	0.09				
484.5	29											2.2	0.65	1.5	0.27	1.0	0.10				
499.7	30											2.3	0.69	1.6	0.28	1.1	0.11	0.5	0.02		
583.0	35													1.9	0.38	1.3	0.14	0.6	0.02		
666.2	40													2.1	0.48	1.4	0.18	0.7	0.03		
749.5	45													2.4	0.60	1.6	0.23	0.8	0.04		
832.8	50															1.8	0.28	0.8	0.04		
916.1	55															2.0	0.33	0.9	0.05		
999.3	60															2.1	0.39	1.0	0.06		
1082.6	65															2.3	0.45	1.1	0.07		
1165.9	70															2.5	0.51	1.2	0.08		
1249.2	75															2.7	0.58	1.3	0.09		
1332.5	80															2.9	0.66	1.4	0.11		
1415.7	85															3.0	0.74	1.4	0.12		
1499.0	90															3.2	0.82	1.5	0.13	1.0	0.04
1665.6	100																	1.7	0.16	1.1	0.05
1832.1	110																	1.9	0.19	1.2	0.06
1998.7	120																	2.0	0.22	1.3	0.08
2165.3	130																	2.2	0.26	1.4	0.09
2331.8	140																	2.4	0.30	1.5	0.10
2498.4	150																	2.5	0.34	1.6	0.11

Notes: Shaded area represents velocities over 1.5 m/s. Use with caution where water hammer is a concern.

FRICITION LOSS CHARTS

UPVC PIPE CLASS 5 (16 BAR)																					
C=150 • PRESSURE LOSS (BAR/100 METERS)																					
Nominal Size		25 mm		32 mm		40 mm		50 mm		63 mm		75 mm		90 mm		110 mm		160 mm		200 mm	
Pipe ID		21.2 mm		27.2 mm		34 mm		42.6 mm		53.6 mm		63.8 mm		76.6 mm		93.6 mm		136.2 mm		170.2 mm	
Pipe OD		25 mm		32 mm		40 mm		50 mm		63 mm		75 mm		90 mm		110 mm		160 mm		200 mm	
Wall Thick		1.5 mm		1.8 mm		1.9 mm		2.4 mm		3 mm		3.6 mm		4.3 mm		5.3 mm		7.7 mm		14.9 mm	
Flow l/hr	Flow m ³ /hr	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss
3.8	0.25	0.2	0.03																		
7.6	0.5	0.4	0.10																		
11.4	0.75	0.6	0.21	0.4	0.06																
15.1	1	0.8	0.36	0.5	0.11	0.3	0.04														
26.5	1.5	1.2	0.77	0.7	0.23	0.5	0.08	0.3	0.03												
34.1	2	1.6	1.32	1.0	0.39	0.6	0.13	0.4	0.04												
41.6	2.5	2.0	1.99	1.2	0.59	0.8	0.20	0.5	0.07												
49.2	3	2.4	2.79	1.4	0.83	0.9	0.28	0.6	0.09												
56.8	3.5			1.7	1.10	1.1	0.37	0.7	0.12												
68.1	4			1.9	1.41	1.2	0.48	0.8	0.16												
83.3	5			2.4	2.13	1.5	0.72	1.0	0.24												
98.4	6					1.8	1.01	1.2	0.34	0.7	0.11										
117.3	7					2.1	1.34	1.4	0.45	0.9	0.15										
132.5	8					2.4	1.72	1.6	0.57	1.0	0.19										
151.4	9							1.8	0.71	1.1	0.23										
166.6	10							1.9	0.87	1.2	0.28										
181.7	11							2.1	1.03	1.4	0.34	1.0	0.14								
200.6	12							2.3	1.21	1.5	0.40	1.0	0.17								
215.8	13									1.6	0.46	1.1	0.20								
234.7	14									1.7	0.53	1.2	0.23								
249.8	15									1.8	0.60	1.3	0.26								
265.0	16									2.0	0.68	1.4	0.29	1.0	0.12						
283.9	17									2.1	0.76	1.5	0.32	1.0	0.13						
299.0	18									2.2	0.84	1.6	0.36	1.1	0.15						
318.0	19									2.3	0.93	1.7	0.40	1.1	0.16						
333.1	20									2.5	1.02	1.7	0.44	1.2	0.18						
348.3	21											1.8	0.48	1.3	0.20						
367.2	22											1.9	0.52	1.3	0.21						
382.3	23											2.0	0.57	1.4	0.23						
401.3	24											2.1	0.61	1.4	0.25	1.0	0.09				
416.4	25											2.2	0.66	1.5	0.27	1.0	0.10				
431.5	26											2.3	0.71	1.6	0.29	1.0	0.11				
450.5	27											2.3	0.76	1.6	0.31	1.1	0.12				
465.6	28											2.4	0.82	1.7	0.33	1.1	0.13				
484.5	29											2.5	0.87	1.7	0.36	1.2	0.13				
499.7	30													1.8	0.38	1.2	0.14				
583.0	35													2.1	0.51	1.4	0.19				
666.2	40													2.4	0.65	1.6	0.24				
749.5	45													2.7	0.81	1.8	0.30				
832.8	50															2.0	0.37	1.0	0.06		
916.1	55															2.2	0.44	1.0	0.07		
999.3	60															2.4	0.52	1.1	0.08		
1082.6	65																	2.6	0.60	1.2	0.10
1165.9	70																	2.8	0.69	1.3	0.11
1249.2	75																	3.0	0.78	1.4	0.13
1332.5	80																	3.2	0.88	1.5	0.14
1415.7	85																			1.6	0.16
1499.0	90																			1.7	0.18
1665.6	100																			1.9	0.21
1832.1	110																			2.1	0.26
1998.7	120																			2.3	0.30
2165.3	130																			2.5	0.35
2331.8	140																			2.7	0.40
2498.4	150																			2.9	0.45
																				1.2	0.07
																				1.3	0.09
																				1.5	0.10
																				1.6	0.12
																				1.7	0.14
																				1.8	0.15

Notes: Shaded area represents velocities over 1.5 m/s. Use with caution where water hammer is a concern.

FRICTION LOSS CHARTS

SCHEDULE 40 IPS PVC PLASTIC PIPE																			
C=150 • PRESSURE LOSS (BAR/100 METERS)																			
Nominal Size		1"		1¼"		1½"		2"		2½"		3"		4"		6"		8"	
Pipe OD		1.315"		1.66"		2.375"		2.375"		2.375"		3.500"		4.500"		6.625"		8.625"	
Pipe ID		1.049"		1.380"		2.469"		2.067"		2.469"		3.068"		4.026"		6.065"		7.981"	
Pipe ID mm		26.64		35.05		40.89		52.50		62.71		77.93		102.26		154.05		202.72	
Wall Thick		0.133"		0.140"		0.145"		0.154"		0.203"		0.216"		0.237"		0.280"		0.322"	
Flow l/hr	Flow m³/hr	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss
3.8	0.25	0.1	0.01																
7.6	0.5	0.2	0.03																
11.4	0.75	0.4	0.07	0.2	0.02														
15.1	1	0.5	0.12	0.3	0.03	0.2	0.01												
26.5	1.5	0.7	0.25	0.4	0.07	0.3	0.03	0.2	0.01										
34.1	2	1.0	0.43	0.6	0.11	0.4	0.05	0.3	0.02										
41.6	2.5	1.2	0.65	0.7	0.17	0.5	0.08	0.3	0.02										
49.2	3	1.5	0.92	0.9	0.24	0.6	0.11	0.4	0.03										
56.8	3.5	1.7	1.22	1.0	0.32	0.7	0.15	0.4	0.04										
68.1	4	2.0	1.56	1.2	0.41	0.8	0.19	0.5	0.06										
83.3	5	2.5	2.36	1.4	0.62	1.1	0.29	0.6	0.09										
98.4	6			1.7	0.87	1.3	0.41	0.8	0.12	0.5	0.05	0.3	0.02						
117.3	7			2.0	1.16	1.5	0.55	0.9	0.16	0.6	0.07	0.4	0.02						
132.5	8			2.3	1.48	1.7	0.70	1.0	0.21	0.7	0.09	0.5	0.03						
151.4	9			2.6	1.84	1.9	0.87	1.2	0.26	0.8	0.11	0.5	0.04						
166.6	10			2.9	2.24	2.1	1.06	1.3	0.31	0.9	0.13	0.6	0.05						
181.7	11					2.3	1.26	1.4	0.37	1.0	0.16	0.6	0.05						
200.6	12					2.5	1.48	1.5	0.44	1.1	0.18	0.7	0.06						
215.8	13					2.7	1.72	1.7	0.51	1.2	0.21	0.8	0.07						
234.7	14					3.0	1.97	1.8	0.58	1.3	0.25	0.8	0.09						
249.8	15					3.2	2.24	1.9	0.66	1.3	0.28	0.9	0.10						
265.0	16							2.1	0.75	1.4	0.31	0.9	0.11						
283.9	17							2.2	0.84	1.5	0.35	1.0	0.12						
299.0	18							2.3	0.93	1.6	0.39	1.0	0.14						
318.0	19							2.4	1.03	1.7	0.43	1.1	0.15						
333.1	20							2.6	1.13	1.8	0.48	1.2	0.17						
348.3	21									1.9	0.52	1.2	0.18						
367.2	22									2.0	0.57	1.3	0.2						
382.3	23									2.1	0.62	1.3	0.21						
401.3	24									2.2	0.67	1.4	0.23						
416.4	25									2.2	0.72	1.5	0.25						
431.5	26									2.3	0.77	1.5	0.27						
450.5	27									2.4	0.83	1.6	0.29						
465.6	28											1.6	0.31						
484.5	29											1.7	0.33						
499.7	30											1.7	0.35						
583.0	35											2.0	0.47	1.2	0.12				
666.2	40											2.3	0.60	1.4	0.16				
749.5	45											2.6	0.74	1.5	0.20				
832.8	50											2.9	0.90	1.7	0.24				
916.1	55													1.9	0.29				
999.3	60													2.0	0.34				
1082.6	65													2.2	0.39	1.0	0.07		
1165.9	70													2.4	0.45	1.0	0.08		
1249.2	75													2.5	0.51	1.1	0.09		
1332.5	80													2.7	0.57	1.2	0.10		
1415.7	85													2.9	0.64	1.3	0.11		
1499.0	90													3.0	0.71	1.3	0.12	0.8	0.03
1665.6	100															1.5	0.15	0.9	0.03
1832.1	110															1.6	0.18	0.9	0.04
1998.7	120															1.8	0.21	1.0	0.04
2165.3	130															1.9	0.25	1.1	0.05
2331.8	140															2.1	0.28	1.2	0.06
2498.4	150															2.1	0.32	1.3	0.07

Notes: Shaded area represents velocities over 1.5 m/s. Use with caution where water hammer is a concern.

FRICITION LOSS CHARTS

SCHEDULE 80 IPS PVC PLASTIC PIPE

C=150 • PRESSURE LOSS (BAR/100 METERS)

Nominal Size	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"	6"	8"				
Pipe OD	1.315	1.660	1.900	2.375	2.875	3.500	4.500	6.625	8.625				
Pipe ID	0.957	1.278	1.500	1.939	2.323	2.900	3.826	5.761	7.625				
Pipe ID mm	24.31	32.46	38.10	49.25	59.00	73.66	97.18	146.33	193.68				
Wall Thick	0.179	0.191	0.200	0.218	0.276	0.300	0.337	0.432	0.500				
Flow l/hr	Flow m³/hr	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss
3.8	0.25	0.1	0.01										
7.6	0.5	0.3	0.05										
11.4	0.75	0.4	0.11	0.3	0.03								
15.1	1	0.6	0.19	0.3	0.05	0.2	0.02						
26.5	1.5	0.9	0.40	0.5	0.10	0.4	0.04	0.2	0.01				
34.1	2	1.2	0.68	0.7	0.17	0.5	0.08	0.3	0.02				
41.6	2.5	1.5	1.02	0.8	0.25	0.6	0.11	0.4	0.03				
49.2	3	1.8	1.43	1.0	0.35	0.7	0.16	0.4	0.05				
56.8	3.5	2.1	1.90	1.2	0.47	0.9	0.21	0.5	0.06				
68.1	4	2.4	2.44	1.3	0.60	1.0	0.27	0.6	0.08				
83.3	5	3.0	3.69	1.7	0.90	1.2	0.41	0.7	0.12				
98.4	6			2.0	1.26	1.5	0.58	0.9	0.17	0.6	0.07	0.4	0.02
117.3	7			2.3	1.68	1.7	0.77	1.0	0.22	0.7	0.09	0.5	0.03
132.5	8			2.7	2.15	1.9	0.99	1.2	0.28	0.8	0.12	0.5	0.04
151.4	9			3.0	2.68	2.2	1.23	1.3	0.35	0.9	0.15	0.6	0.05
166.6	10					2.4	1.49	1.5	0.43	1.0	0.18	0.7	0.06
181.7	11					2.7	1.78	1.6	0.51	1.1	0.21	0.7	0.07
200.6	12					2.9	2.09	1.7	0.60	1.2	0.25	0.8	0.08
215.8	13							1.9	0.69	1.3	0.29	0.8	0.10
234.7	14							2.0	0.80	1.4	0.33	0.9	0.11
249.8	15							2.2	0.91	1.5	0.38	1.0	0.13
265.0	16							2.3	1.02	1.6	0.42	1.0	0.14
283.9	17							2.5	1.14	1.7	0.47	1.1	0.16
299.0	18							2.6	1.27	1.8	0.53	1.2	0.18
318.0	19									1.9	0.58	1.2	0.20
333.1	20									2.0	0.64	1.3	0.22
348.3	21									2.1	0.70	1.4	0.24
367.2	22									2.2	0.76	1.4	0.26
382.3	23									2.3	0.83	1.5	0.28
401.3	24									2.4	0.90	1.6	0.30
416.4	25									2.5	0.97	1.6	0.33
431.5	26									1.7	0.35		
450.5	27									1.8	0.38		
465.6	28									1.8	0.41	1.0	0.11
484.5	29									1.9	0.43	1.1	0.11
499.7	30									2.0	0.46	1.1	0.12
583.0	35									2.3	0.61	1.3	0.16
666.2	40									2.6	0.78	1.5	0.20
749.5	45											1.7	0.25
832.8	50											1.9	0.31
916.1	55											2.1	0.37
999.3	60											2.2	0.43
1082.6	65											2.4	0.50
1165.9	70											2.6	0.57
1249.2	75											2.8	0.65
1332.5	80											3.0	0.73
1415.7	85											3.2	0.82
1499.0	90											3.4	0.91
1665.6	100											1.7	0.15
1832.1	110											1.8	0.18
1998.7	120											2.0	0.21
2165.3	130											2.1	0.25
2331.8	140											2.3	0.28
2498.4	150											2.5	0.32
												0.9	0.04
												1.0	0.05
												1.1	0.05
												1.2	0.06
												1.3	0.07
												1.4	0.08

Notes: Shaded area represents velocities over 1.5 m/s. Use with caution where water hammer is a concern.

FRICION LOSS CHARTS

HDPE PRESSURE PIPE PE80 SDR 17.6 PN6

C=140 • PRESSURE LOSS (BAR/100 METERS)

Nominal Size Pipe ID mm Wall Thick		25 mm 21.40 1.8	32 mm 28.40 1.8	40 mm 35.40 2.3	50 mm 44.20 2.9	63 mm 55.80 3.6	75 mm 66.40 4.3	90 mm 79.80 5.1	110 mm 97.40 6.3	160 mm 141.80 9.1	200 mm 177.20 11.4		
Flow l/hr	Flow m ³ /hr	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss
3.8	0.25	0.2	0.03										
7.6	0.5	0.4	0.11										
11.4	0.75	0.6	0.23	0.3	0.06								
15.1	1	0.8	0.40	0.4	0.10	0.3	0.03						
26.5	1.5	1.2	0.84	0.7	0.21	0.4	0.07	0.3	0.02				
34.1	2	1.5	1.43	0.9	0.36	0.6	0.12	0.4	0.04				
41.6	2.5	1.9	2.16	1.1	0.54	0.7	0.19	0.5	0.06				
49.2	3	2.3	3.03	1.3	0.76	0.8	0.26	0.5	0.09				
56.8	3.5	2.7	4.03	1.5	1.01	1.0	0.35	0.6	0.12				
68.1	4	3.1	5.16	1.8	1.30	1.1	0.44	0.7	0.15				
83.3	5			2.2	1.96	1.4	0.67	0.9	0.23				
98.4	6			2.6	2.75	1.7	0.94	1.1	0.32	0.7	0.10	0.5	0.04
117.3	7			3.1	3.66	2.0	1.25	1.3	0.42	0.8	0.14	0.6	0.06
132.5	8			3.5	4.69	2.3	1.60	1.4	0.54	0.9	0.17	0.6	0.07
151.4	9					2.5	2.00	1.6	0.68	1.0	0.22	0.7	0.09
166.6	10					2.8	2.43	1.8	0.82	1.1	0.26	0.8	0.11
181.7	11					2.0	0.98	1.2	0.32	0.9	0.14		
200.6	12					2.2	1.15	1.4	0.37	1.0	0.16		
215.8	13					2.4	1.34	1.5	0.43	1.0	0.18		
234.7	14					2.5	1.53	1.6	0.49	1.1	0.21		
249.8	15					2.7	1.74	1.7	0.56	1.2	0.24		
265.0	16					2.9	1.96	1.8	0.63	1.3	0.27		
283.9	17					3.1	2.20	1.9	0.71	1.4	0.30		
299.0	18					3.3	2.44	2.0	0.79	1.4	0.34		
318.0	19							2.2	0.87	1.5	0.37		
333.1	20							2.3	0.95	1.6	0.41		
348.3	21					2.4	1.04	1.7	0.45	1.2	0.18		
367.2	22					2.5	1.14	1.8	0.49	1.2	0.2		
382.3	23					2.6	1.24	1.8	0.53	1.3	0.22		
401.3	24					2.7	1.34	1.9	0.57	1.3	0.23		
416.4	25					3.8	1.44	2.0	0.62	1.4	0.25		
431.5	26							2.1	0.67	1.4	0.27	1.0	0.10
450.5	27							2.2	0.71	1.5	0.29	1.0	0.11
465.6	28							2.2	0.76	1.6	0.31	1.0	0.12
484.5	29							2.3	0.81	1.6	0.33	1.1	0.13
499.7	30							2.4	0.87	1.7	0.35	1.1	0.13
583.0	35							2.8	1.15	1.9	0.47	1.3	0.18
666.2	40							3.2	1.48	2.2	0.6	1.5	0.23
749.5	45							2.5	0.75	1.7	0.28	0.8	0.05
832.8	50							2.8	0.91	1.9	0.35	0.9	0.06
916.1	55							3.1	1.09	2.1	0.41	1.0	0.07
999.3	60							3.3	1.28	2.2	0.48	1.1	0.08
1082.6	65									2.4	0.56	1.1	0.09
1165.9	70									2.6	0.64	1.2	0.10
1249.2	75											1.3	0.12
1332.5	80											1.4	0.13
1415.7	85											1.5	0.15
1499.0	90											1.6	0.16
1665.6	100											1.8	0.20
1832.1	110											1.9	0.24
1998.7	120											2.1	0.28
2165.3	130											2.3	0.33
2331.8	140												1.6
2498.4	150												1.7

Notes: Shaded area represents velocities over 1.5 m/s. Use with caution where water hammer is a concern.

FRICITION LOSS CHARTS

HDPE PRESSURE PIPE PE80 SDR 11 PN10

C=140 • PRESSURE LOSS (BAR/100 METERS)

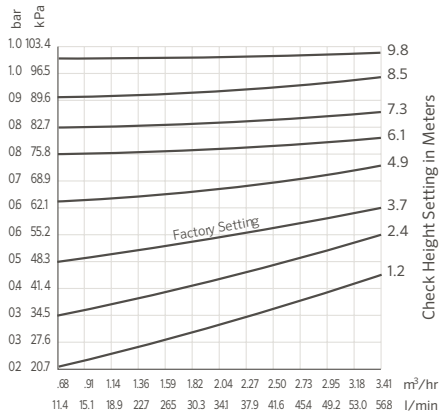
Nominal Size		25 mm		32 mm		40 mm		50 mm		63 mm		75 mm		90 mm		110 mm		160 mm		200 mm		
Pipe ID mm		20.40		26.20		32.60		40.80		51.40		61.40		73.60		90.00		130.80		163.60		
Wall Thick		2.3		2.9		3.7		4.6		5.8		6.8		8.2		10		14.6		18.2		
Flow l/hr	Flow m ³ /hr	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	Velocity m/s	bar loss	
3.8	0.25	0.2	0.04																			
7.6	0.5	0.4	0.14																			
11.4	0.75	0.6	0.29	0.4	0.09																	
15.1	1	0.8	0.50	0.5	0.15																	
26.5	1.5	1.3	1.06	0.8	0.31	0.5	0.11															
34.1	2	1.7	1.80	1.0	0.53	0.7	0.18															
41.6	2.5	2.1	2.73	1.3	0.81	0.8	0.28	0.5	0.09													
49.2	3	2.5	3.82	1.5	1.13	1.0	0.39	0.6	0.13													
56.8	3.5	3.0	5.08	1.8	1.50	1.2	0.52	0.7	0.17													
68.1	4			2.1	1.92	1.3	0.66	0.8	0.22	0.5	0.07											
83.3	5			2.6	2.91	1.7	1.00	1.1	0.34	0.7	0.11											
98.4	6			3.1	4.08	2.0	1.41	1.3	0.47	0.8	0.15											
117.3	7					2.3	1.87	1.5	0.63	0.9	0.20											
132.5	8					2.7	2.40	1.7	0.8	1.1	0.26											
151.4	9					3.0	2.98	1.9	1.00	1.2	0.32											
166.6	10							2.1	1.21	1.3	0.39											
181.7	11							2.3	1.45	1.5	0.47	1.0	0.20									
200.6	12							2.5	1.70	1.6	0.55	1.1	0.23									
215.8	13							2.8	1.97	1.7	0.64	1.2	0.27									
234.7	14							3.0	2.27	1.9	0.74	1.3	0.31									
249.8	15									2.0	0.84	1.4	0.35									
265.0	16									2.1	0.94	1.5	0.40									
283.9	17									2.3	1.05	1.6	0.44	1.1	0.18							
299.0	18									2.4	1.17	1.7	0.49	1.2	0.20							
318.0	19									2.5	1.30	1.8	0.54	1.2	0.23							
333.1	20									2.7	1.42	1.9	0.60	1.3	0.25							
348.3	21									2.8	1.56	2.0	0.66	1.4	0.27							
367.2	22									2.9	1.70	2.1	0.71	1.4	0.30							
382.3	23									3.1	1.84	2.2	0.78	1.5	0.32							
401.3	24											2.3	0.84	1.6	0.35							
416.4	25											2.3	0.91	1.6	0.37							
431.5	26											2.4	0.97	1.7	0.40	1.1	0.15					
450.5	27											2.5	1.04	1.8	0.43	1.2	0.16					
465.6	28											2.6	1.12	1.8	0.46	1.2	0.17					
484.5	29											2.7	1.19	1.9	0.49	1.3	0.19					
499.7	30											2.8	1.27	2.0	0.53	1.3	0.20					
583.0	35											3.3	1.69	2.3	0.70	1.5	0.26					
666.2	40													2.6	0.89	1.7	0.34					
749.5	45													2.9	1.11	2.0	0.42					
832.8	50													3.3	1.35	2.2	0.51	1.0	0.08			
916.1	55															2.4	0.61	1.1	0.10			
999.3	60															2.6	0.71	1.2	0.12			
1082.6	65															2.8	0.83	1.3	0.13			
1165.9	70															3.1	0.95	1.4	0.15			
1249.2	75															3.3	1.08	1.6	0.17			
1332.5	80																	1.7	0.20			
1415.7	85																	1.8	0.22	1.1	0.07	
1499.0	90																	1.9	0.24	1.2	0.08	
1665.6	100																		2.1	0.30	1.3	0.10
1832.1	110																		2.3	0.35	1.5	0.12
1998.7	120																		2.5	0.42	1.6	0.14
2165.3	130																		2.7	0.48	1.7	0.16
2331.8	140																			1.8	0.19	
2498.4	150																			2.0	0.21	

Notes: Shaded area represents velocities over 1.5 m/s. Use with caution where water hammer is a concern.

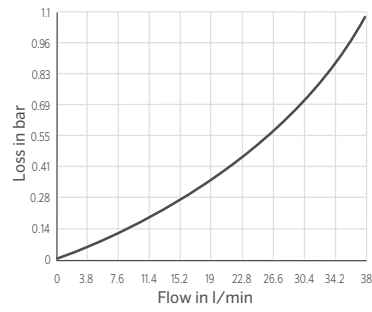
FRICTION LOSS CHARTS

ACCESSORY PRESSURE LOSS CHARTS

HCV PRESSURE LOSS CHART



SWING JOINT FRICTION LOSS



WIRE DATA

STANDARD ANNEALED COPPER AT 20° C

American Wire Gauge	Metric Wire Gauge	Diameter (Mils)	Diameter (mm)	Resistance (Per mft Ohms)	Resistance (Per km Ohms)
1		289.3	7.348	0.9239	0.4065
	7		7		0.448
2		257.6	6.543	0.1563	0.5128
	6		6		0.6098
3		229.4	5.827	0.1971	0.6466
4		204.3	5.189	0.2485	0.8152
	5		5		0.08781
5		181.9	4.62	0.3134	1.028
	4.5		4.5		1.084
6		162	4.115	0.3952	1.297
	4		4		1.372
7		144.3	3.665	0.4981	1.634
	3.5		3.5		1.792
8		128.5	3.264	0.6281	2.061
	3		3		2.439
9		114.4	2.906	0.7925	2.6
10		101.9	2.588	0.9988	3.277
	2.5		2.5		3.512
11		90.7	2.3	1.26	4.14
12		80.8	2.05	1.59	5.21
	2		2		5.49
13		72	1.83	2	6.56
	1.8		1.8		6.78
14		64.1	1.63	2.52	8.28
	1.6		1.6		8.58
15		57.1	1.45	3.18	10.4
	1.4		1.4		11.2
16		50.8	1.29	4.02	13.2
	1.2		1.2		15.2
17		45.3	1.15	5.05	16.6
18		40.3	1.02	6.39	21
	1		1		22
19		35.9	0.912	8.05	26.4
	0.9		0.9		27.1
20		32	0.813	10.1	33.2

WIRE SIZING

REQUIRED INFORMATION

- Actual one-way length of wire between the controllers and the power source or the controllers and valves
- Allowable voltage loss along the wire circuit
- Accumulative current flowing through the wire section being sized in amperes

RESISTANCE IS CALCULATED USING THIS FORMULA:

$$R = \frac{1000 \times AVL}{2L \times I}$$

R = Maximum Allowable Resistance of wire in ohms per 1000 meters

AVL = Allowable voltage loss

L = Wire length (one way) in meters

I = Inrush current

AVL for controller power wire sizing is calculated by subtracting the minimum operating voltage required by the controller from the minimum available voltage at the power source.

AVL for valve wire sizing is calculated by subtracting minimum solenoid operating voltage from controller output voltage. This number will vary depending on the manufacturer and in some cases with line pressure.

VALVE WIRE SIZING EXAMPLE

Given: The distance from the controller to the valve is 600 m. The controller output is 24 V. The valve has a minimum operating voltage of 20 V and an inrush current of 370 mA (0.37 A).

$$R = \frac{1000 \times 4}{2(600) \times 0.37}$$

$$R = \frac{4000}{444}$$

R = 9.01 ohms/1000 meters

So, wire resistance can not exceed 9 ohms per 1000 m. Now go to table #1 and select the proper wire size. Since 1.5 mm² gauge wire has more resistance than 9 ohms per 1000 feet, choose 2.5 mm² wire.

Table 2 is a quick reference and is set up to provide maximum wire runs given the information at the bottom of the table.

TABLE 1 - RESISTANCE OF COPPER WIRE

Wire Size (mm ²)	Resistance at 20° C (68° F) (ohms per 1000 m)
0.5	38.4
1.0	18.7
1.5	13.6
2.5	7.4
4.0	4.6
6.0	3.1

TABLE 2 - VALVE WIRE SIZING

Ground Wire	Control Wire						
	0.5	1	1.5	2.5	4	6	6
0.5	140	190	210	235	250	260	1590
1.0	190	290	335	415	465	495	2440
1.5	208	335	397	515	595	647	3700
2.5	235	415	515	730	900	1030	5400
4.0	250	465	595	900	1175	1405	7690
6.0	260	495	647	1030	1405	1745	10530

Notes:

Maximum one-way distance in feet between controller and valve
 Heavy-duty solenoid: 24 VAC, 370 mA inrush current, 190 mA holding current, 60 cycles; 475 mA inrush current, 230 mA holding current, 50 cycles

ADDITIONAL DATA

WIRE SIZE REFERENCE CHART

Wire Size (mm ²)	25 mm	32 mm	40 mm	50 mm	63 mm	75 mm	90 mm	110 mm	160 mm	Wire Size (mm ²)
0.5	20	35	49	80	110	175	-	-	-	0.5
1	16	30	42	67	97	150	-	-	-	1
1.5	10	18	25	40	56	88	120	150	-	1.5
2.5	7	15	20	33	50	75	102	130	-	2.5
4	6	13	16	27	40	63	85	110	-	4
6	4	6	9	16	25	35	50	65	150	6

Notes:

Approximate number of wires to be installed in conduit or tubing
 Maximum number of wires in conduit or sleeving

CLIMATE ETp TABLE

Climate*	mm Daily
Cool Humid	2.5 to 3.8
Cool Dry	3.8 to 5.1
Warm Humid	3.8 to 5.1
Warm Dry	5.1 to 6.3
Hot Humid	5.1 to 7.6
Hot Dry	7.6 to 11.4

Notes:

- * Cool = under 21 °C as an average mid-summer high
- * Warm = between 21° and 32° C as mid-summer highs
- * Hot = over 32° C
- * Humid = over 50% as average mid-summer relative humidity (dry=under 50%)

NOTES:



NOTES:



STATEMENT OF WARRANTY Hunter Residential & Commercial Irrigation

Hunter Industries Incorporated (“Hunter”) warrants the following products to be free of defects in materials or workmanship under normal use for the specified period of time outlined below from the original date of manufacture:

ONE YEAR	ROTORS	SRM	MICRO	Micro Sprays
TWO YEARS	ROTORS	PGP®-ADJ, PGJ	CONTROLLERS	X-Core and Pro-C Families, ROAM, NODE, WVP, WVC, PSR
	SPRAYS	PS Ultra Family	SENSORS	ET System
	NOZZLES	Spray Nozzles, PCN, PCB, AFB	MICRO	ACZ, PCZ, RZWS, Point Source Emitters
	MP ROTATOR	All	ACCESSORIES	HCV, SJ, FLEXsg, HSBE Family
	VALVES	PGV Family, SRV, PSR		
THREE YEARS	CONTROLLERS	ROAM XL		
FIVE YEARS	ROTORS	PGP Ultra, I-20, I-25, I-35, I-40, I-60, I-90 Families and ST System Rotors	CENTRAL	IMMS™ Central Control Products, Matrix Central Control Products
	SPRAYS	Pro-Spray®, Pro-Spray® PRS30, and Pro-Spray® PRS40 Families	SENSORS	Clik Sensors, Solar-Sync™, Flow-Sync®
	VALVES	HQ, ICV, IBV	MICRO	ICZ and PLD Tubing, ECO-MAT™
	CONTROLLERS	I-Core/DUAL and ACC controller families, ICD Decoder Products, ICR Remotes	ACCESSORIES	ST System Accessories

If used for agricultural applications, Hunter limits the warranty for its spray, rotator and rotor products to a period of one (1) year from original date of manufacture. This agriculture limitation supersedes all other warranties expressed or implied. **Hunter warrants the battery life of the Wireless Rain-Clik and Wireless Solar Sync sensors for 10 years.** If a defect in a Hunter product is discovered during the applicable warranty period, Hunter will repair or replace, at its option,

the product or the defective part. This warranty does not extend to repairs, adjustments, or replacement of a Hunter product or part that results from misuse, negligence, alteration, modification, tampering, or improper installation and/or maintenance of the product. This warranty extends only to the original installer of the Hunter product. If a defect arises in a Hunter product during the warranty period, contact your local Hunter Authorized Distributor.

STATEMENT OF WARRANTY Hunter Golf Irrigation

Hunter will unconditionally repair, replace or repurchase, at its sole discretion, any defective Golf Product Components listed below by category, returned freight prepaid, within a period of:

GOLF ROTOR PRODUCTS

- A. Three (3) years component* warranty from the date of manufacture
- B. Five (5) years component* warranty from the date of manufacture with one-for-one matching purchase of HSJ Swing Joints

GOLF CONTROLLER PRODUCTS

- C. One (1) year component* warranty from the date of manufacture

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

- D. Equipment manufacturer’s warranty (no Hunter warranty)

MAINTENANCE RADIO & BATTERY

- E. Equipment manufacturer’s warranty (no Hunter warranty)

Hunter’s warranty applies only to products installed as specified and used as intended for irrigation purposes. Hunter’s warranty shall be limited to defects in materials and workmanship during the warranty period, and shall not extend to situations in which the product was subjected to improper design, installation, operation, maintenance, application, abuse, improper electrical current, grounding, service other than by Hunter authorized agents, operating conditions other than that for which it was designed, or in systems using water containing corrosive chemicals, electrolytes, sand, dirt, silt, rust or agents that otherwise attack and degrade plastics. Hunter’s warranty does not cover component failures caused by lightning strikes, electrical power surges or unconditioned power supplies. If products are repurchased, the price to Distributor for such products in effect at the time of return will apply.

Hunter[®] | *Built on Innovation*

HUNTER'S OBLIGATION TO REPAIR, REPLACE OR REPURCHASE ITS PRODUCTS OR PRODUCT COMPONENTS AS SET FORTH ABOVE IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY EXTENDED BY HUNTER. THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. HUNTER WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO A DISTRIBUTOR OR TO ANY OTHER PARTY IN STRICT LIABILITY, TORT, CONTRACT OR ANY OTHER MANNER FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED OR CLAIMED TO BE CAUSED AS A RESULT OF ANY DESIGN OF OR DEFECT IN HUNTER'S PRODUCTS, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE.

* Warranty covers repair, replacement or repurchase of individual defective component assemblies contained within the product. Returns of complete finished goods are not allowed under warranty without prior approval from the Hunter Product Manager.

** Where applicable, Hunter's statement of warranty complies with local directives.

If you have any questions concerning the warranty or its application, please email HunterTechnicalSupport@hunterindustries.com.

ASAE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Hunter Industries Incorporated certifies that pressure, flow rate, and radius data for these products were determined and listed in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1, Procedure for Sprinkler Testing and Performance Reporting, and are representative of performance of production sprinklers at the time of publication. Actual product performance may differ from the published specifications due to normal manufacturing variations and sample selection. All other specifications are solely the recommendation of Hunter Industries Incorporated.



Helping our customers succeed is what drives us. While our passion for innovation and engineering is built into everything we do, it is our commitment to exceptional support that we hope will keep you in the Hunter family of customers for years to come.

Gregory R. Hunter, President of Hunter Industries

Website www.hunterindustries.com/global | **Customer Support** +1 760-744-5240 | **Technical Service** +1 760-591-7383

USA HEADQUARTERS

1940 Diamond Street
San Marcos, California 92078, USA
TEL: +1 760-744-5240
www.hunterindustries.com

MEXICO MANUFACTURING

ISO 9001:2008 Certified
Calle Nordika #8615
Tijuana, B.C., Mexico C.P., 22640
TEL: +52 664-903-1300
FAX: +52 664-903-1325
www.hunterindustries.com/global

EUROPE

Avda. Diagonal 523, 5°- 2°
Edificio Atalaya
08029 Barcelona, Spain
TEL: +34 9-34-94-88-81
www.hunterindustries.com/global

AUSTRALIA

8 The Parade West
Kent Town, SA 5067, Australia
TEL: +61 8-8363-3599
FAX: +61 8-8363-3687
www.hunterindustries.com.au

MIDDLE EAST

P.O. Box 2370
Amman, 11941, Jordan
TEL: +962 6-5152882
FAX: +962 6-5152992
www.hunterindustries.com/global

CHINA

B1618, Huibin Office Bldg.
No.8, Beichen Dong Street
Beijing 100101, China
TEL/FAX: +86 10-84975146
www.hunterindustries.com.cn